G1 C,N G2 O,N G3 X,Cy,C,O,S,N

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation. L4 $$\tt QUE $\tt ABB=ON $\tt PLU=ON $\tt L3$$

Ţ

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 15:02:16 ON 01 MAR 2006)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:02:41 ON 01 MAR 2006 ACT A10785120/A

L1 STR

L2 3101 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L1

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 15:03:13 ON 01 MAR 2006

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:05:08 ON 01 MAR 2006

L3 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

L4 QUE L3

L5 46 S L4 SAM SUB=L2 L6 1087 S L4 FUL SUB=L2

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:06:47 ON 01 MAR 2006 L7 128 S L6

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:06:58 ON 01 MAR 2006

L8 45 S L6

L9 1151 S L6 FUL

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:08:55 ON 01 MAR 2006 L10 129 S L9

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION 871.78		
FULL ESTIMATED COST	661.95			
DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)	SINCE FILE	TOTAL		
CA SURSCRIRED PRICE	ENTRY -96 75	SESSION -96 75		



L10 ANSWER 1 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2005:1117988 CAPLUS

DN 144:22900

TI Synthetic Utilization of Polynitroaromatic Compounds. 3. Preparation of Substituted Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-11(10H)-ones from 2,4,6-Trinitrobenzoic Acid via Nucleophilic Displacement of Nitro Groups

AU Samet, Alexander V.; Marshalkin, Victor N.; Kislyi, Konstantine A.; Chernysheva, Natalya B.; Strelenko, Yuri A.; Semenov, Victor V.

CS N. D. Zelinsky Institute of Organic Chemistry, RAS, Moscow, 119991, Russia

SO Journal of Organic Chemistry (2005), 70(23), 9371-9376 CODEN: JOCEAH; ISSN: 0022-3263

PB American Chemical Society

DT Journal

LA English

GΙ

I

AB 1,3-Dinitrodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, prepared by intramol. displacement of nitro group in N-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-2,4,6-trinitrobenzamide, reacts with O- and S-nucleophiles to yield the products of mono- or bis-substitution of the nitro groups. The nitro group in position 3 is displaced first. This observation is in contrast with earlier results for the nitro-substituted benzoannulated five-membered heterocycles. This difference in reactivity is likely due to the increased steric hindrance for peri-nitro group displacement in the case of the benzoannulated seven-membered heterocycle. N-Alkylation of the nitro-substituted dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-ones yields analogs of a known antidepressant drug Sintamil, e. g. I. The structure of the products is confirmed by NOE expts. and alternative synthesis.

IT 870552-97-9 870552-99-1

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of substituted dibenzoxazepinones from trinitrobenzoic acid via nucleophilic displacement of nitro groups and subsequent N-alkylation)

RN 870552-97-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-(1-methylethoxy)-1-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-(cyclohexyloxy)-1-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 309735-46-4P 447455-70-1P 728000-38-2P 728003-32-5P 728884-28-4P 870552-93-5P

870553-04-1P 870553-24-5P 870553-26-7P 870553-27-8P 870553-29-0P 870553-31-4P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of substituted dibenzoxazepinones from trinitrobenzoic acid via nucleophilic displacement of nitro groups and subsequent N-alkylation)

RN 309735-46-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1,3-dinitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 447455-70-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1,3-bis[(4-methylphenyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728000-38-2 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1,3-bis(butylthio)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728003-32-5 CAPLUS
CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-(butylthio)-1-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728884-28-4 CAPLUS
CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1,3-bis(3-methylphenoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 870552-93-5 CAPLUS
CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-methoxy-1-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 870553-04-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1-nitro-3-phenoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 870553-24-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1,3-diphenoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 870553-26-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-(butylthio)-1-phenoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 870553-27-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1-(butylthio)-3-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 870553-29-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-methoxy-1-[(phenylmethyl)thio]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN870553-31-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1-[(4-methylphenyl)thio]-3-phenoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ΙT 681845-18-1P 681850-38-4P 870552-94-6P 870552-96-8P 870553-01-8P 870553-03-0P 870553-05-2P 870553-07-4P 870553-09-6P

> 870553-11-0P 870553-13-2P 870553-15-4P 870553-19-8P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation of substituted dibenzoxazepinones from trinitrobenzoic acid via nucleophilic displacement of nitro groups and subsequent N-alkylation)

RN 681845-18-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1-nitro-3-(phenylthio)- (9CI) INDEX NAME)

RN 681850-38-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1-nitro-3-[(phenylmethyl)thio]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 870552-94-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-ethoxy-1-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 870552-96-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1-nitro-3-propoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 870553-01-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 870553-03-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1-nitro-3-(phenylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 870553-05-2 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-(3-methylphenoxy)-1-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 870553-07-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-(4-methylphenoxy)-1-nitro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

-RN- -87.0553=09=6 -CAPLUS-

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-1-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 870553-11-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-(4-methoxyphenoxy)-1-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 870553-13-2 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-(2-bromophenoxy)-1-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 870553-15-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-(4-bromophenoxy)-1-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 870553-19-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-[(4-methylphenyl)thio]-1-nitro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 28 THERE ARE 28 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 2 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2005:1051145 CAPLUS

DN 144:6772

TI Intramolecular Carbonylation Reactions with Recyclable Palladium-Complexed Dendrimers on Silica: Synthesis of Oxygen, Nitrogen, or Sulfur-Containing Medium Ring Fused Heterocycles

AU Lu, Shui-Ming; Alper, Howard

CS Centre for Catalysis Research and Innovation, Department of Chemistry, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, ON, K1N 6N5, Can.

SO Journal of the American Chemical Society (2005), 127(42), 14776-14784 CODEN: JACSAT; ISSN: 0002-7863

PB American Chemical Society

DT Journal

LA English

OS CASREACT 144:6772

GI

AB Palladium-complexed dendrimers supported on silica were evaluated as catalysts for intramol. carbonylation reactions. The results showed that dendritic catalysts display high activity, affording oxygen, nitrogen, or sulfur-containing seven- or eight-membered ring fused heterocycles, e.g. I (X = O, S, MeN; Y = nothing, CH2; R1 = H, Me, MeO, MeCO, CN, F3C, etc.; R2 = H, Me, MeO2C, Cl, F, etc.), from aminophenyl ethers, thioethers or amines, e.g. II (R3 = Br, iodo), in excellent yields. Moreover, these catalysts have competitive advantages in that they can be easily recovered by simple filtration in air and reused for up to eight cycles with only a slight loss of activity.

IT 869790-73-8P 869790-74-9P 869790-75-0P 869790-76-1P 869790-77-2P 869790-78-3P 869790-79-4P 869790-80-7P 869790-81-8P 869790-83-0P 869790-84-1P 869790-85-2P 869790-86-3P 869790-87-4P 869791-14-0P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of oxygen, nitrogen, or sulfur-containing medium ring fused heterocycles via intramol. carbonylation reactions of aminophenyl ethers, thioethers or amines using recyclable Pd-complexed dendrimers on silica)

RN 869790-73-8 CAPLUS

869791-15-1P

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-methyl-8-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 869790-74-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carbonitrile, 10,11-dihydro-2-methyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 869790-75-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 8-acetyl-2-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 869790-76-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-chloro-8-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 869790-77-2 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carbonitrile, 2-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 869790-78-3 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 8-acetyl-2-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 N
 Ac

RN 869790-79-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-2-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 869790-80-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-2-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-8-(trifluoromethyl)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 869790-81-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-2-carboxylic acid, 8-cyano-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\$$

RN 869790-83-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,4-difluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 869790-84-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carbonitrile, 2-fluoro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 869790-85-2 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carbonitrile, 3-fluoro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 869790-86-3 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 8-acetyl-2-fluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 869790-87-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 8-acetyl-3-fluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 869791-14-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 8,8'-sulfonylbis[2-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 869791-15-1 CAPLUS
CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 8,8'-sulfonylbis[2-chloro-(9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 112 THERE ARE 112 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 3 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2005:633268 CAPLUS

DN 143:133408

TI Preparation of tricyclic compounds with NOS activity

IN Rakhit, Suman; Ramnauth, Jailall; Bratovanov, Svetoslav; Maddaford, Shawn

PA Neuraxon Inc., Can.

so U.S., 17 pp.

CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

FAN.CNT I				
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI US 6919328	В1	20050719	US 2002-265624	20021008
PRAI US 2001-327317P	P	20011009		
OS MARPAT 143:133408				
GI				

- AB The title compds. I [R1 = CO(alkenyl), CONHR2, CONHCOR2, CSNH2, etc.; R2 = (un)substituted (hetero)aryl; X = O, NH, N(alkyl), S] and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, useful as neuroprotectants, in particular, for treating stroke, were prepared E.g., a 3-step synthesis of II, starting from Me 2-chloro-4-nitrobenzoate and 1,2-diaminobenzene, was given. The compound II showed IC50 of 400 μM and of 500 μM against nNOS and iNOS, resp. The pharmaceutical composition comprising the compound I
- disclosed.

is

IT 859158-37-5P 859158-38-6P 859158-44-4P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (preparation of dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one and dibenzo[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11-one derivs. with NOS activity for treating stroke)

RN 859158-37-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[[(10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-2-yl)amino]thioxomethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 859158-38-6 CAPLUS

CN Thiourea, (10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-2-yl)- (9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 859158-44-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[[(10,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)amino]thioxomethyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 359644-13-6P 859158-36-4P 859158-39-7P

859158-40-0P 859158-41-1P 859158-42-2P

859158-43-3P 859158-45-5P 859158-46-6P

859158-47-7P 859158-48-8P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one and dibenzo[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11-one derivs. with NOS activity for treating stroke)

RN 359644-13-6 CAPLUS

CN Thiourea, N-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)-N'-phenyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 859158-36-4 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-2-yl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 859158-39-7 CAPLUS

CN Carbamimidothioic acid, (10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-2-yl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 859158-40-0 CAPLUS

CN Ethanimidamide, N-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-2-yl)-, monohydrobromide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HBr

RN 859158-41-1 CAPLUS

CN Carbamimidothioic acid, (10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-2-yl)-, 2-naphthalenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 859158-42-2 CAPLUS

CN Carbamimidothioic acid, (10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-2-yl)-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 859158-43-3 CAPLUS

CN Ethanimidamide, N-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 859158-45-5 CAPLUS

CN Thiourea, (10,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
H & O & S \\
N & \parallel & \\
N &$$

RN 859158-46-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Thiophenecarboximidamide, N-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)-, monohydrobromide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HBr

RN 859158-47-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Thiophenecarboximidamide, N-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-2-yl)-, monohydrobromide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

• HBr

RN 859158-48-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-(2-thiazolylamino)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 16398-16-6P 23474-66-0P 54255-81-1P 213208-07-2P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one and

dibenzo[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-ll-one derivs. with NOS activity for treating stroke)

RN 16398-16-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 23474-66-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54255-81-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 213208-07-2 CAPLUS

10/785,120

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-amino-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

```
ANSWER 4 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
        2005:612094 CAPLUS
AN
DN
        143:133403
        Amino-substituted diaryl[a,d]cycloheptene analogs as muscarinic agonists,
TΙ
        their preparation and use in the treatment of neuropsychiatric disorders
        Ek, Fredrik; Olsson, Roger; Ohlsson, Joergen
IN
PA
        Acadia Pharmaceuticals Inc., USA
SO
        PCT Int. Appl., 129 pp.
        CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
        Patent
        English
LA
FAN.CNT 1
        PATENT NO.
                                         KIND
                                                                         APPLICATION NO.
                                                     DATE
                                                                                                                 DATE
                                          ____
                                                                          _____
                                           A2
PΙ
        WO 2005063254
                                                     20050714
                                                                         WO 2004-US43224
                                                                                                                 20041221
                                          A3
        WO 2005063254
                                                      20050915
              W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BI, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GO, GW, MI.
                     RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML,
                     MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
        US 2005192268
                                          A1
                                                     20050901
                                                                         US 2004-19555
                                                                                                                 20041221
PRAI US 2003-531927P
                                           Ρ
                                                     20031222
        US 2004-548090P
                                           Ρ
                                                     20040224
                                           Р
        US 2004-548604P
                                                     20040227
        MARPAT 143:133403
OS
GΙ
```

- * STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *
- AB The invention relates to a group of novel amino-substituted dibenzazepines I, benzazepines II and related clozapine analogs, which are agonists of muscarinic receptors. In compds. I and II, W is N, CH, O, or S; Y is N, O, or CH; R1, R6, and R7 are independently absent or selected from H, halo, amino, (un) substituted C1-20 alkyl, (un) substituted C3-8 cycloalkyl, (un) substituted aryl, etc., or R1R6 is -CH2CH2-; each R2, R3, R4, and R5 is independently selected from H, halo, (un) substituted C1-6 alkyl, (un) substituted C1-6 alkoxy, cyano, etc., or R2 and R3, or R3 and R4, or R4 and R5 taken together, along with the ring carbons to which they are attached, form a 5- or 6-membered cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or heteroaryl ring, or a 6-membered aryl ring; Z is (un)substituted NH, O, S, or CH2; and R8 and R9 are independently selected from H, halo, (un) substituted C1-6 alkyl, (un)substituted C1-6 alkoxy, cyano, etc., or R8 and R9 taken together, along with the ring carbons to which they are attached, form a 5- or 6-membered cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or heteroaryl ring, or a 6-membered aryl ring; including pharmaceutically acceptable salts, esters, amides or prodrugs of these, provided that compound I is not clozapine or N-desmethylclozapine. The invention also relates to the preparation of I, preparation of a combinatorial library of compds. I, pharmaceutical compns. containing compound I with a physiol. acceptable carrier, diluent, or excipient,

optionally including a neuropsychiatric agent as well as to the use of the

compns. for treating neuropsychiatric disorders. Substitution of 4-chloro-2-fluoronitrobenzene with 2-amino-5-chlorobenzoic acid followed by reduction of the nitro group, ring-closing coupling, and condensation with piperazine gave dibenzodiazepine III. The compds. of the invention express efficacy (eff) at muscarinic M1 receptors in the range of -11 to 92 and potency (expressed as pEC50) of 5.5 to 7.2; the compds. had eff at M2 receptors of -14 to 187 and pEC50 of 5.4 to 6.6.

IT 858670-39-0P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(intermediate; preparation of amino-substituted diarylcycloheptene analogs as muscarinic agonists and methods of treatment of neuropsychiatric disorders)

RN 858670-39-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-bromo-8-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 67104-22-7

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(starting material; preparation of amino-substituted diarylcycloheptene
analogs as muscarinic agonists and methods of treatment of
neuropsychiatric disorders)

RN 67104-22-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-chloro-5,10-dihydro-2-methoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
ANSWER 5 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L10
      2005:76302 CAPLUS
AN
DN
      142:170068
TI
      Small molecule toll-like receptor (TLR) antagonists
      Lipford, Grayson B.; Forsbach, Alexandra; Zepp, Charles M.
IN
      Coley Pharmaceutical G.m.b.H., Germany; Coley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc.
PA
SO
      PCT Int. Appl., 193 pp.
      CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
      Patent
LΑ
      English
FAN.CNT 1
      PATENT NO.
                                 KIND
                                          DATE
                                                          APPLICATION NO.
                                                                                         DATE
                                                          -----
                                 ____
                                          _____
                                                                                         -----
PΙ
      WO 2005007672
                                  A2
                                          20050127
                                                          WO 2004-US19714
                                                                                         20040618
      WO 2005007672
                                  A3
                                          20050915
                AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
           W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GO, GW, MI, MR, NE,
                 SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE,
                 SN, TD, TG
      US 2005119273
                                          20050602
                                                          US 2004-872196
                                  A1
                                                                                         20040618
                                          20030620
PRAI US 2003-480588P
                                  Ρ
      US 2004-556007P
                                  Р
                                          20040323
OS
      MARPAT 142:170068
AB
      The invention provides methods and compns. useful for modulating signaling
      through Toll-like receptors (TLR). The methods involve contacting a
      TLR-expressing cell with a small mol. having a core structure including at
      least two rings. Certain of the compds. are 4-primary amino quinolines.
      Many of the compds. and methods are useful specifically for inhibiting
      immune stimulation involving at least one of TLR9, TLR8, TLR7, and TLR3.
      The methods may have use in the treatment of autoimmunity, inflammation,
      allergy, asthma, graft rejection, graft vs. host disease, infection,
      sepsis, cancer, and immunodeficiency.
IT
      16398-16-6
      RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
       (Biological study); USES (Uses)
           (small mol. toll-like receptor antagonists such as 4-primary amino
          quinolines to inhibit immunostimulatory signaling in response to
          antigens such as nucleic acids for treatment of autoimmune disorders)
RN
      16398-16-6 CAPLUS
```

Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CN

L10 ANSWER 6 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2004:1082026 CAPLUS

DN 142:38288

TI Preparation of dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-ones as kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer

IN Hasvold, Lisa A.; Hexamer, Laura; Li, Gaoquan; Lin, Nan-horng; Sham, Hing; Sullivan, Gerard M.; Wang, Le; Xia, Ping

PA USA

SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 137 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 2

E AUV.	PAT	ENT				KIN		DATE									ATE	
PI				Al 20041216			1	US 2004-785120 CA 2004-2515790										
									WO 2004-US5728									
										BB, BG, BR,								
			CN,	co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
			GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	ΚP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,
			LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NI
		RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	ŪG,	ZM,	ZW,	AT,	BE,
			BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,
			•	•	•	•	•	SI,	•	•	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,
			~,	•	•	•	•	SN,	•							_		
	EΡ	1606							EP 2004-715097									
		R:			•	•	•	ES,	•	•				•	•	•		PT,
			•	•	•	•	•	RO,	•	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	SK	
PRAI	I US 2003-450476P																	
			003-375412 A			20030227												
	US	2004	-785	120		Α		2004	0225									
	WO	2004	-US5	728		W		2004	0226									
	MAF	RPAT	142:	3828	8													
GI																		

AB Title heterocycles and analogs I [wherein A1 = CR1, N; A2 = CR8, N; R1, R8 = independently H, alkoxy, (hydroxy)alkyl, amino(alkyl), CN, halo, OH,

Ι

NO2; R2-R5 = independently H, alkenyl, (alkoxy)alkoxy(alkoxy), (alkoxy)alkyl, alkoxycarbonyl(alkyl), alkylcarbonyl(alkyl), amino(alkoxy), aminoalkyl, aminocarbonyl(alkyl), aminosulfonyl, aryl(alkoxy), aryl(oxy)alkyl, carboxy(alkyl), cyano(alkyl), cycloalkyl(alkyl), halo(alkoxy), haloalkyl, heterocyclyl(alkoxy), heterocyclyl(carbonyl)alkyl, heterocyclyloxyalkyl, hydroxy(alkoxy), hydroxyalkyl, nitro(alkyl), carbamoyl(alkyl); one of R6 and R7 = H and the other = H, aryl, cycloalkyl, halo, heterocyclyl, XR13; R13 = aryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl; X = O, NR14, CO, S, SO2, (CH2)n, CONR14, NR14CO, SO2NR14, NR14SO2, O(CH2)m, (CH2)mO, CH=CH, C.tplbond.C; R14 = H, alkenyl, (amino)alkyl, hydroxyalkyl; Y = NR15, O; R15 = H, alkoxycarbonyl, (cyclo)alkyl, alkylcarbonyl, arylalkyl, cycloalkylalkyl; m = 0-3; n = 1-3; and therapeutically acceptable salts thereof] were prepared as protein kinase inhibitors. For example, N-alkylation of Me 3,4-diaminobenzoate with Me 4-chloro-2-iodobenzoate using Cu and K2CO3 in PhCl gave Me 2-[[2-amino-4-(methoxycarbonyl)phenyl]amino]-4-chlorobenzoate (68%), which was cyclized with 37% HCl in MeOH to provide II (87%). In enzymic assays using recombinant Chk1 kinase domain protein and human cdc25c peptide substrate, compds. of the invention inhibited Chkl at IC50 values between about 0.2 nM and about 280 µM. Thus, I and their pharmaceutical compns. are useful for treatment of cancer (no data).

TT 755035-60-0P, 7-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(intermediate, kinase inhibitor; preparation of

dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-

ones as kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer)

RN 755035-60-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & OMe \\ HO_2C & N & NO_2 \\ \hline MeO & N & H \end{array}$$

IT 755026-94-9P 755026-98-3P 755027-01-1P,

8-(3-Aminophenyl)-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11one 755027-03-3P, 3-Chloro-8-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-05-5P, 3-Chloro-8-(pyridin-3-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11one 755027-07-7p, 3-Chloro-8-(1H-pyrrol-2-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-13-5P 755027-16-8P, 3-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-5,10dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-33-9P, 3-(2-Fluoropyridin-4-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-35-1P, Methyl 3-(2-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylate 755027-36-2P, 3=(2-Fluoro=4-pyridinyl)=11=oxo=10,11-dihydro-5Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid 755027-38-4P 755028-00-3P 755028-37-6P, 8-Amino-3-(4,4,5,5tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-44-5P 755028-45-6P, 3-Chloro-8-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-

```
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-47-8P
755028-48-99, 3-Chloro-8-(2-oxopiperidin-1-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-50-3P
755028-68-3P, 7-Amino-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-80-9P,
3-Chloro-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-82-1P,
3-Chloro-8-(1-ethyl-1-hydroxypropyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-96-7P
755028-97-8P 755029-00-6P, 3-Chloro-8-(2-hydroxyethyl)-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-02-8P
755029-06-2P, 3-Chloro-8-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-12-0P,
8-Acetyl-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755029-21-1P, 3-Chloro-8-[2-(pyridin-2-yloxy)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-32-4P,
7-Bromo-3-chloro-8-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755029-33-5P 755029-35-7P 755029-37-9P,
3-Chloro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-8-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-50-6P
755029-52-8P, 3-Chloro-8-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-71-1P,
3-Chloro-8-(3-hydroxypropyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755029-73-3P 755029-76-6P 755029-81-3P
755029-98-2P 755030-00-3P, 3-Chloro-7-(2-hydroxy-2-
methylpropyl)-8-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755030-03-6P, 3-Chloro-7-(2-hydroxyethyl)-8-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-05-8P,
3-Chloro-8-methoxy-7-(2-oxopropyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-13-8P
755030-14-9P, 3-Chloro-7-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-8-methoxy-
 5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-22-9P,
7-Bromo-3-chloro-8-(trifluoromethoxy)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-24-1P
755030-25-2P 755030-26-3P, 3-Chloro-7-(3-hydroxypropyl)-
 8-(trifluoromethoxy)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755030-29-6P, 3-Chloro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-8-
 (trifluoromethoxy)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
 755030-41-2P, 7-Bromo-3-chloro-8-methyl-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-43-4P
 755030-45-6P 755030-47-8P, 3-Chloro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-
methylbutyl)-8-methyl-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
 755030-51-4P, 3-Chloro-8-[(E)-2-(pyridin-4-yl)ethenyl]-5,10-
 dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-52-5P,
 3-Chloro-8-[2-(pyridin-4-yl)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
 dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-55-8P,
 3-Chloro-8-[(E)-2-(pyridin-2-yl)ethenyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
 dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-57-0P,
 3-Chloro-8-[2-(pyridin-2-yl)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
 dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-87-6P
 755030-88-7P 755030-90-1P 755030-96-7P
 755031-23-3P 755031-29-9P 755031-30-2P
 755031-40-4P 755031-41-5P, 3-Chloro-7-(3-hydroxypropyl)-
 5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-44-8P,
 3-Chloro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
-dibenzo[b,e]-[1,4]diazepin-11-one-755031-46-0P,----
 3-Chloro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
 dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-48-2P,
 3-Chloro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1,2-trimethylpropyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
 dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-50-6P,
 3-Chloro-8-(1,1-dimethyl-2-oxopropyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
```

```
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-59-5P,
3-Chloro-8-[2-[[4-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl]-5, 10-dihydro-11H-12-[-2-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl]-5, 10-dihydro-11H-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl]-5, 10-dihydro-11H-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl-12-[-2-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl-1
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-63-1P
755031-64-2P, 3-Chloro-8-[2-[[4-(morpholin-4-
yl)phenyl]amino]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755031-72-2P, 3-Chloro-8-[1,1-dimethyl-2-(pyridin-2-yloxy)ethyl]-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-74-4P,
3-Chloro-8-[1,1-dimethyl-2-(4-nitrophenoxy)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-75-5P,
8-[2-(4-Aminophenoxy)-1,1-dimethylethyl]-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-76-6P,
3-Chloro-8-[1,1-dimethyl-2-[[4-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-16-7P
755032-64-5P 755032-66-7P 755032-68-9P,
3-(2-Fluoropyridin-4-yl)-8-[2-(morpholin-4-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-70-3P
755033-33-1P, 3-Chloro-8-methoxy-5, 10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-42-2P,
3-Chloro-7-(piperidin-1-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755033-45-5P, (S)-3-Chloro-7-[2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-
yl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-47-7p
, 3-Chloro-7-(morpholin-4-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755033-51-3p, 3-Chloro-7-(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-62-6P,
3-Chloro-8-(2-ethyl-2-hydroxybutyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-72-8P
755033-85-3P, 3-Chloro-8-(2-oxopropyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-95-5P
755034-06-1P, Methyl 3-chloro-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-carboxylate 755034-10-7P,
3-Chloro-7-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-27-6P,
3-Chloro-8-methoxy-7-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methoxy]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-28-7P,
8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methoxy
]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-36-7P
, 3-Chloro-7-methoxy-8-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methoxy]-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-37-8P,
7-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methoxy
]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-66-3P
, 3-Chloro-7-hydroxy-8-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755034-67-4P 755034-68-5P 755034-75-4P
, 3-Chloro-7-ethoxy-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755034-77-6P, 3-Chloro-7-hydroxy-5-[[2-
(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755034-78-7P 755034-90-3P, 3-Chloro-7-
(methoxymethyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755034-92-5P, 7-(Bromomethyl)-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-94-7P,
3-Chloro-7-[[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl](methyl)amino]methyl]-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-96-9P,
3-Chloro-7-[[[2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)ethyl]amino]methyl]-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-99-2P,
3-Chloro-8-hydroxy-7-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755035-00-8P 755035-02-0P, 3-Chloro-7-methoxy-8-
vinyl-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-03-1p, 3-Chloro-8-ethyl-7-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-05-3P
755035-06-4P, 3-Chloro-8-methoxy-7-vinyl-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-10-0p,
8-Bromo-3-chloro-7-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
```

```
one 755035-11-1P 755035-12-2P 755035-13-3P,
     3-Chloro-8-(3-hydroxypropyl)-7-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-11H-
     dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-15-5P,
     3-Chloro-7-methoxy-8-[3-[(2-methylpyridin-3-yl)oxy]propyl]-5,10-dihydro-
     11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-18-8P,
     3-Chloro-7-methoxy-8-[3-[[4-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]propyl]-5,10-
     dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-24-6P,
    Methyl 3-chloro-7-methoxy-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-
     dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylate 755035-41-7P
     755035-81-5p, 3-Chloro-8-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl]-5,10-
     dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-83-7P,
     8-[(4-Methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl]-3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-
     dioxaborolan-2-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
     755035-90-6P, 3-Chloro-8-(hydroxymethyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
     dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-97-3P,
     3-Chloro-8-(morpholin-4-ylmethyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
     dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (intermediate; preparation of dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-ones as kinase
        inhibitors for treatment of cancer)
RN
     755026-94-9 CAPLUS
CN
    Methanesulfonamide, N-(3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-
     dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

RN 755026-98-3 CAPLUS
CN Acetamide, N-(3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-01-1 CAPLUS
CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-(3-aminophenyl)-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-03-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(3-hydroxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-05-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(3-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-07-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(1H-pyrrol-2-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & &$$

RN 755027-13-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX-NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O \\
MeO-C-CH_2 & H & O \\
N & N & Me
\end{array}$$

RN 755027-16-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-33-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-(2-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-35-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 3-(2-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ \hline MeO-C & N & \hline N & H \\ \hline N & H & F \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755027-36-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 3-(2-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-38-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 3-(2-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-, mono(trifluoroacetate)
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755027-37-3 CMF C26 H26 F N5 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755028-00-3 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S)-1-[[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-methylbutyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755028-37-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-amino-5,10-dihydro-3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N$$
 H_2N
 H_2N

RN 755028-44-5 CAPLUS

CN Butanamide, 4-chloro-N-(3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-45-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-47-8 CAPLUS

CN Pentanamide, 5-chloro-N-(3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-48-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-oxo-1-piperidinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-50-3 CAPLUS

CN Butanamide, 4-chloro-N-[3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

C1-
$$(CH_2)_3$$
-C-NH N O OMe $C1$

RN 755028-68-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-amino-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-80-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-82-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-8-(1-ethyl-1-hydroxypropyl)-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-96-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro- α,α -dimethyl-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & Me \\ \hline & & \\ & & \\ C1 & Me \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755028-97-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-00-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA_INDEX_NAME)

RN 755029-02-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-06-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & OH \\ \hline N & CH_2-C-Me \\ \hline Me & Me \end{array}$$

RN 755029-12-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-acetyl-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-21-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-[2-(2-pyridinyloxy).ethyl]- (9CI) _(CA INDEX NAME)-

$$C1$$
 H
 N
 CH_2-CH_2-O
 N
 N

RN 755029-32-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-bromo-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & OMe \\ \hline & N & Br \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755029-33-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 3-(3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-8-methoxy-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-35-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-propanoic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-8-methoxy-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-37-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-50-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanoic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-52-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & OH \\ N & CH_2-CH_2-C-Me \\ Me \end{array}$$

RN 755029-71-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(3-hydroxypropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-73-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanoic acid, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan=2-yl)-, methyl ester (9CL) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ \hline MeO-C-CH_2-CH_2 & H & O \\ \hline Me & Me & Me \\ \hline Me & Me & Me \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755029-76-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanoic acid, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-81-3 CAPLUS

CN Ethanimidamide, N-[3-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-1-oxopropoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-98-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-8-methoxy-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-00-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e]-[-1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & OMe \\
N & OH & CH_2-C-Me \\
Me & Me
\end{array}$$

RN 755030-03-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(2-hydroxyethyl)-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & OMe \\ \hline & N & CH_2-CH_2-OH \end{array}$$

RN 755030-05-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-7-(2-oxopropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\$$

RN 755030-13-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-8methoxy-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & OMe \\ \hline & N & \\ N & \\ H & C-C-OMe \\ \hline & Me & O \end{array}$$

RN 755030-14-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-22-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-bromo-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(trifluoromethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-24-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 3-[3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-8-(trifluoromethoxy)-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-25-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-propanoic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-8-(trifluoromethoxy)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-26-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxypropyl)-8-(trifluoromethoxy)- (9CI) (CA-INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-29-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-8-(trifluoromethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 H
 CH_2-CH_2-C-Me
 Me

RN 755030-41-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-bromo-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H \\ N & Me \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755030-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 3-(3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-8-methyl-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl)-, methyl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Double bond geometry as shown.

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & H \\
 & N \\
 & Me \\
 & E \\
 & O \\$$

RN 755030-45-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-propanoic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-8-methyl-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & H \\
 & N \\
 & N \\
 & CH_2 - CH_2 - C - OMe
\end{array}$$

RN 755030-47-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-8-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & Me \\ \hline & N & CH_2-CH_2-C-Me \\ & Me \end{array}$$

RN 755030-51-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-[(1E)-2-(4-pyridinyl)ethenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Double bond geometry as shown.

RN 755030-52-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 H
 CH_2-CH_2
 N

-RN- -755030-55-8---CAPLUS-

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-[(1E)-2-(2-pyridinyl)ethenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Double bond geometry as shown.

RN 755030-57-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 H
 CH_2-CH_2
 N
 N

RN 755030-87-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro- α,α -dimethyl-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-88-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-90-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-\alpha,\alpha-dimethyl-11-oxo-(9CI)-(CA-INDEX-NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{Me} & \text{H} & \text{O} & \text{OMe} \\ \text{HO}_2\text{C} - \text{C} & \text{N} & \text{NO}_2 \\ \text{Me} & \text{N} & \text{H} & \text{NO}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755030-96-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(4-cyano-3-methoxyphenyl)10,11-dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-23-3 CAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 1-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & OMe \\ \hline \\ HO_2C & N \\ H & H \end{array}$$

RN 755031-29-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro- α,α -dimethyl-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H \\ \hline N & Me \\ \hline C - C - OMe \\ \hline Me & O \end{array}$$

RN 755031-30-2 CAPLUS

TCN 5H=Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetic acid, -10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ \text{Me} & & \\ & & \\ \text{Me} & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755031-40-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-propanoic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 N
 $CH_2-CH_2-C-OMe$

RN 755031-41-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxypropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-44-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 N
 CH_2-CH_2-C-Me
 Me

RN 755031-46-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e]-[1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & Me \\
N & C-CH_2-OH \\
Me & Me
\end{array}$$

RN 755031-48-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1,2-trimethylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-50-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-8-(1,1-dimethyl-2-oxopropyl)-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-59-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-[2-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenoxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H \\ N & CH_2-CH_2-O \end{array}$$

RN 755031-63-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-[2-[[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & Me \\ \hline & N & CH_2-CH_2-O-S & O & O \\ \hline & N & O & O \\ \hline & N & O & O \\ \hline & O & O & O \\ \hline &$$

RN 755031-64-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-[2-[[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]amino]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\$$

RN 755031-72-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-8-[1,1-dimethyl-2-(2-pyridinyloxy)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-74-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-8-[1,1-dimethyl-2-(4-nitrophenoxy)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & Me \\
N & C - CH_2 - O & Me
\end{array}$$

RN 755031-75-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[2-(4-aminophenoxy)-1,1-dimethylethyl]-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & Me \\ N & C-CH_2-O \end{array}$$

RN 755031-76-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-8-[1,1-dimethyl-2-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenoxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & Me \\
 & C \\
 & Me
\end{array}$$

RN 755032-16-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-64-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(2-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ H & N & \\ M & N & \\ H & & H \end{array}$$

RN 755032-66-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-(2-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me_2N-C-CH_2$$

$$Me_2N-C-CH_2$$

$$N$$

$$N$$

$$H$$

RN 755032-68-9 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine, 4-[[3-(2-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-70-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-(2-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-33-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-42-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(1-piperidinyl)- (9CL) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-45-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-[(2S)-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755033-47-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(4-morpholinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-51-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(4-hydroxy-1-piperidinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H \\ N & N \\ \end{array}$$

RN- 755033-62-6 GAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-8-(2-ethyl-2-hydroxybutyl)-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
OH & OH \\
N & CH_2-C-Et \\
N & Et
\end{array}$$

RN 755033-72-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-3-(4-pyridinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-85-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-oxopropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-95-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-3-[(2-methyl-4-pyridinyl)amino]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} Me & H & O \\ HO_2C-C & H & N \\ Me & NH & Me \end{array}$$

RN 755034-06-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-carboxylic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-10-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-27-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-7-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ \text{C1} & & \\$$

RN 755034-28-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{MeO} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{N}$$

RN 755034-36-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-methoxy-8-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & H \\
 & N \\
 & O - CH_2 - O - CH_2 - CH_2 - SiMe_3
\end{array}$$
C1 OMe

RN 755034-37-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\texttt{Me}_3 \texttt{Si-CH}_2 - \texttt{CH}_2 - \texttt{O-CH}_2 - \texttt{O} \\ \texttt{MeO} \\ \\ \texttt{N} \\ \texttt{$$

RN 755034-66-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-hydroxy-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-67-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-7-[4-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]butoxy]-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-68-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-[4-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]butoxy]-5,10-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{t-Bu-si-o-(CH2)}_{4} \text{-o} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \end{array}$$

RN 755034-75-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-7-ethoxy-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-77-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-hydroxy-5-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO C1
$$CH_2-O-CH_2-CH_2-SiMe_3$$

RN 755034-78-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-7-[4-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]butoxy]-5,10-dihydro-5-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

t-Bu-
$$\sin$$
-O-(CH₂)₄-O- \cot -C1
Me
CH₂-O-CH₂-CH₂-SiMe₃

RN 755034-90-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(methoxymethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-92-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-(bromomethyl)-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-94-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-7-[[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]methylamino]methyl]-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-96-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-[[[2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)ethyl]amino]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-99-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-hydroxy-7-methoxy- (9GI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-00-8 CAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-7-methoxy-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ H & O - S - CF_3 \\ \hline O & OMe \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-02-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-8-ethenyl-5,10-dihydro-7-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 N
 H
 CH
 CH
 CH
 CH
 CH

RN 755035-03-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-8-ethyl-5,10-dihydro-7-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{Cl} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$$

RN 755035-05-3 CAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-8-methoxy-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-06-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-7-ethenyl-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{C1} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$$

RN 755035-10-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-bromo-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & &$$

RN 755035-11-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 3-(3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-7-methoxy-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ \hline N & CH = CH-C-OEt \\ \hline OMe & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-12-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanoic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-7-methoxy-11=oxo=, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA_INDEX_NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O & H & O \\
 & N & CH_2 - CH_2 - C - OEt \\
 & OMe & OMe
\end{array}$$

RN 755035-13-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(3-hydroxypropyl)-7-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-15-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-methoxy-8-[3-[(2-methyl-3-pyridinyl)oxy]propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & \text{Me} \\
 & \text{N} \\
 & \text{OMe}
\end{array}$$

RN 755035-18-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-methoxy-8-[3-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenoxy]propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H \\
N & O \\
N & O \\
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
O & M \\
O & O \\
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
O & M \\
O & O \\
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
O & M \\
O & O \\
\end{array}$$

RN 755035-24-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-7-methoxy-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-41-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-propanoic acid, 10,11-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{MeO} & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{HO}_2\text{C}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2 & & \\ & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-81-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755035-83-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl]-3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN_ 755035=90=6_ CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(hydroxymethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-97-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(4-morpholinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 N
 H
 CH_2
 N
 H

755026-34-7P, Methyl 3-chloro-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-IT dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylate 755026-36-9P, 8-Bromo-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one **755026-38-1P**, 3-Chloro-8-nitro-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755026-40-5P, 3-Chloro-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carbonitrile **755026-45-0P 755026-53-0P**, 3-Bromo-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755026-56-3P, Methyl 3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylate 755026-57-4P, 3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid 755026-72-3P 755026-73-4P 755026-74-5P 755027-09-9P 755027-12-4P 755027-23-7P 755027-24-8P 755027-25-9P 755027-41-9P 755027-43-1P 755027-44-2P 755027-96-4P, 8-Amino-3-(3-methoxy-4nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one trifluoroacetate 755028-36-5P 755028-41-2P, 8-Amino-3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-51-4P 755028-57-0P 755028-65-0P, 7-Amino-3-(3-methoxy-4nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-69-4P 755029-08-4P 755029-13-1P 755029-56-2P 755029-58-4P 755029-69-7P, 8-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-70-0P, 8-(3-Hydroxypropyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-02-5P, 7-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-18-6P 755032-40-7P 755032-41-8P 755032-44-1P 755032-47-4P 755032-56-5P 755032-58-7P 755033-90-0P 755034-22-1P, 7-Hydroxy-8-methoxy-3-(3methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-60-7P, 7-(2-Chloroethoxy)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic

preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
(Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(kinase inhibitor; preparation of dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-ones as kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer)

RN 755026-34-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ \hline & N & C-OMe \\ \hline & N & H \end{array}$$

RN 755026-36-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-bromo-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-38-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O$$
 H
 NO_2

RN 755026-40-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carbonitrile, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & &$$

RN 755026-45-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ \hline & H & CH_2-C-OMe \\ \hline & N & H \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755026-53-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-bromo-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-56-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ \hline MeO-C & N & OMe \\ \hline N & H & OMe \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755026-57-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-72-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]carbonyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-73-4 CAPLUS

CN 3-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]carbonyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-74-5 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]carbonyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O\\ O\\ O\\ H\\ O\\ \\ H\\ \end{array}$$

RN 755027-09-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ MeO-C-CH_2 & H & NO_2 \\ \hline \\ M & H & H \end{array}$$

RN 755027-12-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ MeO-C-CH_2 & H & O & OMe \\ \hline M & N & H & C1 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755027-23-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(4-cyano-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O & OMe \\
MeO-C-CH_2 & H & O & OMe \\
N & N & N & O & OMe
\end{array}$$

RN 755027-24-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-3-yl)-2-methoxy-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-25-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-3-yl)-2-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-41-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(2-fluoro-5-methyl-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & F \\ MeO-C-CH_2 & N & Me \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755027-43-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(2-methoxy-5-methyl-4-pyridinyl)-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ MeO-C-CH_2 & H & N & Me \\ \hline \\ Me & Me & Me \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755027-44-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$HO_2C-CH_2$$
 H
 N
 H
 NO_2

RN 755027-96-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-amino-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755027-95-3 CMF C20 H16 N4 O4

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755028-36-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-(8-amino-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-3-yl)-2-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N$$
 N
 H
 N
 H
 N
 H
 N
 H

RN 755028-41-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-amino-3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-51-4 CAPLUS

CN 1-Propanesulfonamide, 3-chloro-N-[3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

C1- (CH₂)₃-
$$\frac{O}{S-NH}$$
 $\frac{H}{N}$
 O
OMe
 $C1$

RN 755028-57-0 CAPLUS

CN 1-Propanesulfonamide, 3=chloro=N=[10,11=dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-65-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-amino-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & OMe \\ \hline N & N & NO_2 \\ \hline H_2N & H & \end{array}$$

RN 755028-69-4 CAPLUS

CN 1-Propanesulfonamide, 3-chloro-N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

C1- (CH₂)
$$_3$$
-S-NH NH NH NO₂

RN 755029-08-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ H & N & NH \\ \hline \\ M & NH \\ \end{array}$$

RN___755029-13-1_CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-56-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanoic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ MeO-C-CH_2-CH_2 & N & NO_2 \\ \hline \\ N & H & \end{array}$$

RN 755029-58-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanoic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-69-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxyethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-70-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(3-hydroxypropyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-02-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(2-hydroxyethyl)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{MeO} & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{Ho-} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 & \\ & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755031-18-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-40-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & OMe \\ H & N & \\ N & H \end{array}$$

RN 755032-41-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(4-acetyl-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11=dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl_ester_(9CL) (CA_INDEX_NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O & OMe \\
MeO-C-CH_2 & N & AC & \\
N & H & & \\
\end{array}$$

RN 755032-44-1 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]-3-pyrrolidinyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-47-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(2-methoxy-5-methyl-4-pyridinyl)-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$HO_2C-CH_2$$
 H
 N
 N
 M
 M

RN 755032-56-5 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperazinecarboxylic acid, 4-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OMe OH2
$$CH_2 - C - N$$
 $C - OBu - t$

RN 755032-58-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(4-cyano-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$HO_2C-CH_2$$
 H
 N
 H
 N
 H
 N
 H

RN 755033-90-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-α,αdimethyl-3-[(2-methyl-4-pyridinyl)amino]-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-22-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-hydroxy-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & O & OMe \\ \hline MeO & & N \\ & & N \\ & & H \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755034-60-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-(2-chloroethoxy)-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

TT 755026-42-7P, 3-Chloro-8-(trifluoromethyl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755026-48-3P,
8-Amino-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755026-50-7P, 3-Chloro-8-hydroxy-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755026-54-1P,
3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin11-one 755026-55-2P 755026-58-5P, 3-(4-Hydroxy-3methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-10,11-dihydro-5H-

```
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide 755026-59-6P
755026-60-9P, N-[3-(Dimethylamino)propyl]-3-(4-hydroxy-3-
methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-
carboxamide 755026-61-0P 755026-62-1P,
3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-N-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl]-11-oxo-10,11-
dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide 755026-63-2P
755026-64-3P, 3-(4-\text{Hydroxy}-3-\text{methoxyphenyl})-11-\text{oxo-N-}[3-(2-\text{oxo}-1-\text{methoxyphenyl})]
pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-
carboxamide 755026-65-4P 755026-66-5P,
N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide 755026-67-6P,
N-(2,3-Dihydroxypropyl)-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-
5H-dibenzo[b, e] [1, 4] diazepine-8-carboxamide 755026-68-7P,
N-[2-(Acetylamino)ethyl]-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-10,11-
dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide 755026-69-8P
, 3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-[(3-hydroxy-1-pyrrolidinyl)carbonyl]-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755026-70-1P,
(S)-3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-[[2-(hydroxymethyl)-1-
pyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755026-71-2P, 3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-[[2-(hydroxymethyl)-
1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755026-75-6P, 3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-[(3-hydroxy-1-
piperidinyl)carbonyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755026-76-7P, 3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-[(3-
pyridinyl)methyl]-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-
carboxamide 755026-77-8P 755026-78-9P,
3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-N-[4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]-11-oxo-10,11-
dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide 755026-79-0P
, N-(2-Fluorobenzyl)-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide 755026-80-3P,
 3-(4-{\tt Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl})-{\tt N-(2-methoxybenzyl)-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-10-dihydro-5H-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-10-dihydro-1
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide 755026-81-4P,
3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-[(2-pyridinyl)methyl]-10,11-dihydro-
5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide 755026-82-5P
755026-83-6P, 3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-[(4-
pyridinyl)methyl]-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-
carboxamide 755026-84-7P 755026-85-8P,
3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-N-[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-11-oxo-10,11-
dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide 755026-86-9P
755026-87-0P 755026-88-1P 755026-89-2P
755026-90-5P, 3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-
5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carbonitrile 755026-91-6P,
3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-nitro-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755026-92-7P,
8-Amino-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one hydrochloride 755026-93-8P
755026-95-0P 755026-97-2P 755026-99-4P
755027-00-0P, 8-(3-Aminophenyl)-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-02-2P,
3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-04-4P,
3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-(pyridin-3-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-06-6P,
3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-(1H-pyrrol-2-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-08-8P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-(1H-pyrrol-2-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-10-2P
755027-11-3P 755027-14-6P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-15-7P,
3-(4-Chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755027-17-9P, 3-(4-Bromo-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
```

```
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-19-1P
755027-20-4P, 3-(4-Acetyl-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-22-6P
755027-26-0P 755027-27-1P 755027-28-2P
755027-29-3P 755027-32-8P, 3-(2-Methoxypyridin-4-yl)-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-34-0P,
3-(2-Methoxy-4-pyridinyl)-11-oxo-N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-10,11-
dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide 755027-39-5P
, 11-0xo-3-(2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-4-pyridinyl)-N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-
10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide
755027-40-8P 755027-45-3P 755027-46-4P
755027-47-5P, 8-[2-(3-Hydroxy-1-piperidinyl)-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-
methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755027-48-6P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(4-methyl-1,4-
diazepan-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755027-50-0P 755027-51-1P, 8-[2-(4-Hydroxy-1-
piperidinyl)-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-52-2P
755027-53-3P 755027-54-4P 755027-55-5P
755027-56-6P 755027-57-7P 755027-58-8P
755027-59-9P 755027-60-2P 755027-61-3P
755027-62-4P 755027-63-5P 755027-66-8P
755027-67-9P 755027-68-0P 755027-69-1P
755027-71-5P 755027-72-6P 755027-73-7P
755027-74-8P 755027-75-9P 755027-76-0P
755027-77-1P 755027-78-2P, 8-[2-(4-Ethyl-1-piperazinyl)-
2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-79-3P,
8-[2-[4-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-iperazinyl)
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755027-80-6P 755027-81-7P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-
[2-oxo-2-(4-phenyl-1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-82-8P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitropheny1)-8-[2-oxo-2-[4-(pyridin-2-y1)-1-
piperazinyl]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755027-83-9P 755027-84-0P 755027-85-1P
755027-86-2P 755027-87-3P 755027-88-4P
755027-89-5P 755027-90-8P 755027-91-9P
755027-92-0P 755027-93-1P 755027-94-2P,
(S)-8-[2-[2-(Hydroxymethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-indinyl)
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755027-95-3P, 8-Amino-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-97-5P
755027-98-6P 755027-99-7P 755028-01-4P
755028-02-5P 755028-03-6P 755028-04-7P
755028-05-8P 755028-06-9P 755028-07-0P
755028-08-1P 755028-09-2P 755028-10-5P
755028-11-6P 755028-12-7P 755028-13-8P
755028-14-9P 755028-15-0P 755028-16-1P
755028-19-4P 755028-21-8P 755028-22-9P
755028-24-1P 755028-25-2P 755028-26-3P
755028-27-4P 755028-28-5P 755028-29-6P
755028-30-9P 755028-31-0P 755028-32-1P
755028-33-2P 755028-34-3P 755028-35-4P
755028-38-7P 755028-39-8P 755028-40-1P
755028-42-3P 755028-43-4P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-
(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755028-46-7p, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-(2-oxopiperidin-1-yl)-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-49-0P,
3-(4-Chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-52-5P
```

```
755028-53-6P, 3-(4-Chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-(1,1-
dioxidoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755028-54-7P 755028-55-8P 755028-56-9P
755028-58-1P, 8-(1,1-Dioxidoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755028-59-2P 755028-60-5P 755028-61-6P
755028-62-7P 755028-63-8P 755028-64-9P
755028-70-7P 755028-71-8P 755028-72-9P
755028-73-0P 755028-74-1P 755028-75-2P
755028-76-3P 755028-77-4P 755028-78-5P
755028-79-6P, 8-(1-Hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755028-81-0P, 8-(1-Ethyl-1-hydroxypropyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755028-83-2P, 8-(1-Hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-[(pyridin-4-yl)amino]-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-84-3P,
3-[(2-Chloropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-86-5P
755028-87-6P, 8-(1-Hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-[(pyrimidin-4-
yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755028-88-7P, 8-(1-Hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-[(2,3,5,6-
tetrafluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755028-89-8P, 8-(1-Ethyl-1-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(pyridin-4-
yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755028-90-1P, 3-[(2-Aminopyrimidin-4-yl)amino]-8-(1-hydroxy-1-
methylethyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755028-91-2P, 3-{(2-Chloropyridin-4-yl)amino}-8-(1-ethyl-1-
hydroxypropyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755028-92-3P, 8-(1-Hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-[(2,3,6-
trifluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755028-93-4P, 3-[[2-[(2-Chloropyridin-4-yl)amino]pyridin-4-
yl]amino]-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-94-5P
755028-95-6P 755028-98-9P 755028-99-0P,
3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-01-7P
755029-03-9P, 3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-7-(morpholin-4-
yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-04-0P
, 7-(Morpholin-4-yl)-3-[(2,3,6-trifluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-05-1P,
3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-07-3P
755029-09-5P 755029-10-8P, 3-[(2-Chloropyridin-4-
yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755029-11-9P, 8-Acetyl-3-[(2-chloropyridin-4-yl)amino]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-14-2P,
3-[(2-Chloropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-isopropenyl-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-15-3P
755029-16-4P, 3-[(2-Chloropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-(2-hydroxy-2-
methylpropyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755029-17-5P 755029-18-6P, 3-[(2-Chloropyridin-4-
yl)amino]-8-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-19-7P
755029-20-0P, 8-[2-(Pyridin-2-yloxy)ethyl]-3-[(2,3,6-
trifluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755029-22-2P, 8-(2-Hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-3-[(2,3,5-
trifluorophenyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755029-23-3P, 3-[(3,5-Difluorophenyl)amino]-7-(3-hydroxy-3-
methylbutyl)-8-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755029-39-1P, 7-(3-Hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
```

```
755029-41-5p, 3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-7-(3-
hydroxypropyl)-8-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755029-43-7p, 3-Chloro-7-(3-hydroxypropyl)-8-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-44-8P,
7-(3-Hydroxypropyl)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-46-0P,
3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e] [1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-54-0P,
8-(3-Hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-60-8P
755029-61-9P 755029-63-1P, 8-[3-(Azetidin-1-v1)-3-
oxopropyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-64-2P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[3-oxo-3-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)propyl]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-65-3P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[3-(morpholin-4-yl)-3-oxopropyl]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-66-4P
755029-67-5p, 8-[3-(4-Hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropyl]-3-(3-
methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755029-68-6P 755029-72-2P 755029-74-4P
755029-78-8P, 3-(4-Chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-(3-hydroxy-3-
methylbutyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755029-80-2p, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(3-methyl-1,2,4-
oxadiazol-5-yl)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755029-83-5P 755029-85-7P, 7-(2-Hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-
8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-04-7P,
8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-(2-oxopropyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-06-9P,
7-(2-Hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-15-0P,
7-(3-Hydroxypropyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-(trifluoromethoxy)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-28-5P,
7-(3-Hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-
(trifluoromethoxy)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755030-31-0P, 7-(3-Hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-8-methyl-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755030-48-9P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(pyridin-4-
yl)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755030-53-6P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(pyridin-2-
yl)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755030-60-5P 755030-62-7P 755030-63-8P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
   (kinase inhibitor; preparation of dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-ones as
   kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer)
755026-42-7 CAPLUS
11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-
(trifluoromethyl) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

RN

CN

RN 755026-48-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-amino-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-50-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-hydroxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-54-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-55-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 3-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-3-yl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-58-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-59-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755026-58-5 CMF C28 H30 N4 O4

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & \text{OME} \\
 & \text{N} \\
 & \text{OME} \\
 & \text{N} \\
 & \text{N} \\
 & \text{N} \\
 & \text{N} \\
 & \text{OME} \\
 & \text{OH}
\end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755026-60-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me_2N-(CH_2)_3-NH-C$$
 H
 N
 N
 H
 N
 N
 H

RN 755026-61-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755026-60-9 CMF C26 H28 N4 O4

$$Me_2N-(CH_2)_3-NH-C$$
 N
 N
 N
 N

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755026-62-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-N-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl]-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-63-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-N-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl]-11-oxo-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755026-62-1 CMF C28 H30 N4 O5

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755026-64-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-[3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-65-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-[3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755026-64-3 CMF C28 H28 N4 O5

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O & OME \\
N & (CH_2)_3 - NH - C & N & H
\end{array}$$

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755026-66-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \mathsf{N} & \mathsf{N} & \mathsf{O} & \mathsf{OMe} \\ \mathsf{N} & \mathsf{N} & \mathsf{OMe} \\ \mathsf{N}$$

RN 755026-67-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, N-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-68-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, N-[2-(acetylamino)ethyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-69-8 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyrrolidinol, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-70-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinemethanol, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]carbonyl]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755026-71-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Piperidinemethanol, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO
$$\stackrel{OMe}{\underset{H}{\longrightarrow}} \stackrel{O}{\underset{H}{\longrightarrow}} \stackrel{HO-CH_2}{\underset{O}{\longleftarrow}} \stackrel{C-N}{\underset{N}{\longrightarrow}}$$

RN 755026-75-6 CAPLUS

CN 3-Piperidinol, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-76-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-(3-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O \\
 & H \\
 & N \\
 & H
\end{array}$$

RN 755026-77-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-(3-pyridinylmethyl)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755026-76-7 CMF C27 H22 N4 O4

HOOMe
$$\stackrel{O}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{H}{\stackrel{N}{\longrightarrow}} \stackrel{O}{\stackrel{O}{\longrightarrow}} \stackrel{N}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{$$

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755026-78-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-N-[[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]methyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO
$$C-NH-CH_2$$
 $C-NH-CH_2$

RN 755026-79-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, N-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO
$$\stackrel{OMe}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{O}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{H}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{O}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{F}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{C-NH-CH_2}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{F}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{C}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{H}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{OMe}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{OMe}{\longrightarrow}$$

RN 755026-80-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-N-[(2-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO
$$\stackrel{O}{\underset{H}{\bigvee}}$$
 $\stackrel{H}{\underset{C-NH-CH_2}{\bigvee}}$

RN 755026-81-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-(2-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO OMe
$$\frac{1}{N}$$
 $\frac{1}{N}$ $\frac{1}{N}$

RN 755026-82-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-(2-pyridinylmethyl)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755026-81-4 CMF C27 H22 N4 O4

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755026-83-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-(4-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO
$$\stackrel{OMe}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{O}{\stackrel{H}{\longrightarrow}} \stackrel{O}{\stackrel{}{\longrightarrow}} \stackrel{O}{\stackrel{}{\longrightarrow}} \stackrel{O}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{O}{\longrightarrow}$$

RN 755026-84-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-(4-pyridinylmethyl)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755026-83-6 CMF C27 H22 N4 O4

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755026-85-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-N-[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ \hline MeO & C-NH-CH_2-CH_2 \end{array}$$

RN 755026-86-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO
$$\stackrel{\text{OMe}}{\underset{\text{H}}{\bigvee}}$$
 $\stackrel{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{H}}{\bigvee}}$ $\stackrel{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{H}}{\bigvee}}$ $\stackrel{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{H}}{\bigvee}}$

RN 755026-87-0 CAPLUS

CN 3-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & &$$

RN 755026-88-1 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{MeO} & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ &$$

RN 755026-89-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-, 2-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]hydrazid e (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-90-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carbonitrile, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-91-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][T,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-nitro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-92-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-amino-5,10-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

● HCl

RN 755026-93-8 CAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ Me-S-NH & N & N & OH \\ O & N & H & OH \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755026-95-0 CAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me - S - NH$$

$$O$$

$$NO_2$$

RN 755026-97-2 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-99-4 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-00-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-(3-aminophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-02-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-(3-hydroxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-04-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-(3-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-06-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-(1H-pyrrol-2-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-08-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-(1H-pyrrol-2-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-10-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O & OMe \\
MeO-C-CH_2 & N & OH \\
\end{array}$$

RN 755027-11-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-14-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\bigvee_{N}^{H} \bigvee_{N}^{O} \bigvee_{N}^{OMe}$$

RN 755027-15-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-17-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-(4-bromo-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-19-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(4-bromo-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-20-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-(4-acetyl-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-22-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-3-yl)-2-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-26-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 4-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-3-yl)-N-[(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)methyl]-2-methoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-27-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 4-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-3-yl)-2-methoxy- (9CL) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & OMe & O \\ \hline N & C-NH_2 \\ \hline N & H \end{array}$$

RN 755027-28-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(5-methoxy-2-methyl-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ MeO-C-CH_2 & H & O \\ Me & NO_2 \end{array}$$

RN 755027-29-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(4-cyano-5-methoxy-2-methylphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ H & N & O \\ MeO-C-CH_2 & N & OMe \\ N & Me & CN \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755027-32-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(2-methoxy-4-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-34-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(2-methoxy-4-pyridinyl)-11-oxo-N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-39-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 3-(1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-40-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 3-(1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755027-39-5 CMF C26 H27 N5 O3

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755027-45-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-

nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-46-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N-methyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-47-5 CAPLUS

CN 3-Piperidinol, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O_2N & & & O\\ \hline & N\\ \hline & N\\ \hline & MeO \end{array}$$

RN 755027-48-6 CAPLUS

CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]hexahydro-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-50-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me_2N-C-CH_2 \xrightarrow{H} OOMe$$

$$NO_2$$

RN 755027-51-1 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinol, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & O \\ \hline MeO & N & CH_2-C-N & O \\ \hline N & H & CH_2-C-N & O \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755027-52-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ \hline & N & O \\ \hline & N & O \\ \hline & N & O \\ \hline & O \\ &$$

RN 755027-53-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[2-(3-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O \\
N & N & O \\
N & H & O \\
O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O \\
O & O$$

RN 755027-54-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$CH_2-C-NH-CH_2-CH_2$$

RN 755027-55-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-3-quinolinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
N & O & H & O & OMe \\
N & N & NO_2 & NO_2
\end{array}$$

RN 755027-56-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-6-quinolinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-57-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} & \text{O} \\ \text{O}_2\text{N} & \text{CH}_2\text{-}\text{C}\text{-}\text{NH} \end{array}$$

RN 755027-58-8 CAPLUS

GN 5H-Dibenzo [b, e]-[1,4] diazepine=8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylpropyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755027-59-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylpropyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755027-60-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-(3-ethoxypropyl)-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-61-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-62-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-3-methylbutyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755027-63-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-3-methylbutyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755027-66-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[3-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)propyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-67-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-(3-hydroxypropyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-68-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[3-(diethylamino)propyl]10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-69-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

HO S
$$\stackrel{H}{\sim}$$
 $\stackrel{N}{\sim}$ $\stackrel{N}{\sim}$

RN 755027-71-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755027-72-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[(3,4-difluorophenyl)methyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} & \text{O} \\ \text{O}_2\text{N} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{C} - \text{NH} - \text{CH}_2 \end{array}$$

RN 755027-73-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO- (CH₂)
$$_4$$
 - NH- C- CH₂
 $_{N}$
 $_{N}$
 $_{N}$
 $_{N}$
 $_{N}$
 $_{N}$
 $_{N}$

RN 755027-74-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[1-(phenylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OME OH2 CH2 CH2 Ph
$$CH_2 - C - NH$$

RN 755027-75-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[4-(dimethylamino)butyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me_{2}N - (CH_{2})_{4} - NH - C - CH_{2}$$

$$Me_{2}N - (CH_{2})_{4} - NH - C - CH_{2}$$

$$NO_{2}$$

RN 755027-76-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} & \text{O} \\ \text{N} & \text{S-NH2} \\ \text{N} & \text{H} & \text{O} \\ \text{N} & \text{N} & \text{N} & \text{O} \\ \text{N} & \text{N} & \text{N} & \text{O} \\ \text{N} & \text{N} & \text{N} & \text{N} \\ \text{N} & \text{N} & \text{N} \\ \text{N} & \text{N} & \text{N} & \text{N} & \text{N} \\ \text{N} & \text{N} & \text{N} & \text{N} & \text{N} \\ \text{N} & \text{N} & \text{N} & \text{N} \\ \text{N} & \text{N} & \text{N} & \text{N} \\ \text{N} & \text$$

RN 755027-77-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & O & H & O & OMe \\ & & H & O & OMe \\ & HO-CH_2-CH_2 & H & NO_2 \end{array}$$

RN 755027-78-2 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]-4-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & Et \\ \hline MeO & N & H & CH_2-C-N & N \end{array}$$

RN 755027-79-3 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperazineethanol, 4-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{H} \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{OH} \\ \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{OH} \\ \text{OH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{OH} \\ \text{OH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{OH}_2 - \text{OH} \\ \text{OH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{OH}_2 - \text{OH}_$$

RN 755027-80-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N-methyl-11-oxo-N-[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-81-7 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]-4-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

RN 755027-82-8 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]-4-(2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} & \text{O} \\ \text{O}_2\text{N} & \text{N} & \text{O} \\ \text{N} & \text{H} & \text{O} \\ \text{N} & \text{H} & \text{O} \end{array}$$

RN 755027-83-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-(3-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & H & O \\
 & CH_2-C-NH-CH_2-N \\
 & O \\
 & O$$

RN 755027-84-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-(4-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \begin{array}{c} \text{O} & \text{H} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{H} \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2 - \text{C-NH-CH}_2 \end{array}$$

RN 755027-85-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-(2-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O \\
 & H \\
 & N \\
 & CH_2 - C - NH - CH_2 \\
 & N \\
 & N \\
 & O \\
 & N \\
 & O \\
 &$$

RN 755027-86-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-87-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-88-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-89-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} & \text{O} \\ \text{II} & \text{CH}_2-\text{C-NH-CH}_2-\text{CH}_2 & \text{N} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755027-90-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[3-(1-piperidinyl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$CH_2-C-NH-(CH_2)_3-N$$

RN 755027-91-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} OMe & O & H & O \\ \hline O_2N & & & \\ \hline N & & \\ N & & \\ H & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755027-92-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$CH_2-C-NH-(CH_2)_3-N$$

RN 755027-93-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N-[2-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755027-94-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinemethanol, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755027-95-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-amino-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H_2N & OMe \\ \hline \\ N \\ N \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755027-97-5 CAPLUS

CN Urea, [10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O & OMe \\
H_2N-C-NH & N & NO_2
\end{array}$$

RN 755027-98-6 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2-(dimethylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-99-7 CAPLUS

CN Pentanamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2-(dimethylamino)-4-methyl-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755028-01-4 CAPLUS

CN Butanamide, 4-amino-N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-02-5 CAPLUS

CN Propanamide, 3-amino-N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-03-6 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Imidazole-5-acetamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-1-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-04-7 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Imidazole-4-acetamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & OMe \\ N & N & NO_2 \\ N & H & H \end{array}$$

RN 755028-05-8 CAPLUS

CN 3-Thiophenecarboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-06-9 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrrole-2-carboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & H & O \\ N & \parallel & \\ C - NH & & H \end{array}$$

RN 755028-07-0 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrrole-3-carboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2,5-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-08-1 CAPLUS

CN 4-Thiazolecarboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-09-2 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ &$$

RN 755028-10-5 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-11-6 CAPLUS

CN 4-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} & \text{O} \\ \text{O}_2\text{N} & \text{NH-C} \end{array}$$

RN 755028-12-7 CAPLUS

CN 1-Pyrrolidinepropanamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O & H & O & OMe \\
N & CH_2 - CH_2 - C - NH & NO_2
\end{array}$$

RN 755028-13-8 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidinepropanamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \begin{array}{c} \text{O} & \text{H} & \text{O} \\ \text{N} & \text{NH-C-CH}_2\text{--CH}_2 \end{array} \end{array}$$

RN 755028-14-9 CAPLUS

CN 4-Morpholinepropanamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} & \text{O} \\ \text{N} & \text{NH-C-CH}_2\text{--CH}_2 & \text{N} \end{array}$$

RN 755028-15-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzenebutanamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- α -hydroxy-, (α R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755028-16-1 CAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-

dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-3-(phenylsulfonyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-19-4 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2-[[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-21-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O & O \\
N & N & N & O \\
N & N & N & O \\
N & N & N & O \\
O & N & O & O \\
O & N$$

RN 755028-22-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O \\
N & NH - C & N
\end{array}$$
OMe

RN 755028-24-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridineacetamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-25-2 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperazineacetamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-26-3 CAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-3-ethoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-27-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinecarboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-5-oxo-, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755028-28-5 CAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-4-methoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755028-29-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- α -methoxy-, (α R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755028-30-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- α -methoxy-, (α S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755028-31-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[2-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]amino]-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-32-1 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-acetyl-N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-33-2 CAPLUS

CN Pentanediamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-N'-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-4-(methylsulfonyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} OMe & O & H & O & S-Me \\ \hline O_2N & NH-C-CH_2 & O & O \\ \hline N_H & O & O & O \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755028-35-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinecarboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-5-oxo-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755028-38-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[3-(4-cyano-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- α -methoxy-, (α S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755028-39-8 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidinepropanamide, N-[3-(4-cyano-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-40-1 CAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[3-(4-cyano-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-42-3 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidinepropanamide, N-[3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} & \text{O} \\ \hline & \text{N} & \text{NH-C-CH}_2\text{--CH}_2\text{---N} \\ \hline & \text{H} & \text{O} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755028-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-46-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-(2-oxo-1-piperidinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-52-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzenemethanesulfonamide, N-[3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ Ph-CH_2-S-NH & N & N & OMe \\ O & N & N & N & OMe \\ O & N & N & N & OMe \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755028-53-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-(1,1-dioxido-2-isothiazolidinyl)-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-54-7 CAPLUS

CN Ethanesulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$F_3C-CH_2-S-NH \\ O \\ NO_2$$

RN 755028-55-8 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Imidazole-4-sulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-1-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ N & & \\$$

RN 755028-56-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzenemethanesulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-58-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-(1,1-dioxido-2-isothiazolidinyl)-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-59-2 CAPLUS

CN 4-Morpholinepropanesulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$NH-S-(CH_2)_3-N$$

RN 755028-60-5 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidinepropanesulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$NH-S-(CH_2)_3-N$$

RN 755028-61-6 CAPLUS

CN 1-Propanesulfonamide, 3-(diethylamino)-N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-62-7 CAPLUS

CN 1-Propanesulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-3-(dimethylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me_2N - (CH_2)_3 - S - NH$$

$$N$$

$$N$$

$$N$$

$$N$$

$$N$$

$$N$$

$$N$$

$$N$$

RN 755028-63-8 CAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, 1-chloro-N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ \hline ClCH_2-S-NH & N & NO_2 \\ \hline O & NO_2 \\ \hline O & H & H \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755028-64-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-4-(4-morpholinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} OMe & O & H & O & NH-C & NH-$$

RN 755028-70-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzenemethanesulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & &$$

RN 755028-71-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzenemethanesulfonamide, 4-chloro-N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-72-9 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Imidazole-4-sulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]-1-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & &$$

RN 755028-73-0 CAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-74-1 CAPLUS

CN 4-Morpholinepropanesulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$NH-S-(CH_2)_3-N$$

RN 755028-75-2 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidinepropanesulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-76-3 CAPLUS

CN 1-Propanesulfonamide, 3-(diethylamino)-N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\mathsf{Et}_2\mathsf{N}-(\mathsf{CH}_2)_3-\mathsf{S}-\mathsf{NH} \\ | \\ \mathsf{O} \\ | \\ \mathsf{O} \\ \mathsf{N} \\ \mathsf{H} \\ \mathsf{N} \\ \mathsf{N}$$

RN 755028-77-4 CAPLUS

CN 1-Propanesulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]-3-(dimethylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me_2N - (CH_2)_3 - S - NH$$

$$NH$$

$$NO_2$$

RN 755028-78-5 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Pyran-4-carboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]tetrahydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} \\ \text{O}_2\text{N} & \text{NH} - \text{C} & \text{O} \\ \\ \text{H} & \text{NH} - \text{C} & \text{O} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755028-79-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-81-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-(1-ethyl-1-hydroxypropyl)-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-83-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-(4-pyridinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-84-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-86-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 4-[[10,11-dihydro-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-3-yl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OH} & \text{H} & \text{O} \\ \text{Me} & \text{C} & \text{NH} & \text{NH} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755028-87-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-88-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-[(2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OH} & \text{H} & \text{O} & \text{F} \\ \text{Me} & \text{N} & \text{NH} & \text{F} \end{array}$$

RN 755028-89-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-(1-ethyl-1-hydroxypropyl)-5,10-dihydro-3-(4-pyridinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-90-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2-amino-4-pyrimidinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-91-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-8-(1-ethyl-1-hydroxypropyl)-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-92-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-[(2,3,6-trifluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OH} & \text{O} & \text{F} \\ \text{Me} & \text{N} & \text{NH} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755028-93-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[[2-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-4-pyridinyl]amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-94-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-α,αdimethyl-11-oxo-3-[(2,3,6-trifluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-, methyl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-95-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-α,αdimethyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-3-[(2,3,6-trifluoro-4pyridinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-98-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-99-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-01-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} Me & H & O & F \\ HO_2C-C & N & NH & NH \\ Me & NH & F \end{array}$$

RN 755029-03-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-7-(4-morpholinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\bigcap_{O} \bigvee_{H} \bigcap_{O} \bigvee_{NH} \bigvee_{F}$$

RN 755029-04-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(4-morpholinyl)-3-[(2,3,6-trifluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-05-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino}-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OH} & \text{OH} & \text{OH} \\ \text{Me} & \text{C-CH}_2 & \text{NH} & \text{NH} \\ \text{Me} & \text{NH} & \text{F} \end{array}$$

RN 755029-07-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-3-(4-pyridinylamino)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ H & N & NH \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755029-09-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-[(2-methyl-4-pyridinyl)amino]-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O \\
MeO-C-CH_2 & N & NH & NH & MeO
\end{array}$$

RN 755029-10-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-11-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-acetyl-3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-14-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(1-methylethenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} CH_2 & H & O \\ \parallel & N & NH & NH \\ \hline & NH & C \end{array}$$

RN 755029-15-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ N & & \\ C1 & & \\ & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755029-16-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} OH & O \\ \hline Me - C - CH_2 & H \\ \hline Me & NH \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755029-17-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]10,11-dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-18-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-19-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetic acid, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & H & O \\
 & N & NH & NH
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & N & NH & C1
\end{array}$$

RN 755029-20-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-[2-(2-pyridinyloxy)ethyl]-3-[(2,3,6-trifluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} N & O & CH_2 - CH_2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755029-22-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-3-[(2,3,5-trifluorophenyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OH} & \text{O} & \text{F} \\ \text{Me} & \text{C-CH}_2 & \text{N} \\ \text{Me} & \text{NH} \end{array}$$

RN 755029-23-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-8-methoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{OH} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{C-CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{H} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755029-39-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{OH} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{C-} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755029-41-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxypropyl)-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-43-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxypropyl)-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 H
 OMe
 OMe

RN 755029-44-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxypropyl)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-46-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)- (9CI) (CA_INDEX_NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OH} & & & \\ \text{Me} - \text{C} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 & & \\ & & \text{Me} & & \\ & & \text{Me} & & \\ & & & \text{H} & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755029-54-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OH} & \text{OMe} \\ \text{Me} - \text{C} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{Me} \end{array}$$

RN 755029-60-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ Me_2N-C-CH_2-CH_2 & H & NO_2 \\ \hline \\ M & H & \end{array}$$

RN 755029-61-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} & \text{O} \\ \hline \text{N} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{C} - \text{NH} \end{array}$$

RN 755029-63-1 CAPLUS

CN Azetidine, 1-[3-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-64-2 CAPLUS

CN Pyrrolidine, 1-[3-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O \\
N - C - CH_2 -$$

RN 755029-65-3 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine, 4-[3-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O_2N & O_1 & O_2 \\
\hline
O_2N & O_2 \\
\hline
N & O_3
\end{array}$$

$$CH_2-CH_2-C - N & O_3$$

RN 755029-66-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanamide, N,N-diethyl-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\mathsf{Et}_2\mathsf{N}-\mathsf{C}-\mathsf{CH}_2-\mathsf{CH}_2$$

$$\mathsf{N}$$

$$\mathsf{N}$$

$$\mathsf{N}$$

RN 755029-67-5 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinol, 1-[3-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-68-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-2-thiazolyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O & H & O & OMe \\
 & N & NH - C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2
\end{array}$$

RN 755029-72-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanoic acid, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ MeO-C-CH_2-CH_2 & N & N & C1 \\ \hline \\ N & H & \end{array}$$

RN 755029-74-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanamide, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & O & O \\ H & O & O \\ Me_2N-C-CH_2-CH_2 & H & O \\ N & N & O \\ M & N & O \\ M & N & O \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755029-78-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-8-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)- (9CL) (CA_INDEX_NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OH} & \text{OMe} \\ \text{Me} - \text{C-} \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 & \text{H} \\ \text{Me} & \text{N} \\ \text{H} \end{array}$$

RN 755029-80-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(3-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{N} \\ \text{H} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755029-83-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-propanoic acid, 10,11-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{MeO} \\ \text{C} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{NO}_2 \\ \text{NO$$

RN 755029-85-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{OH} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{C-CH}_2 \\ \text{Me} \end{array}$$

RN 755030-04-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-(2-oxopropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755030-06-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ \text{Me} & & \\ & & \\ \text{Me} & & \\ & & \\ \text{Me} & & \\ &$$

RN 755030-15-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxypropyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-(trifluoromethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$F_3C-O$$
 $HO-(CH_2)_3$
 $HO-(CH_2)_3$
 $HO-(CH_2)_3$
 $HO-(CH_2)_3$
 $HO-(CH_2)_3$
 $HO-(CH_2)_3$

RN 755030-28-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-(trifluoromethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{F}_{3}\text{C}-\text{O} \\ \text{OH} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{C}-\text{CH}_{2}-\text{CH}_{2} \\ \text{Me} \end{array}$$

RN 755030-31-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{OH} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{C-} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{H} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755030-48-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755030-53-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} N & \text{OMe} \\ \hline \\ N & \text{CH}_2\text{-CH}_2 \\ \hline \\ N & \text{H} \end{array}$$

RN 755030-60-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(2-oxo-1(2H)-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755030-62-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[2-(5-fluoro-2-oxo-1(2H)-pyridinyl)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
F \\
N - CH_2 - CH_2
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
H \\
N \\
N \\
H
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
O \\
NO_2
\end{array}$$

RN 755030-63-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(6-oxo-1(6H)-pyridazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & \text{OMe} \\
 & \text{N} \\
 & \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2
\end{array}$$

IT 755030-65-0P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(pyridin-2yl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one **755030-66-1P**, 8-[2-[(5-Chloropyridin-3-yl)oxy]ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-67-2P, 8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[2-[(pyridin-3-y1)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one755030-69-4P 755030-71-8P 755030-73-0P 755030-75-2P 755030-77-4P 755030-80-9P 755030-91-2P 755030-97-8P 755030-99-0P 755031-01-7P 755031-03-9P 755031-05-1P 755031-07-3P 755031-10-8P 755031-12-0P 755031-15-3P 755031-16-4P 755031-17-5P 755031-19-7P 755031-20-0P 755031-24-4P 755031-31-3P 755031-33-5P 755031-35-7P 755031-36-8P, 7-(3-Hydroxypropyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-43-7P, 7-(3-Hydroxy-3-methylbuty1)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitropheny1)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-45-9P, 8-(2-Hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-47-1P, 8-(2-Hydroxy-1,1,2-trimethylpropyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-49-3P, 8-(1,1-Dimethyl-2-oxopropyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-1dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-51-7P, 7-(2-Hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-52-8P, 8-[1-(Hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-53-9P, 3-[(2-Chloropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-5,10dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-54-0P, 3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-5,10dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-55-1P, 3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1,2-trimethylpropyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-57-3P, 3-(4-Chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-58-4P,

```
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[[4-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl]-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-60-8P,
3-(4-Chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-[2-[[4-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl]-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-61-9P
755031-62-0P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[[4-(morpholin-4-
yl)phenyl]amino]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755031-65-3P 755031-67-5P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-
[2-[(5-methylpyridin-2-yl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-68-6P
755031-69-7P, 8-[2-(Isoquinolin-3-yloxy)ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755031-70-0P 755031-71-1P, 8-[1,1-Dimethyl-2-(pyridin-2-
yloxy)ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-73-3P,
8-[1,1-Dimethyl-2-[(4-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755031-77-7P 755031-78-8P, 8-(2-Hydroxy-1,1-
dimethylethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-methyl-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-79-9P
755031-87-9P 755031-89-1P 755031-91-5P,
8-(2-Hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-[(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-92-6P,
8-(2-Hydroxy-1,1,2-trimethylpropyl)-3-[(pyrimidin-4-yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-93-7P
755031-94-8P 755031-95-9P 755031-96-0P
755031-97-1P 755031-98-2P 755031-99-3P
755032-00-9P 755032-01-0P 755032-02-1P
755032-03-2P 755032-04-3P 755032-05-4P
755032-06-5P 755032-07-6P 755032-08-7P
755032-09-8P 755032-10-1P 755032-11-2P
755032-12-3P 755032-13-4P 755032-14-5P
755032-15-6P 755032-17-8P 755032-18-9P,
8-[1,1-Dimethyl-2-oxo-2-(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-3-[(pyrimidin-4-
yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755032-19-0P 755032-20-3P, 8-[1,1-Dimethyl-2-(morpholin-
4-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-3-[(pyrimidin-4-yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-21-4P
755032-22-5P 755032-23-6P 755032-24-7P
755032-25-8P 755032-26-9P 755032-27-0P
755032-28-1P 755032-29-2P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-
[2-[(quinolin-2-yl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755032-30-5P 755032-31-6P 755032-32-7P
755032-33-8P 755032-34-9P 755032-35-0P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitropheny1)-8-[2-((4-methylpyridin-2-y1)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-36-1P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitropheny1)-8-[2-[(3-methoxypyridin-2-y1)oxy]ethy1]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-37-2P
755032-38-3P, 8-[2-[(6-Chloropyridin-2-yl)oxy]ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-
4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755032-39-4P, 8-[2-[(5-Chloropyridin-2-yl)oxy]ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-
4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755032-42-9P 755032-43-0P 755032-45-2P,
8-[2-(3-Aminopyrrolidin-1-y1)-2-oxoethy1]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitropheny1)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-46-3P,
8-[2-(3-Aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one trifluoroacetate
755032-48-5P 755032-49-6P, (S)-8-[2-[2-
(Hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethyl]-3-(2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-
yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-50-9P
755032-51-0P 755032-52-1P 755032-53-2P,
3-(4-Chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-[2-(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-
```

```
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-54-3P,
(S)-3-(4-Chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-[2-(2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-2-
oxoethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755032-55-4P 755032-57-6P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-
[2-oxo-2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo(b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755032-59-8P 755032-60-1P 755032-61-2P
, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(morpholin-4-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo(b, e] [1, 4] diazepin-11-one 755032-62-3P,
3-(2-Methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-yl)-8-[2-(morpholin-4-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-63-4P
755032-65-6P 755032-67-8P, 8-[2-(Morpholin-4-yl)-2-
oxoethyl]-3-(2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-4-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-69-0P
755032-71-4P 755032-75-8P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-
[2-(morpholin-4-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755032-76-9P 755032-77-0P 755032-78-1P
755032-79-2P, 7-[2-(4-Hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-
methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755032-80-5P, 7-[2-(3-Hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-
methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755032-81-6P 755032-82-7P 755032-83-8P
755032-84-9P, 7-[2-(Azetidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755032-85-0P 755032-86-1P 755032-87-2P,
(R) -7 - [2 - [2 - (Hydroxymethyl) pyrrolidin -1 - yl] -2 - oxoethyl] -3 - (3 - methoxy -4 - yl) -2 - oxoethyl] -3 - (3 - methoxy -4 - yl) -3 - (3 - methoxy -4 - yl) -4 - y
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755032-88-3P 755032-89-4P 755032-90-7P
755032-91-8P 755032-92-9P, (S)-7-[2-[2-
(Hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-93-0p,
7-[2-(3-Aminopyrrolidin-1-y1)-2-oxoethy1]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitropheny1)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-94-1P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[2-oxo-2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-95-2P
755032-96-3P 755032-97-4P 755032-99-6P
755033-01-3P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[2-oxo-2-(4-
thiomorpholinyl)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755033-03-5P 755033-04-6P 755033-05-7P
755033-06-8P 755033-07-9P 755033-08-0P
755033-09-1P 755033-10-4P, 7-[2-(1,4-Dioxa-8-
azaspiro[4.5]decan-8-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-11-5P,
7-[2-(2,6-Dimethylmorpholin-4-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-12-6P,
7-[2-(4-Acetylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-13-7P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[2-oxo-2-[4-(pyridin-2-yl)piperazin-1-
yl]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755033-14-8P 755033-15-9P 755033-16-0P
755033-17-1P 755033-18-2P 755033-19-3P
755033-20-6P 755033-21-7P 755033-22-8P
755033-23-9P 755033-24-0P 755033-25-1P
755033-26-2P 755033-27-3P 755033-28-4P
755033-29-5P, 8-Hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-30-8P,
8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-34-2P,
8-Ethoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-35-3P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitropheny1)-8-[2-(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)ethoxy]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-37-5P,
```

```
8-[3-(Dimethylamino)propoxy]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-38-6P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(morpholin-4-yl)ethoxy]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b, e] [1, 4] diazepin-11-one 755033-39-7P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(4-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]ethoxy]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-41-1P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-(piperidin-1-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-43-3P,
(S)-7-[2-(Hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-46-6P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-(morpholin-4-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-48-8P,
7-(4-Hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-54-6P
755033-59-1P, 8-(2-Ethyl-2-hydroxybutyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755033-65-9P, 3-[(2-Chloropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-(2-ethyl-2-
hydroxybutyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755033-68-2P 755033-75-1P 755033-79-5P,
8-(2-Hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-3-[(pyrimidin-4-yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-81-9P,
8-(2-Hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-3-[(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-83-1P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-(2-oxopropyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-87-5P,
3-[(2-Chloropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-(2-oxopropyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-89-7P,
3-[[2-[(2-Chloropyridin-4-yl)amino]pyridin-4-yl]amino]-8-(2-oxopropyl)-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-92-2P
755033-93-3P 755033-96-6P, 3-[[3-(2-Hydroxyethyl)pyridin-
4-yl]amino]-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-00-5P,
8-(2-Hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-3-[(2-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-02-7P, Methyl
11-oxo-3-(pyrimidin-4-ylamino)-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-
7-carboxylate 755034-08-3P, 7-(1-Hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-(3-
methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755034-11-8P, 7-(1-Hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-[(pyrimidin-4-
yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755034-12-9P 755034-14-1P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-
[2-[[6-(morpholin-4-yl)pyridin-3-yl]oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-18-5P,
3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-[2-[[4-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl]-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-20-9P,
3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-[2-[[4-(morpholin-4-
yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755034-29-8P, 8-Hydroxy-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-38-9P,
8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-
yl)methoxy]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755034-39-0P, 8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(1-
methylpiperidin-3-yl)methoxy]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755034-40-3P, 8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-
[(pyridin-2-yl)methoxy]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755034-41-4P, 8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(pyridin-3-
-yl)methoxy]-5,10-dihydro=11H-dibenzo[b,e]-[1,4]diazepin-11-one
755034-42-5p, 8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(pyridin-4-
yl)methoxy]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755034-43-6P 755034-44-7P 755034-45-8P,
8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-4-
yl)methoxy]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
```

RN

CN

```
755034-46-9P, 8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(2-oxo-1,3-
oxazolidin-5-yl)methoxy]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755034-48-1P, 8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-
[(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methoxy]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755034-49-2P, 7-[(2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)methoxy]-
8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-50-5P,
(R)-8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(pyrrolidin-2-yl)methoxy]-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-51-6P
755034-52-7p, 7,8-Dimethoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-53-8P,
8-Methoxy-7-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethoxy]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-54-9p,
7-(2,3-Dihydroxypropoxy)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-55-0P,
7-[3-Hydroxy-2,2-bis(hydroxymethyl)propoxy]-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755034-56-1P 755034-57-2P, 7-(3-Aminopropoxy)-8-methoxy-
3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755034-58-3P, 7-(3-Aminopropoxy)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
trifluoroacetate 755034-59-4P, 7-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethoxy]-8-
methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-61-8P,
8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-63-0p,
8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[2-(morpholin-4-yl)ethoxy]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-64-1P,
7-(4-Hydroxybutoxy)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-65-2P,
7-(4-Hydroxybutoxy)-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-69-6P,
7-(4-Hydroxybutoxy)-8-methoxy-3-[(pyrimidin-4-yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
   (kinase inhibitor; preparation of dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-ones as
   kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer)
755030-65-0 CAPLUS
11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(2-pyridinyloxy)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755030-66-1 CAPLUS
CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[2-[(5-chloro-3-pyridinyl)oxylethyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy=4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CFINDEX NAME)

RN 755030-67-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[2-(3-pyridinyloxy)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ N & & \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{OMe} \\ \text{NO}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755030-69-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(5-isoquinolinyl)-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$MeO-C-CH_2$$

$$MeO-N$$

RN 755030-71-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(8-nitro-5-isoquinolinyl)-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$MeO-C-CH_2$$

$$H$$

$$N$$

$$H$$

$$NO_2$$

RN 755030-73-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanoic acid, 3-(4-formyl-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O & OMe \\
MeO-C-CH_2-CH_2 & N & OMe \\
N & N & N & OMe
\end{array}$$

RN 755030-75-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanoic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-[4-(hydroxymethyl)-3-methoxyphenyl]-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ H & N & CH_2-CH_2 & H & CH_2-OH \\ N & N & H & CH_2-OH \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755030-77-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanoic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-[3-methoxy-4-(1-oxopropyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-80-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-91-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-(4-cyano-3-methoxyphenyl)-

10,11-dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-97-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)- 10,11-dihydro- α,α -dimethyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-99-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-2-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-01-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-03-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-05-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-(3-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-07-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-[(tetrahydro-3furanyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-10-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-2-thiazolyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-12-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-[[6-(trifluoromethyl)-3-pyridinyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-15-3 CAPLUS

RN 755031-16-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[(2,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-17-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)-N-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-19-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-α,αdimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)-N-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]meth
yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-20-0 CAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide, 1-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-24-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- α , α -dimethyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-31-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-(2-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & Me & O \\ \hline & N & & \\ \hline & & & \\ O_2N & & & \\ & & & \\ OMe & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755031-33-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-a,a-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-(2-thienylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} S & CH_2-NH-C-C & NH_1 & NH_2 \\ \hline \\ Me & H & H \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755031-35-7 CAPLUS

RN 755031-36-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxypropyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO-
$$(CH_2)_3$$

HO- $(CH_2)_3$

NO2

RN 755031-43-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{OMe} \\ \text{NO2} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{C} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{NO2} \\ \text{NO3} \\ \text{NO4} \\ \text{NO5} \\ \text{NO5} \\ \text{NO5} \\ \text{NO6} \\ \text{NO7} \\ \text{NO7} \\ \text{NO7} \\ \text{NO8} \\ \text{NO9} \\ \text{NO$$

RN 755031-45-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin=11-one, 5,10-dihydro=8-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{Me} & \text{H} & \text{O} & \text{OMe} \\ \text{HO-CH}_2 - \text{C} & \text{NO}_2 \\ \text{Me} & \text{NO}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755031-47-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1,2-trimethylpropyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-49-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-(1,1-dimethyl-2-oxopropyl)-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & Me \\ \parallel & \parallel & \\ Me-C-C \\ Me \end{array} \begin{array}{c} H \\ N \\ N \\ H \end{array} \begin{array}{c} OMe \\ NO_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755031-51-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ \text{Me} & & \\ & & \\ \text{HO-CH}_2-C & \\ & & \\ & & \\ \text{Me} & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755031-52-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-[1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-53-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{Me} & \text{H} & \text{O} \\ \text{Ho-CH}_2 - \text{C} & \text{H} & \text{N} \\ \text{Me} & \text{NH} & \text{NH} \end{array}$$

RN 755031-54-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{Me} & \text{H} & \text{O} & \text{F} \\ \text{HO-CH}_2-\text{C} & \text{NH} & \text{NH} \\ \text{Me} & \text{NH} & \text{F} \end{array}$$

RN 755031-55-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1,2-trimethylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-57-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{Me} & \text{Me} & \text{O} & \text{OMe} \\ \text{HO-CH}_2-\text{C} & \text{Me} & \text{N} & \text{C1} \\ \text{Me} & \text{N} & \text{H} & \text{O} & \text{OMe} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755031-58-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenoxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O_2N$$
 O_2N
 O_1
 O_2N
 O_2N
 O_1
 O_2
 O_2
 O_3
 O_4
 O_4

RN 755031-60-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-8-[2-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenoxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-61-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[10,11-dihydro-8-[2-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenoxy]ethyl]-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-3-yl]-2-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

NC OME O H N
$$CH_2-CH_2-O$$

RN 755031-62-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]amino]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$CH_2-CH_2-NH$$

RN 755031-65-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(3-methyl-2-oxo-1(2H)-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} Me & O & OMe \\ \hline N & CH_2 - CH_2 & \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755031-67-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(5-methyl-2-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{Me} & \text{OMe} \\ \text{N} & \text{O-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755031-68-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(4-methyl-2-oxo-1(2H)-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{Me} & & \text{O} & \text{OMe} \\ \hline & \text{N} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 & & \\ \hline & \text{N} & & \text{H} & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755031-69-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-[2-(3-isoquinolinyloxy)ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755031-70-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[2-(5-chloro-2-oxo-1(2H)-pyridinyl)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-71-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[1,1-dimethyl-2-(2-pyridinyloxy)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & Me \\
N & C & CH_2 - O \\
N & Me & N
\end{array}$$
O2N
OMe

RN 755031-73-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[1,1-dimethyl-2-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenoxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-[(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-78-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-79-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-2-methyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$Me$$
 Me O H CH_2-C-NH

RN 755031-87-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-[4-(aminomethyl)-3-methoxyphenyl]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O & OMe \\
 & MeO-C-CH_2 & H & OMe \\
 & N & OM$$

RN 755031-89-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(2-methoxy-5-

methyl-4-pyridinyl)- α , α -dimethyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

●2 HCl

RN 755031-91-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-[(2-methyl-4-pyridinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{Me} & \text{H} & \text{O} \\ \text{HO-CH}_2 - \text{C} & \text{NH} & \text{NH} \\ \text{Me} & \text{NH} & \text{Me} \end{array}$$

RN 755031-92-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1,2-trimethylpropyl)-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-93-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N-methyl-11-oxo-N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$N = C + CH_2$$

RN 755031-94-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O & Me & H & O & OMe \\
N & & & & & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & & & \\
N & & & & & \\
N & & & & \\
N & & & & \\
N & & & \\
N$$

RN 755031-95-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-N-4-pyrimidinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-96-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- α , α -dimethyl-N-(4-methyl-2-thiazolyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-97-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$F_{3}C-CH_{2}-NH-C-C$$

$$Me$$

$$Me$$

$$Me$$

$$NO_{2}$$

RN 755031-98-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-(3-fluorophenyl)-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-99-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-00-9 CAPLUS

RN 755032-01-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[[3-fluoro-5 (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl) α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-03-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-04-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[(3-fluorophenyl)methyl]- 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-05-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]- 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-06-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-07-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-N-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-08-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-[[4(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-09-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-N-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-10-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[2-(2-fluorophenyl)ethyl]10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$\stackrel{OMe}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{O}{\stackrel{H}{\longrightarrow}} \stackrel{Me}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{O}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{F}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{F}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{C-C-NH-CH_2-CH_2}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{F}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{C}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{C}{\longrightarrow}$$

RN 755032-11-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[2-(3-fluorophenyl)ethyl]10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-12-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[(2,4-difluorophenyl)methyl]10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-13-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[(2,6-difluorophenyl)methyl]- 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$\stackrel{OMe}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{O}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{H}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{Me}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{O}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{F}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{F}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{C-C-NH-CH_2}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{F}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{F$$

RN 755032-14-5 CAPLUS

RN 755032-15-6 CAPLUS.

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-(3-ethoxypropyl)-10,11dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-17-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[(3,4-difluorophenyl)methyl]10,11-dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-18-9 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[2-[10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl]-4-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-19-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-cyclopentyl-10,11-dihydroα,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-20-3 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine, 4-[2-[10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-21-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-α,αdimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)-N-[(tetrahydro-3-furanyl)methyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

-RN---7-55032-22-5 -GAPLUS---

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-(cyclopentylmethyl)-10,11dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-23-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-(cyclopropylmethyl)-10,11-dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-24-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-α,αdimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)-N-[(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-25-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)-N-2-thiazolyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-26-9 CAPLUS

CN- 5H-Dibenzo[b,e]-[-1,4]-diazepine-7-acetamide,—N-[-(2,5-difluorophenyl-)-methyl-]- 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H \\ N & Me & O \\ & & | & | \\ N & & | & | \\ C-C-NH \\ Me & Me \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755032-27-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- α , α -INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ \text{Eto-} \text{ CH}_2\text{-} \text{ CH}_2\text{-} \text{ NH-} \text{C-} \text{C} \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$$

RN 755032-28-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitropher.
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-29-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11 nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(2-quinolinylc

$$O-CH_2-CH_2$$

RN 755032-30-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11

-acetamide, N-(4-fluorophenyl)-10,11- α , α -dimethyl-11- α , (9CI)

.-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4>xy)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

.-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-

nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(5-methyl-2-oxo-1(2H)-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
Me \\
N - CH_2 - CH_2
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
H & O & OMe \\
N & H & O
\end{array}$$

RN 755032-31-6 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[2-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]ethoxy]-6-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} Me \\ N \\ O-CH_2-CH_2 \end{array}$$

RN 755032-32-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(1-oxo-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755032-33-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1(2H)-pyridinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-34-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(3-methoxy-2-oxo-1(2H)-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} OMe \\ \hline \\ N - CH_2 - CH_2 \\ \hline \\ N \\ H \end{array}$$

RN 755032-35-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(4-methyl-2-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{Me} & & \text{OMe} \\ \hline & \text{N} & \text{O-CH}_2\text{--CH}_2 \\ \hline & \text{N} & \text{H} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755032-36-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(3-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
OMe \\
H \\
N \\
O \\
OMe \\
NO_2
\end{array}$$

RN 755032-37-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(3-oxo-2(3H)-isoquinolinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & & & \\
\hline
N & & & \\
N & & & \\
\hline
N & & & \\
N & & & \\
N & & & \\
\hline
N & & & \\
N & & \\
N & & & \\
N & &$$

RN 755032-38-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[2-[(6-chloro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-39-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[2-[(5-chloro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{C1} & \text{N} & \text{OMe} \\ \hline & \text{N} & \text{O-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2 & \text{N} \\ \hline & \text{N} & \text{H} \end{array}$$

RN 755032-42-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(4-acetyl-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$HO_2C-CH_2$$
 H
 N
 H
 N
 H

RN 755032-43-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ Me_2N-C-CH_2 & N & & \\ N & & & \\ N & & & \\ N & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755032-45-2 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyrrolidinamine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-

dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755032-46-3 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyrrolidinamine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755032-45-2 CMF C26 H25 N5 O5

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755032-48-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(2-methoxy-5-methyl-4-pyridinyl)-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & O \\ H & O \\ Me_2N-C-CH_2 & H \\ N & N \\ H & Me \end{array}$$

RN 755032-49-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinemethanol, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(2-methoxy-5-methyl-4-pyridinyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755032-50-9 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(2-methoxy-5-methyl-4-pyridinyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]-3-pyrrolidinyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-51-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]-3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-52-1 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [1-[[3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e]-[1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]-3-pyrrolidinyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & O & H & O & OMe \\ \hline \\ t-BuO-C-NH & N & C-CH_2 & M & N \\ \hline \\ N & N & C-CH_2 & M & N \\ \hline \\ N & N & N & C-CH_2 & M \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755032-53-2 CAPLUS

CN 3-Piperidinol, 1-[[3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-54-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinemethanol, 1-[[3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755032-55-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-57-6 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{OMe} & \text{OM} \\ \text{O}_2\text{N} & \text{CH}_2\text{-}\text{C} & \text{N} \end{array}$$

- RN 755032-59-8 CAPLUS
- CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-(4-cyano-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

NC
$$H$$
 CH_2-C-NH

- RN 755032-60-1 CAPLUS
- CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N-methyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O & OMe \\
MeNH-C-CH_2 & N & NO_2 & NO_2
\end{array}$$

- RN 755032-61-2 CAPLUS
- CN Morpholine, 4-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \begin{array}{c} \text{O} & \text{H} \\ \text{N} & \\ \text{N} \end{array} \end{array}$$

- RN 755032-62-3 CAPLUS
- CN Morpholine, 4-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(2-methoxy-5-methyl-4-pyridinyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

755032-63-4 CAPLUS RN

5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(2-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)-CN 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-65-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-(1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me_2N-C-CH_2$$

$$Me_2N-C-CH_2$$

$$N$$

$$N$$

RN

755032-67-8 CAPLUS Morpholine, 4-[[3-(1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-CN dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O \\
N & H & CH_2 - C - N
\end{array}$$

RN 755032-69-0 CAPLUS

5H-Dibenzo[b,e]-[1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-(1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-CN pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo- (9CI) INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-71-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$MeO-C-CH_2$$

$$H$$

$$N$$

$$N$$

$$H$$

RN 755032-75-8 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine, 4-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O_2N & & & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
& & &$$

RN 755032-76-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-2-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H \\
N & O \\
N & H
\end{array}$$

$$CH_2 - C - NH$$

$$N$$

$$OMe$$

RN 755032-77-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H \\
N & O \\
N & O$$

RN 755032-78-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-79-2 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinol, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ \hline MeO & & CH_2-C & N \end{array}$$

RN 755032-80-5 CAPLUS

CN 3-Piperidinol, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O_2N & & & O\\ \hline & N\\ MeO & & H\\ \end{array}$$

RN 7-55032-81-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-(3-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-82-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-(4-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} \\ \text{O}_2\text{N} & \text{O} \\ \text{N} & \text{CH}_2-\text{C}-\text{NH}-\text{CH}_2 \end{array}$$

RN 755032-83-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-(2-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-84-9 CAPLUS

CN Azetidine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O = C - CH_2$$

$$NO_2$$

RN 755032-85-0 CAPLUS

CN 3-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-86-1 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-87-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinemethanol, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]-, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755032-88-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & H & O & OMe \\
 & NO_2 & & \\
 & Me_2N-C-CH_2 & & H
\end{array}$$

RN 755032-89-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N,N-bis(2-methoxyethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ \text{MeO-} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{N-} & \text{C--} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & & & \\ \text{MeO-} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 \end{array}$$

RN 755032-90-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755032-91-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-(2-propoxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755032-92-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinemethanol, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755032-93-0 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyrrolidinamine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H_2N & O & OMe \\ N & C-CH_2 & N & H \\ N & H & H \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755032-94-1 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} \\ \text{O}_2\text{N} & \text{O} & \text{NH} \\ \text{N} & \text{CH}_2-\text{C} & \text{N} \end{array}$$

RN 755032-95-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755032-96-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, N-(cyanomethyl)-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ NC-CH_2-NH-C-CH_2 & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755032-97-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, N-(cyclopropylmethyl)-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-99-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, N-(1,3-dioxolan-2-ylmethyl)-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N-methyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\$$

RN 755033-01-3 CAPLUS

CN Thiomorpholine, 4-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e]-[1,4]diazepin-7-yl-acetyl-- (9GI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
OMe & O & H \\
\hline
N & O & CH_2 - C & N
\end{array}$$

RN 755033-03-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[2-(3-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H \\
N & O \\
N & H \\
O & O \\
N & O \\
CH_2 - C - NH - CH_2 - CH_2 \\
O & O \\
N & O \\$$

RN 755033-04-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} OMe & O & H \\ \hline O_2N & O & O \\ \hline N & CH_2-C-NH-CH_2-CH_2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755033-05-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, N-[2-(2,3-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H \\
N & O \\
N & CH_2-C-NH-CH_2-CH_2
\end{array}$$
OMe

RN 755033-06-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-

yl)ethyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755033-07-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-(2-thienylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} S & \text{CH}_2-\text{NH}-\text{C}-\text{CH}_2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755033-08-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-(5-thiazolylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{N} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{O} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{OMe} \\ \text{NO}_2 \\ \text{N} \end{array}$$

RN 755033-09-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[2-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} H \\ N \\ N \end{array} \begin{array}{c} CH_2 - CH_2 - NH - C - CH_2 \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} H \\ N \\ H \end{array} \begin{array}{c} O \\ N \\ H \end{array} \begin{array}{c} OMe \\ NO_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755033-10-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 8-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755033-11-5 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine, 4-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]-2,6-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-12-6 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-acetyl-4-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ MeO & & & \\ & & & \\ O_2N & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755033-13-7 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]-4-(2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-14-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, N-[3-(aminocarbonyl)phenyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} OMe & O & H \\ \hline O_2N & O & CH_2-C-NH \\ \hline & & & C-NH_2 \\ \hline & & & O \\ \hline & & & C-NH_2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755033-15-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} \\ \text{O}_2\text{N} & \text{O} & \text{O} \\ \text{N} & \text{CH}_2-\text{C}-\text{NH} \end{array}$$

RN 755033-16-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-6-quinolinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
& & & \\
& & \\
& & \\
N & & \\
N$$

RN 755033-17-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylpropyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755033-18-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, N-[(1S)-1-(aminocarbonyl)-3-methylbutyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755033-19-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755033-20-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, N-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-21-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[3-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)propyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
& & & & \\
& & & \\
N & & \\
N & & & \\
N & &$$

RN 755033-22-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & &$$

RN 755033-23-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, N-[(2,6-difluorophenyl)methyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} \\ \text{O}_2\text{N} & \text{O} & \text{F} \\ \text{N} & \text{CH}_2\text{-C-NH-CH}_2 \\ \text{H} & \text{F} \end{array}$$

RN 755033-24-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, N-[2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \overset{\bullet}{\text{O}} & \overset{H}{\text{N}} \\ & &$$

RN 755033-25-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylpropyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755033-26-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & &$$

RN 755033-27-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-(3-thienylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755033-28-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-[4-(aminocarbonyl)-3-methoxyphenyl]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe & O \\ MeO-C-CH_2 & N & C-NH_2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755033-29-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-30-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\stackrel{\text{MeO}}{\underbrace{\qquad \qquad }} \stackrel{\text{Me}}{\underset{\text{H}}{\bigvee}} \stackrel{\text{OMe}}{\underbrace{\qquad \qquad }} \text{NO}_2$$

RN 755033-34-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-ethoxy-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-35-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(4-methyl-5-thiazolyl)ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{S} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{Me} \end{array} \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} \\ \text{H} \\ \text{H} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{OMe} \\ \text{NO}_2 \\$$

RN 755033-37-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me_2N-(CH_2)_3-O$$
 NO_2

RN 755033-38-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755033-39-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-41-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-(1-piperidinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX-NAME)

RN 755033-43-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-[(2S)-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755033-46-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-(4-morpholinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\bigcap_{N} \bigcap_{H} \bigcap_{N \to \infty} \bigcap_$$

RN 755033-48-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(4-hydroxy-1-piperidinyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & OMe \\ \hline N & NO_2 \\ \hline N & H \end{array}$$

RN 755033-54-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-[3-methoxy-4-

(3-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)phenyl]-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O \\
MeO-C-CH_2 & H & O \\
N & Me
\end{array}$$
OMe
$$\begin{array}{c}
OMe \\
N & Me
\end{array}$$

RN 755033-59-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-(2-ethyl-2-hydroxybutyl)-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OH} & \text{O} & \text{OMe} \\ \text{Et} - \text{C} - \text{CH}_2 & \text{N} & \text{NO}_2 \\ \text{Et} & \text{N} & \text{H} & \text{NO}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755033-65-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-8-(2-ethyl-2-hydroxybutyl)-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-68-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyridinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me_2N-C-CH_2$$

$$Me_2N-NH$$

$$NH$$

RN 755033-75-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-3-(4-pyridinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-79-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-81-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-3-[(2-methyl-4-pyridinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me - C - CH_2$$

$$Me$$

$$N$$

$$N$$

$$N$$

$$N$$

$$M$$

RN 755033-83-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-(2-oxopropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ Me-C-CH_2 & N & NO_2 \end{array}$$

RN 755033-87-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-oxopropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me-C-CH_2$$

$$M_H$$

$$N_H$$

$$N_H$$

$$N_H$$

$$N_H$$

$$N_H$$

$$N_H$$

$$N_H$$

RN 755033-89-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[[2-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-4-pyridinyl]amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-oxopropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-92-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-α,αdimethyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-93-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-3-[(2-methyl-4-pyridinyl)amino]-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-96-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-[[3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-pyridinyl]amino]-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-00-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-3-[(2-methoxy-4-pyridinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OH} & \text{O} \\ \text{Me} & \text{C-CH}_2 & \text{N} \\ \text{Me} & \text{NH} & \text{OMe} \end{array}$$

RN 755034-02-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O \\ \hline MeO-C & H & NH & I \\ \hline 0 & H & NH & I \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755034-08-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-11-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin=11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-12-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-[(6-methoxy-4-pyrimidinyl)amino]-α,α-dimethyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-14-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[[6-(4-morpholinyl)-3-pyridinyl]oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\$$

RN 755034-18-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-[2-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenoxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO OME O H N
$$CH_2-CH_2-O$$

RN 755034-20-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-[2-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenoxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
F & O & H \\
N & N & CH_2 - CH_2 - O \\
\end{array}$$

RN 755034-29-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-hydroxy-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & OMe \\ \hline HO & NO_2 \\ \hline MeO & H \end{array}$$

RN 755034-38-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755034-39-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(1-methyl-3-piperidinyl)methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-40-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-(2-pyridinylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755034-41-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-(3-pyridinylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-42-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-(4-pyridinylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} \\ \text{H} \end{array}$$

RN 755034-43-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} \\ \text{H} \end{array}$$

RN 755034-44-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-45-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{MeO} \\ \text{S} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} \\ \text{H} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{OMe} \\ \text{NO}_2 \\ \text{H} \end{array}$$

RN 755034-46-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(2-oxo-5-oxazolidinyl)methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-48-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755034-49-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-[(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)methoxy]-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX-NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{MeO} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{H} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755034-50-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(2R)-2-pyrrolidinylmethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755034-51-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(2R)-2-pyrrolidinylmethoxy]-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755034-50-5 CMF C26 H26 N4 O6

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755034-52-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7,8-dimethoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-53-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-7-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethoxy]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{MeO} \\ \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755034-54-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ \text{OH} & & \\ & & \\ \text{HO-CH}_2-\text{CH-CH}_2-\text{O} & & \\ &$$

RN 755034-55-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-[3-hydroxy-2,2-bis(hydroxymethyl)propoxy]-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{HO-CH}_2\\ \text{HO-CH}_2-\text{C-CH}_2-\text{O}\\ \text{HO-CH}_2 \end{array}$$

RN 755034-56-1 CAPLUS

CN 1-Propanesulfonic acid, 3-[[10,11-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]oxy]-2-hydroxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{OH} & & & \\ \text{OO} & & & \\ \text{HO} & & & \\ \text{OH} & & & \\ \text{HO} & & & \\ \text{OH} & & & \\ \text{HO} & & & \\ \text{OH} & & & \\ \text{HO} & & & \\ \text{OH} & & & \\ \text{NO} & & & \\ \text{NO} & & \\ \text{NO} & & & \\ \text{NO} & & \\ \text{NO}$$

RN 755034-57-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-(3-aminopropoxy)-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{MeO} \\ \text{H}_2\text{N}-\text{(CH}_2)_3-\text{O} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755034-58-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-(3-aminopropoxy)-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755034-57-2 CMF C24 H24 N4 O6

$$H_2N-(CH_2)_3-O$$
 $H_2N-(CH_2)_3-O$
 $H_2N-(CH_2)_3-O$
 $H_2N-(CH_2)_3-O$

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755034-59-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{MeO} \\ \text{Me}_2\text{N}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{O} \\ \text{H} \end{array}$$

RN 755034-61-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{O} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{H} \end{array}$$

RN 755034-63-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN- -7-55034-64-1--CAPLUS-

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(4-hydroxybutoxy)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ \text{MeO} & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{HO- (CH2) 4-O} & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755034-65-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(4-hydroxybutoxy)-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-69-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(4-hydroxybutoxy)-8-methoxy-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

755034-70-9P 755034-71-0P, 3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-ΙT yl) amino] -7-(4-hydroxybutoxy) -8-methoxy-5, 10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-72-1P, 7-(4-Hydroxybutoxy)-8-methoxy-3-[(2,3,6-trifluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-5,10dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-73-2P, 7-Ethoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-76-5P, 7-(4-Hydroxybutoxy)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-80-1P, 7-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-82-3P, 7-(2,3-Dihydroxypropoxy)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-83-4P, 7-[2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)ethoxy]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-84-5P, 7-(Methoxymethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-91-4P, 7-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrobenzyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-93-6P, 7-[[[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl](methyl)amino]methyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-95-8P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[[[2-(tetrahydro-2Hpyran-4-yl)ethyl]amino]methyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-

```
11-one 755034-97-0P, 8-Ethyl-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-04-2P, 8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-vinyl-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-07-5P,
8-(3-Hydroxypropyl)-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-14-4P,
7-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[3-[(2-methylpyridin-3-
yl)oxy]propyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-16-6P, 8-[3-[(2-Chloropyridin-3-yl)oxy]propyl]-7-methoxy-3-
(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755035-17-7p, 7-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[3-[[4-
(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]propyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-19-9P,
8-[3-(Isoquinolin-3-yloxy)propyl]-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-20-2P
755035-22-4P, Methyl 7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-
10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylate
755035-25-7P, Methyl 7-methoxy-11-oxo-3-(pyrimidin-4-ylamino)-
10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylate
755035-26-8P, 3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-[1,1-dimethyl-
2-(morpholin-4-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755035-27-9P 755035-28-0P 755035-30-4P
755035-31-5P 755035-33-7P, 3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-
yl)amino]-8-[2-(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-34-8P,
(S)-3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-[2-[2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-
1-y1]-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755035-35-9p, 3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-[1,1-
dimethyl-2-oxo-2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-36-0P
755035-37-1P 755035-38-2P 755035-39-3P,
(R)-3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-[2-[2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-
1-y1]-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755035-40-6P, 8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[3-
(morpholin-4-yl)-3-oxopropyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755035-42-8P 755035-44-0P 755035-45-1P
, 8-[3-(3-Hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-46-2P
755035-47-3P 755035-48-4P 755035-49-5P
755035-50-8P, 8-[2-[(6-Chloropyridin-3-yl)oxy]ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-
4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-51-9P, 8-[2-[(2-Chloropyridin-3-yl)oxy]ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-
4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-52-0P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(6-methylpyridin-3-
yl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-53-1P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(2-methylpyridin-3-
yl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-54-2P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(pyridin-3-
yl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-56-4P, 8-[2-[(2,6-Dimethylpyridin-3-yl)oxy]ethyl]-3-(3-
methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-57-5P, 8-[2-[[2-[(Dimethylamino)methyl]pyridin-3-
yl]oxy]ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-58-6P,
8-[2-(Isoquinolin-7-yloxy)ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-
11H=dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-59-7P,
7-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N, N-dimethyl-11-oxo-10, 11-dihydro-5H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide 755035-61-1P,
7-[2-[(2-Chloropyridin-3-yl)oxy]ethyl]-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-63-3P, 8-[2-(Isoquinolin-5-yloxy)ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-
```

RN

CN

```
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-64-4P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(quinolin-5-
yl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-65-5P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(4-
methoxyphenoxy)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-67-7P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(3-
methoxyphenoxy)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-68-8P 755035-69-9P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-
[3-[[4-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]propyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-70-2P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[3-[(pyridin-3-yl)oxy]propyl]-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-71-3P,
8-[2-(3-Aminophenoxy)ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-72-4P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(2-methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-7-
yl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-73-5P 755035-74-6P, 8-(2-Hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-
3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755035-75-7P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[(4-
methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755035-82-6P, 3-(4-Chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-[(4-
methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755035-84-8P 755035-86-0P, 3-(4-Hydroxy-3-
methoxyphenyl)-8-(hydroxymethyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-91-7P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[(morpholin-4-yl)methyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-99-5P,
(R)-8-[[2-(Hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]methyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755036-00-1P, 7-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755036-01-2P, 8-[3-[2-(Hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropyl]-
3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755036-02-3P 755036-04-5P, 8-Amino-3-(4-hydroxy-3-
methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755036-06-7P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
   (kinase inhibitor; preparation of dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-ones as
   kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer)
755034-70-9 CAPLUS
2-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 4-[{10,11-dihydro-7-(4-hydroxybutoxy)-8-methoxy-11-
oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-3-yl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

$$HO-(CH_2)_4-O$$
 $HO-(CH_2)_4-O$
 $HO-(CH_2)_4-O$
 $HO-(CH_2)_4-O$
 $HO-(CH_2)_4-O$
 $HO-(CH_2)_4-O$
 $HO-(CH_2)_4-O$
 $HO-(CH_2)_4-O$
 $HO-(CH_2)_4-O$

RN 755034-71-0 CAPEUS
CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]5,10-dihydro-7-(4-hydroxybutoxy)-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-72-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(4-hydroxybutoxy)-8-methoxy-3-[(2,3,6-trifluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-73-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-ethoxy-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\stackrel{\text{H}}{\underset{\text{H}}{\bigvee}} \circ \underset{\text{NO}_2}{\text{OMe}}$$

RN 755034-76-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(4-hydroxybutoxy)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-80-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{HO-} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} \end{array} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755034-82-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ \text{OH} & & \\ \text{HO-} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH-} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} \end{array}$$

RN 755034-83-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethoxy]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-O-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-O} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755034-84-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(methoxymethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & OMe \\ \hline N & NO_2 \\ \hline MeO-CH_2 & H \end{array}$$

RN 755034-91-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-93-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-[[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]methylamino]methyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me}_2 \text{N} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{N} - \text{CH}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755034-95-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[[[2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)ethyl]amino]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755034-97-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-ethyl-5,10-dihydro-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-04-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-ethenyl-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{MeO} & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{H}_2\text{C} = \text{CH} & & \\ & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-07-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(3-hydroxypropyl)-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-14-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[3-[(2-methyl-3-pyridinyl)oxy]propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-16-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[3-[(2-chloro-3-pyridinyl)oxy]propyl]-5,10-dihydro-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-17-7 CAPLUS

CN 1TH-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[3-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenoxy]propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OME OME
$$(CH_2)_3 - O$$
 OME

RN 755035-19-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-[3-(3-isoquinolinyloxy)propyl]-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755035-20-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[3-(3-oxo-2(3H)-isoquinolinyl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ N & \\ & & \\ N & \\ & & \\ MeO & \\ & & \\$$

RN 755035-22-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ \hline MeO-C & N & NO_2 \\ \hline MeO & H & \end{array}$$

RN 755035-25-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-7-methoxy-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-26-8 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine, 4-[2-[3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-27-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-N,N,α,α-tetramethyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-28-0 CAPLUS

SH-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-30-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-N-2-

thiazolyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} N & O & Me & H & O & F \\ N & NH-C-C & Me & NH & NH & F \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-31-5 CAPLUS

CN 3-Piperidinol, 1-[2-[3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-33-7 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinol, 1-[2-[3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-34-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinemethanol, 1-[2-[3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755035-35-9 CAPLUS

CN Pyrrolidine, 1-[2-[3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-36-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-N-2-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-37-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-38-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-N-(4-fluorophenyl)-10,11-dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo--(9GI) --(CA-INDEX-NAME)-

RN 755035-39-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinemethanol, 1-[2-[3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl]-, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755035-40-6 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine, 4-[3-[10,11-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} \\ \text{O}_2\text{N} & \text{OMe} & \text{O} \\ \text{N} & \text{CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-C} & \text{N} \end{array}$$

RN 755035-42-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O & O \\
N & CH_2 - CH_2 - C - NH & N \\
N & H & OMe
\end{array}$$

RN 755035-44-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \begin{array}{c} \text{O} & \text{H} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{H} \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{C} - \text{NH} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{N} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{H} \end{array}$$

RN 755035-45-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Piperidinol, 1-[3-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O_2N & & & & O\\ \hline & N\\ MeO & & H\\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-46-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanamide, N-(4-fluorophenyl)-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755035-47-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O & H & O & CF_3 \\
 & MeO & MH & CH_2-CH_2-C-NH & CF_3
\end{array}$$

RN 755035-48-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-

nitrophenyl)-N-methyl-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ MeNH-C-CH_2-CH_2 & H & NO_2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755035-49-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-propanamide, 10,11-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{Me}_2\text{N} - \text{C} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-50-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[2-[(6-chloro-3-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{C1} & \text{OMe} \\ \text{N} & \text{O-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-51-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[2-[(2-chloro-3-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-52-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{Me} & & \text{OMe} \\ \hline & \text{N} & \text{O-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2 \\ \hline & & \text{N} \\ \hline & & \text{H} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-53-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(2-methyl-3-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-54-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(3-pyridinyloxy)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ N & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-56-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[2-[(2,6-dimethyl-3-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{Me} \end{array}$$

RN 755035-57-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H=Dibenzo[b,e]-[1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[2-[-[2-[-(dimethylamino)-methyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ N & & \\ \hline \\ CH_2-NMe_2 & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-58-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-[2-(7-isoquinolinyloxy)ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755035-59-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ \text{Me}_2\text{N} - \text{C} & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ \text{MeO} & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ &$$

RN 755035-61-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-[2-[(2-chloro-3-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 MeO NO_2 NO_2 NO_2

RN 755035-63-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e]-[-1,4]diazepin-11=one, 5,10-dihydro=8=[-2-(5-isoquinolinyloxy)ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-64-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(5-quinolinyloxy)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-65-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(4-methoxyphenoxy)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO
$$O-CH_2-CH_2$$
 $O-CH_2-CH_2$ $O-CH_2$ $O-CH$

RN 755035-67-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(3-methoxyphenoxy)ethyl]- (9GI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} OMe & OMe \\ \hline \\ O-CH_2-CH_2 & \hline \\ \\ N \\ H \end{array}$$

RN 755035-68-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-[2-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ N & & \\ & & \\ H_2N-C & \\ & & \\ O & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-69-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[3-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenoxy]propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-70-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[3-(3-pyridinyloxy)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-71-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[2-(3-aminophenoxy)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O-CH_2-CH_2$$
 NH_2
 NH_2

RN 755035-72-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(2-methyl-7-benzothiazolyl)oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-73-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-(2-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-74-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-75-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{Me} & & \\ & \text{N} & \text{OMe} \\ & \text{N} & \text{CH}_2 & \\ & & \text{N} & \\ & & \text{H} & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-82-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-8-[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Me N
$$\sim$$
 CH2 \sim C1

RN 755035-84-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[10,11-dihydro-8-[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl]-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-3-yl]-2-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-86-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-(hydroxymethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & OMe \\ \hline N & N & OH \\ \hline N & H & OH \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-91-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-(4-morpholinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\bigcap_{O} N - CH_2 - \bigcap_{H} O OMe$$

$$NO_2$$

RN 755035-99-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-[[(2R)-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]methyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755036-00-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{MeO} \\ \text{HO-} \text{CH}_2\text{-} \text{CH}_2\text{-} \text{O} \\ \text{H} \end{array}$$

RN 755036-01-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinemethanol, 1-[3-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{HO-CH}_2 & \text{O} & \text{H} & \text{O} \\ \hline & \text{N} & \text{C-CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 \end{array}$$

RN 755036-02-3 CAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]-4-hydroxy-, cis-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 755036-04-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-amino-5,10-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & OMe \\ \hline \\ H_2N & & \\ N & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755036-06-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(2-methoxy-5-methyl-4-pyridinyl)-α,α-dimethyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 755031-66-4P

RL: BYP (Byproduct); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-ones as kinase inhibitors for
 treatment of cancer)

RN 755031-66-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(3-methyl-2-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} Me & & H & O & OMe \\ \hline & N & & & \\ & N & & \\$$

- L10 ANSWER 7 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
- AN 2004:967765 CAPLUS
- DN 142:129218
- TI Identification of a novel non-carbohydrate molecule that binds to the ribosomal A-site RNA
- AU Maddaford, Shawn P.; Motamed, Mina; Turner, Kevin B.; Choi, Min Soo K.; Ramnauth, Jailall; Rakhit, Suman; Hudgins, Robert R.; Fabris, Daniele; Johnson, Philip E.
- CS MCR Research Inc., Toronto, ON, M3J 1P3, Can.
- SO Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2004), 14(24), 5987-5990 CODEN: BMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X
- PB Elsevier B.V.
- DT Journal
- LA English
- OS CASREACT 142:129218
- AB We report the identification of a novel compound that binds to the Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal A-site. Binding by the compound was observed using NMR and mass spectrometry techniques. We show that the compound binds in the same position in the A-site RNA as occupied by the aminoglycoside class of antibiotics.
- IT 16398-16-6P
 - RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 - (novel non-carbohydrate mol. MCR13 that binds to the ribosomal A-site RNA)
- RN 16398-16-6 CAPLUS
- CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 25 THERE ARE 25 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 8 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2004:740305 CAPLUS

DN 141:260782

TI Preparation of dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-ones as kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer

IN Hasvold, Lisa A.; Hexamer, Laura; Li, Gaoquan; Lin, Nan-horng; Sham, Hing; Sowin, Tom; Sullivan, Gerard M.; Wang, Le; Xia, Ping Xia

PA Abbott Laboratories, USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 382 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 2

FAW.	PATENT NO.					KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.						DATE				
ΡI	WO 2004076424								WO 2004-US5728						20040226				
		W:							ΑZ,								CA,	CH,	
			CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	
			GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	
			LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NI	
		RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	ΜZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	ΑT,	BE,	
			BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	
			MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	
			GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG									
											US 2004-785120								
	CA 2515790				AA 20040910			CA 2004-2515790						20040226					
	EP 1606268				A 1	A1 20051221				EP 2004-715097					20040226				
		R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,	
			ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	SK		
PRAI	US 2003-375412					Α		2003	0227										
	US 2004-785120					Α	20040225												
	US 2003-450476P				P														
	WO	2004	-US5	728		W		2004	0226										
OS GI	MA	MARPAT 141:260782																	

Ι

AB Title heterocycles and analogs I [wherein A1 = CR1, N; A2 = CR8, N; R1, R8 = independently H, alkoxy, (hydroxy)alkyl, amino(alkyl), CN, halo, OH,

NO2; R2-R5 = independently H, alkenyl, (alkoxy)alkoxy(alkoxy), (alkoxy)alkyl, alkoxycarbonyl(alkyl), alkylcarbonyl(alkyl), amino(alkoxy), aminoalkyl, aminocarbonyl(alkyl), aminosulfonyl, aryl(alkoxy), aryl(oxy)alkyl, carboxy(alkyl), cyano(alkyl), cycloalkyl(alkyl), halo(alkoxy), haloalkyl, heterocyclyl(alkoxy), heterocyclyl(carbonyl)alkyl, heterocyclyloxyalkyl, hydroxy(alkoxy), hydroxyalkyl, nitro(alkyl), carbamoyl(alkyl); one of R6 and R7 = H and the other = H, aryl, cycloalkyl, halo, heterocyclyl, XR13; R13 = aryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl; X = O, NR14, CO, S, SO2, (CH2)n, CONR14, NR14CO, SO2NR14, NR14SO2, O(CH2)m, (CH2)mO, CH=CH, C.tplbond.C; R14 = H, alkenyl, (amino)alkyl, hydroxyalkyl; Y = NR15, O; R15 = H, alkoxycarbonyl, (cyclo)alkyl, alkylcarbonyl, arylalkyl, cycloalkylalkyl; m = 0-3; n = 1-3; and therapeutically acceptable salts thereof] were prepared as protein kinase inhibitors. For example, N-alkylation of Me 3,4-diaminobenzoate with Me 4-chloro-2-iodobenzoate using Cu and K2CO3 in PhCl gave Me 2-[[2-amino-4-(methoxycarbonyl)phenyl]amino]-4-chlorobenzoate (68%), which was cyclized with 37% HCl in MeOH to provide II (87%). In enzymic assays using recombinant Chk1 kinase domain protein and human cdc25c peptide substrate, compds. of the invention inhibited Chkl at IC50 values between about 0.2 nM and about 280 µM. Thus, I and their pharmaceutical compns. are useful for treatment of cancer (no data).

TT 755035-60-0P, 7-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(intermediate, kinase inhibitor; preparation of

dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-

ones as kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer)

RN 755035-60-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 755026-94-9P 755026-98-3P 755027-01-1P,

8-(3-Aminophenyl)-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11one 755027-03-3P, 3-Chloro-8-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-05-5P, 3-Chloro-8-(pyridin-3-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11one 755027-07-7P, 3-Chloro-8-(1H-pyrrol-2-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-13-5P 755027-16-8P, 3-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-5,10dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-33-9P, 3-(2-Fluoropyridin-4-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-35-1P, Methyl 3-(2-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylate 755027-36-2P, 3-(2-Fluoro-4-pyridinyl)-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid 755027-38-4P 755028-00-3P 755028-37-6P, 8-Amino-3-(4,4,5,5tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-44-5P 755028-45-6P, 3-Chloro-8-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-

```
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-47-8P
755028-48-9P, 3-Chloro-8-(2-oxopiperidin-1-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-50-3P
755028-68-3P, 7-Amino-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-80-9P,
3-Chloro-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-82-1P,
3-Chloro-8-(1-ethyl-1-hydroxypropyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-96-7P
755028-97-8P 755029-00-6P, 3-Chloro-8-(2-hydroxyethyl)-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-02-8P
755029-06-2P, 3-Chloro-8-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-12-0P,
8-Acetyl-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755029-21-1P, 3-Chloro-8-[2-(pyridin-2-yloxy)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-32-4P,
7-Bromo-3-chloro-8-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755029-33-5P 755029-35-7P 755029-37-9P,
3-Chloro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-8-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-50-6P
755029-52-8P, 3-Chloro-8-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-71-1P,
3-Chloro-8-(3-hydroxypropyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755029-73-3P 755029-76-6P 755029-81-3P
755029-98-2P 755030-00-3P, 3-Chloro-7-(2-hydroxy-2-
methylpropyl)-8-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755030-03-6P, 3-Chloro-7-(2-hydroxyethyl)-8-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-05-8P,
3-Chloro-8-methoxy-7-(2-oxopropyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-13-8P
755030-14-9P, 3-Chloro-7-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-8-methoxy-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-22-9P,
7-Bromo-3-chloro-8-(trifluoromethoxy)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-24-1P
755030-25-2P 755030-26-3P, 3-Chloro-7-(3-hydroxypropyl)-
8-(trifluoromethoxy)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755030-29-6P, 3-Chloro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-8-
(trifluoromethoxy)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755030-41-2P, 7-Bromo-3-chloro-8-methyl-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-43-4P
755030-45-6P 755030-47-8P, 3-Chloro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-
methylbutyl)-8-methyl-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755030-51-4P, 3-Chloro-8-[(E)-2-(pyridin-4-yl)ethenyl]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-52-5P,
3-Chloro-8-[2-(pyridin-4-yl)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-55-8P,
3-Chloro-8-[(E)-2-(pyridin-2-yl)ethenyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-57-0P,
3-Chloro-8-[2-(pyridin-2-yl)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-87-6P
755030-88-7P 755030-90-1P 755030-96-7P
755031-23-3P 755031-29-9P 755031-30-2P
755031-40-4P 755031-41-5P, 3-Chloro-7-(3-hydroxypropyl)-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-44-8P,
3-Chloro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-46-0P,
3-Chloro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-48-2P,
3-Chloro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1,2-trimethylpropy1)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-50-6P,
3-Chloro-8-(1,1-dimethyl-2-oxopropyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
```

```
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-59-5P,
3-Chloro-8-[2-[[4-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-63-1P
755031-64-2P, 3-Chloro-8-[2-[[4-(morpholin-4-
yl)phenyl]amino]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755031-72-2P, 3-Chloro-8-[1,1-dimethyl-2-(pyridin-2-yloxy)ethyl]-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-74-4P,
3-Chloro-8-[1,1-dimethyl-2-(4-nitrophenoxy)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-75-5P,
8-[2-(4-Aminophenoxy)-1,1-dimethylethyl]-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-76-6P,
3-Chloro-8-[1,1-dimethyl-2-[[4-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-16-7P
755032-64-5P 755032-66-7P 755032-68-9P,
3-(2-Fluoropyridin-4-yl)-8-[2-(morpholin-4-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-70-3P
755033-33-1P, 3-Chloro-8-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-42-2P,
3-Chloro-7-(piperidin-1-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755033-45-5P, (S)-3-Chloro-7-[2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-
yl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-47-7P
, 3-Chloro-7-(morpholin-4-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755033-51-3P, 3-Chloro-7-(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-62-6P,
3-Chloro-8-(2-ethyl-2-hydroxybutyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-72-8P
755033-85-3P, 3-Chloro-8-(2-oxopropyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-95-5P
755034-06-1P, Methyl 3-chloro-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-carboxylate 755034-10-7P,
3-Chloro-7-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-27-6P,
3-Chloro-8-methoxy-7-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methoxy]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-28-7P,
8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methoxy
]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-36-7P
, 3-Chloro-7-methoxy-8-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methoxy]-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-37-8P,
7-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methoxy
]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-66-3P
, 3-Chloro-7-hydroxy-8-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755034-67-4P 755034-68-5P 755034-75-4P
, 3-Chloro-7-ethoxy-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755034-77-6P, 3-Chloro-7-hydroxy-5-[[2-
(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755034-78-7P 755034-90-3P, 3-Chloro-7-
(methoxymethyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755034-92-5P, 7-(Bromomethyl)-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-94-7P,
3-Chloro-7-[[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl](methyl)amino]methyl]-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-96-9P,
3-Chloro-7-[[[2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)ethyl]amino]methyl]-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-99-2P,
3-Chloro-8-hydroxy-7-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755035-00-8P 755035-02-0P, 3-Chloro-7-methoxy-8-
vinyl=5,10=dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-03-1P, 3-Chloro-8-ethyl-7-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-05-3P
755035-06-4P, 3-Chloro-8-methoxy-7-vinyl-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-10-0P,
8-Bromo-3-chloro-7-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
```

```
one 755035-11-1P 755035-12-2P 755035-13-3P,
     3-Chloro-8-(3-hydroxypropyl)-7-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-11H-
     dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-15-5P,
     3-Chloro-7-methoxy-8-[3-[(2-methylpyridin-3-yl)oxy]propyl]-5,10-dihydro-
     11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-18-8P,
     3-Chloro-7-methoxy-8-[3-[(4-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]propyl]-5,10-
     dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-24-6P,
     Methyl 3-chloro-7-methoxy-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-
     dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylate 755035-41-7P
     755035-81-5p, 3-Chloro-8-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl]-5,10-
     dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-83-7P,
     8-[(4-Methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl]-3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-
     dioxaborolan-2-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
     755035-90-6P, 3-Chloro-8-(hydroxymethyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
     dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-97-3P,
     3-Chloro-8-(morpholin-4-ylmethyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
     dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (intermediate; preparation of dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-ones as kinase
        inhibitors for treatment of cancer)
     755026-94-9 CAPLUS
RN
     Methanesulfonamide, N-(3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-
CN
     dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ N & NH-S-Me \\ O & O \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755026-98-3 CAPLUS
CN Acetamide, N-(3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-01-1 CAPLUS
CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-(3-aminophenyl)-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-03-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(3-hydroxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-05-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(3-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-07-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(1H-pyrrol-2-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & H \\ \hline N & N & H \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755027-13-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA --INDEX-NAME)-

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O \\
MeO-C-CH_2 & H & O \\
N & Me \\
Me & Me
\end{array}$$

RN 755027-16-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-33-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-(2-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-35-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 3-(2-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ H & N & \\ N & H & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755027-36-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 3-(2-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-38-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 3-(2-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-, mono(trifluoroacetate)
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755027-37-3 CMF C26 H26 F N5 O2

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755028-00-3 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S)-1-[[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-methylbutyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755028-37-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-amino-5,10-dihydro-3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N$$
 H_2N
 H_2N

RN 755028-44-5 CAPLUS

CN Butanamide, 4-chloro-N-(3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-45-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-47-8 CAPLUS

CN Pentanamide, 5-chloro-N-(3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O \\
 & H \\
 & N \\
 & C \\$$

RN 755028-48-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-oxo-1-piperidinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-50-3 CAPLUS

CN Butanamide, 4-chloro-N-[3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

C1- (CH₂)₃-C-NH
$$\stackrel{\text{H}}{\underset{\text{H}}{\bigvee}}$$
 O OMe C1

RN 755028-68-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-amino-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-80-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-82-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-8-(1-ethyl-1-hydroxypropyl)-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & OH \\ \hline N & C-Et \\ \hline N & Et \end{array}$$

RN 755028-96-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro- α,α -dimethyl-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & Me \\ \hline & & C - CO_2H \\ \hline & & Me \\ \hline & & & \\ & & &$$

RN 755028-97-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-00-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 H
 CH_2-CH_2-OH

RN 755029-02-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-06-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & OH \\ \hline N & CH_2-C-Me \\ \hline Me & Me \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755029-12-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-acetyl-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-21-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-[2-(2-pyridinyloxy)ethyl]- (9GI) (CA_INDEX_NAME)

$$C1$$
 H
 CH_2-CH_2-O
 N

RN 755029-32-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-bromo-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & OMe \\ \hline & N & Br \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755029-33-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 3-(3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-8-methoxy-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-35-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-propanoic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-8-methoxy-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ \text{C1} & & \\$$

RN 755029-37-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & OMe \\ \hline & N & OMe \\ \hline & CH_2-CH_2-C-Me \\ \hline & Me \end{array}$$

RN 755029-50-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanoic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ &$$

RN 755029-52-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} OH & OH \\ N & CH_2-CH_2-C-Me \\ Me & Me \end{array}$$

RN 755029-71-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(3-hydroxypropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-73-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanoic acid, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ H & N & Me \\ \hline \\ MeO-C-CH_2-CH_2 & Me \\ \hline \\ Me & Me \\ \hline \\ Me & Me \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755029-76-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanoic acid, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$HO_2C-CH_2-CH_2$$

$$HO_2C-CH_2-CH_2$$

$$HO_2C-CH_2-CH_2$$

$$HO_2C-CH_2-CH_2$$

$$HO_2C-CH_2-CH_2$$

RN 755029-81-3 CAPLUS

CN Ethanimidamide, N-[3-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-1-oxopropoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-98-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-8-methoxy-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-00-3 CAPLUS

CN 1-1H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-1-l-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & OMe \\ \hline & N & OMe \\ \hline & OH & CH_2-C-Me \\ \hline & Me \end{array}$$

RN 755030-03-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(2-hydroxyethyl)-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 N
 CH_2-CH_2-OH

RN 755030-05-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-7-(2-oxopropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\ &$$

RN 755030-13-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-8methoxy-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & OMe \\ \hline & N & C-C-OMe \\ H & & H & Me \\ \hline & Me & O \end{array}$$

RN 755030-14-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-22-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-bromo-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(trifluoromethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-24-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 3-[3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-8-(trifluoromethoxy)-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-25-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-propanoic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-8-(trifluoromethoxy)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O - CF_3 \\ \hline & N & O - CF_3 \\ \hline & CH_2 - CH_2 - C - OMe \end{array}$$

RN 755030-26-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxypropyl)-8-(trifluoromethoxy)- (9GI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-29-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-8-(trifluoromethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 H
 CH_2-CH_2-C-Me
 Me

RN 755030-41-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-bromo-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ &$$

RN 755030-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 3-(3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-8-methyl-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl)-, methyl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Double bond geometry as shown.

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & H \\
 & N \\
 & Me \\
 & E \\
 & O \\$$

RN 755030-45-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-propanoic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-8-methyl-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-47-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-8-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\$$

RN 755030-51-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-[(1E)-2-(4-pyridinyl)ethenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Double bond geometry as shown.

RN 755030-52-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 H
 CH_2-CH_2
 N

-RN 7-55030-55-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-[(1E)-2-(2-pyridinyl)ethenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Double bond geometry as shown.

RN 755030-57-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 H
 CH_2-CH_2
 N
 N

RN 755030-87-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro- α,α -dimethyl-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-88-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-90-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo- (9GI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} Me & H & O & OMe \\ HO_2C-C & H & N & NO_2 \\ Me & N & H & H \end{array}$$

RN 755030-96-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(4-cyano-3-methoxyphenyl)- 10,11-dihydro- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-23-3 CAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 1-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-29-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro- α,α -dimethyl-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H \\ \hline & N \\ \hline & Me \\ \hline & C-C-OMe \\ \hline & Me \\ \hline & O \end{array}$$

RN 755031-30-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e]-[1,4] diazepine-7-acetic acid, 10,-11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy=4-nitrophenyl)- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ \text{Me} & & \\ & & \\ \text{Me} & & \\ &$$

RN 755031-40-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-propanoic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 N
 $CH_2-CH_2-C-OMe$

RN 755031-41-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxypropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-44-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ \text{C1} & & \\$$

RN 755031-46-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e]-[1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & Me \\ \hline N & C-CH_2-OH \\ \hline C1 & H & Me \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755031-48-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1,2-trimethylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-50-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-8-(1,1-dimethyl-2-oxopropyl)-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-59-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-[2-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenoxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 N
 H
 CH_2-CH_2-O

RN 755031-63-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-[2-[[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755031-64-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-[2-[[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]amino]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & &$$

RN 755031-72-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-8-[1,1-dimethyl-2-(2-pyridinyloxy)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & Me \\
 & C \\
 & Me
\end{array}$$

RN 755031-74-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-8-[1,1-dimethyl-2-(4-nitrophenoxy)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & Me \\
 & C-CH_2-O \\
 & Me
\end{array}$$

RN 755031-75-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[2-(4-aminophenoxy)-1,1-dimethylethyl]-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & Me \\ \hline & N & C \\ \hline & N & Me \\ \hline & Me \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755031-76-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-8-[1,1-dimethyl-2-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenoxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & Me \\
N & C & CH_2 - O & Me
\end{array}$$

RN 755032-16-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-64-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(2-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ H & N & N \\ \hline & N & N \\ & & H \end{array}$$

RN 755032-66-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-(2-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me_2N-C-CH_2$$

$$H$$

$$N$$

$$H$$

$$H$$

$$F$$

RN 755032-68-9 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine, 4-[[3-(2-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-70-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-(2-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-33-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-42-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(1-piperidinyl)--(9CI) (CA INDEX-NAME)

RN 755033-45-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-[(2S)-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755033-47-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(4-morpholinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-51-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(4-hydroxy-1-piperidinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & &$$

RN 755033-62-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-8-(2-ethyl-2-hydroxybutyl)-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & OH \\
N & CH_2 - C - Et \\
N & Et
\end{array}$$

RN 755033-72-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-3-(4-pyridinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$HO_2C-CH_2$$
 N
 N
 N
 N

RN 755033-85-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-oxopropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O & H & O \\
 & N & CH_2-C-Me
\end{array}$$

RN 755033-95-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro- α , α -dimethyl-3-[(2-methyl-4-pyridinyl)amino]-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} Me & & \\ & & \\ HO_2C - C & \\ & Me & \\ & & \\ M \end{array}$$

RN 755034-06-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-carboxylic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-10-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-27-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-7-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & OMe \\ \hline & N & O-CH_2-O-CH_2-CH_2-SiMe_3 \end{array}$$

RN 755034-28-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{MeO} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{N}$$

RN 755034-36-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-methoxy-8-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
\bullet & H \\
N & O-CH_2-O-CH_2-CH_2-SiMe_3 \\
\hline
C1 & M & OMe
\end{array}$$

RN 755034-37-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\texttt{Me}_3 \texttt{Si-CH}_2 - \texttt{CH}_2 - \texttt{O-CH}_2 - \texttt{O} \\ \texttt{MeO} \\ \\ \texttt{N} \\ \texttt{$$

RN 755034-66-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-hydroxy-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & OMe \\ \hline & N & OH \\ \hline & OH & \end{array}$$

RN 755034-67-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-7-[4-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]butoxy]-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & Me \\ \hline N & O & (CH_2)_4 - O - Si - Bu - t \\ & Me \end{array}$$

RN -755034-68-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-[4-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]butoxy]-5,10-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ \text{MeO} & & \\ & & \\ \text{He} & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ &$$

RN 755034-75-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-7-ethoxy-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-77-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-hydroxy-5-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO C1
$$CH_2-O-CH_2-CH_2-SiMe_3$$

RN 755034-78-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-7-[4-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]butoxy]-5,10-dihydro-5-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-90-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(methoxymethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 N
 CH_2 -OMe

RN 755034-92-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-(bromomethyl)-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-94-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-7-[[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]methylamino]methyl]-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ \text{C1} & & \\$$

RN 755034-96-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-[[[2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)ethyl]amino]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-99-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-hydroxy-7-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-00-8 CAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-7-methoxy-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ N & O \\ N & O \\ O & O \\ O & O \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-02-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-8-ethenyl-5,10-dihydro-7-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 N
 H
 CH
 CH
 CH
 CH
 CH

RN 755035-03-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-8-ethyl-5,10-dihydro-7-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H \\ \hline & N \\ \hline & N \\ \hline & OMe \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-05-3 CAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-8-methoxy-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-06-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-7-ethenyl-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 N
 $CH = CH_2$

RN 755035-10-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-bromo-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H \\ \hline & N \\ \hline & N \\ \hline & OMe \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-11-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 3-(3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-7-methoxy-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ \hline N & CH = CH-C-OEt \\ \hline OMe & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-12-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanoic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-7-methoxy=11=oxo-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ \hline & N & CH_2-CH_2-C-OEt \\ \hline & OMe & \end{array}$$

RN 755035-13-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(3-hydroxypropyl)-7-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-15-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-methoxy-8-[3-[(2-methyl-3-pyridinyl)oxy]propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & Me \\
 & N \\
 & N \\
 & N \\
 & N \\
 & OMe \\
\end{array}$$

RN 755035-18-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-methoxy-8-[3-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenoxy]propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H \\
N & (CH_2)_3 - O \\
\end{array}$$
OMe

RN 755035-24-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-7-methoxy-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O \\
 & H \\
 & N \\
 & C - OMe
\end{array}$$

RN 755035-41-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-propanoic acid, 10,11-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{MeO} \\ \text{HO}_2\text{C}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2 \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{H} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{H} \end{array}$$

RN 755035-81-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 H
 CH_2
 N
 Me

RN 755035-83-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl]-3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 7-55035-90-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(hydroxymethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-97-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(4morpholinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 CH_2
 CH_2

```
755026-34-7P, Methyl 3-chloro-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-
IT
     dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylate 755026-36-9P,
     8-Bromo-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
     755026-38-1P, 3-Chloro-8-nitro-5,10-dihydro-11H-
     dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755026-40-5P,
     3-Chloro-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carbonitrile
     755026-45-0P 755026-53-0P, 3-Bromo-5,10-dihydro-11H-
     dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755026-56-3P, Methyl
     3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-
     dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylate 755026-57-4P,
     3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-
     dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid 755026-72-3P
     755026-73-4P 755026-74-5P 755027-09-9P
     755027-12-4P 755027-23-7P 755027-24-8P
     755027-25-9P 755027-41-9P 755027-43-1P
     755027-44-2P 755027-96-4P, 8-Amino-3-(3-methoxy-4-
     nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
     trifluoroacetate 755028-36-5P 755028-41-2P,
     8-Amino-3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
     dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-51-4P
     755028-57-0P 755028-65-0P, 7-Amino-3-(3-methoxy-4-
     nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
     755028-69-4P 755029-08-4P 755029-13-1P
     755029-56-2P 755029-58-4P 755029-69-7P,
     8-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
     dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-70-0P,
     8-(3-Hydroxypropyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
     dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-02-5P,
     7-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
     dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-18-6P
     755032-40-7P 755032-41-8P 755032-44-1P
     755032-47-4P 755032-56-5P 755032-58-7P
     755033-90-0P 755034-22-1P, 7-Hydroxy-8-methoxy-3-(3-
     methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
     755034-60-7P, 7-(2-Chloroethoxy)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-
     nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic
```

preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(kinase inhibitor; preparation of dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-ones as kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer)

RN 755026-34-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ \hline & N & C-OMe \\ \hline & C \end{array}$$

RN 755026-36-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-bromo-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-38-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-40-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carbonitrile, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-45-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ \hline & N & CH_2-C-OMe \end{array}$$

RN 755026-53-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-bromo-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-56-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ \hline MeO-C & N & OMe \\ \hline N N & O$$

RN 755026-57-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-72-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]carbonyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-73-4 CAPLUS

CN 3-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]carbonyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO
$$C - OEt$$

RN 755026-74-5 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]carbonyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO
$$C - OEt$$

RN 755027-09-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ \hline MeO-C-CH_2 & N & NO_2 \\ \hline \\ M & H & \end{array}$$

RN 755027-12-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ MeO-C-CH_2 & N & OMe \\ \hline \\ N & H & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755027-23-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(4-cyano-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & O & OMe \\
MeO-C-CH_2 & H & O & OMe \\
N & N & O & OMe
\end{array}$$

RN 755027-24-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-3-yl)-2-methoxy-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-25-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-3-yl)-2-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-41-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(2-fluoro-5-methyl-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

10/785,120

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & F \\ MeO-C-CH_2 & N & Me \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755027-43-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(2-methoxy-5-methyl-4-pyridinyl)-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ \hline MeO-C-CH_2 & H & N & Me \\ \hline \\ Me & Me & Me \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755027-44-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-96-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-amino-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755027-95-3 CMF C20 H16 N4 O4

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & OMe \\ \hline \\ H_2N & & \\ N & & \\ \end{array}$$

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755028-36-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-(8-amino-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-3-yl)-2-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-41-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-amino-3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ H_2N & & \\ & & \\ N & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755028-51-4 CAPLUS

CN 1-Propanesulfonamide, 3-chloro-N-[3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

C1- (CH₂)
$$3$$
- S -NH N O OMe C1

RN 755028-57-0 CAPLUS

CN- 1-Propanesulfonamide, 3-chloro-N-[10,11-dihydro-3=(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-65-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-amino-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & OMe \\ \hline N & NO_2 \\ \hline H_2N & H \end{array}$$

RN 755028-69-4 CAPLUS

CN 1-Propanesulfonamide, 3-chloro-N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

C1- (CH₂)
$$_3$$
-S-NH N H

RN 755029-08-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
0 & H & O \\
MeO-C-CH_2 & H & N & NH & NH & C1
\end{array}$$

RN 755029-13-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-56-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanoic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ MeO-C-CH_2-CH_2 & H & NO_2 \\ \hline \\ M & H & \end{array}$$

RN 755029-58-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanoic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{HO}_2\text{C}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2 & \text{H} & \text{O} & \text{OMe} \\ & \text{N} & \text{N} & \text{N} & \text{N} & \text{N} \\ & \text{N} & \text{H} & \text{N} & \text{N} & \text{N} \end{array}$$

RN 755029-69-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxyethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$HO-CH_2-CH_2$$
 H
 N
 N
 H
 NO_2

RN 755029-70-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(3-hydroxypropyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-02-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(2-hydroxyethyl)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{MeO} & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{HO-CH}_2-\text{CH}_2 & & \\ & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755031-18-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-40-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & OMe \\ \hline H & N & OMe \\ \hline N & H & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755032-41-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(4-acetyl-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11=dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O & OMe \\
MeO-C-CH_2 & N & Ac & \\
N & H & O & OMe
\end{array}$$

RN 755032-44-1 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]-3-pyrrolidinyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$t-BuO-C-NH$$

$$N-C-CH_2$$

$$N-C-CH_2$$

$$N-C-CH_2$$

$$N-C-CH_2$$

RN 755032-47-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(2-methoxy-5-methyl-4-pyridinyl)-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-56-5 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperazinecarboxylic acid, 4-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-58-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(4-cyano-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-90-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-α,αdimethyl-3-[(2-methyl-4-pyridinyl)amino]-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-22-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-hydroxy-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & O & OMe \\ \hline MeO & & NO_2 \\ \hline HO & & H \end{array}$$

RN 755034-60-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-(2-chloroethoxy)-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{MeO} & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{C1CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{O} & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ \end{array}$$

```
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide 755026-59-6P
755026-60-9P, N-[3-(Dimethylamino)propyl]-3-(4-hydroxy-3-
methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-
carboxamide 755026-61-0P 755026-62-1P,
3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-N-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl]-11-oxo-10,11-
dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide 755026-63-2P
755026-64-3P, 3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-[3-(2-oxo-1-
pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-
carboxamide 755026-65-4P 755026-66-5P,
N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide 755026-67-6P,
N-(2,3-Dihydroxypropyl)-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-
5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide 755026-68-7P,
N-[2-(Acetylamino)ethyl]-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-10,11-
dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide 755026-69-8P
  3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-[(3-hydroxy-1-pyrrolidinyl)carbonyl]-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755026-70-1P,
(S)-3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-[{2-(hydroxymethyl)-1-}
pyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755026-71-2P, 3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-[[2-(hydroxymethyl)-
1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755026-75-6p, 3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-[(3-hydroxy-1-
piperidinyl)carbonyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755026-76-7p, 3-(4-\text{Hydroxy}-3-\text{methoxyphenyl})-11-\text{oxo-N-}[(3-\text{methoxyphenyl})]
pyridinyl)methyl]-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-
carboxamide 755026-77-8P 755026-78-9P,
3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-N-[4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]-11-oxo-10,11-
dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide 755026-79-0P
, N-(2-Fluorobenzyl)-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide 755026-80-3P,
3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-N-(2-methoxybenzyl)-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide 755026-81-4P,
3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-[(2-pyridinyl)methyl]-10,11-dihydro-
5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide 755026-82-5P
755026-83-6P, 3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-[(4-
pyridinyl)methyl]-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-
carboxamide 755026-84-7P 755026-85-8P,
3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-N-[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-11-oxo-10,11-
dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide 755026-86-9P
755026-87-0P 755026-88-1P 755026-89-2P
755026-90-5p, 3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-
5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carbonitrile 755026-91-6P,
3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-nitro-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755026-92-7P,
8-Amino-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one hydrochloride 755026-93-8P
755026-95-0P 755026-97-2P 755026-99-4P
755027-00-0P, 8-(3-Aminophenyl)-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-02-2P,
3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-04-4P,
3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-(pyridin-3-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-06-6P,
3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-(1H-pyrrol-2-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-08-8P,
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-10-2P
755027-11-3P 755027-14-6P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-15-7P,
3-(4-Chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755027-17-9P, 3-(4-Bromo-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
```

```
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-19-1P
755027-20-4P, 3-(4-Acetyl-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-22-6P
755027-26-0P 755027-27-1P 755027-28-2P
755027-29-3P 755027-32-8P, 3-(2-Methoxypyridin-4-yl)-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-34-0P,
3-(2-Methoxy-4-pyridinyl)-11-oxo-N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-10,11-
dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide 755027-39-5P
   11-0xo-3-(2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-4-pyridinyl)-N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-
10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide
755027-40-8P 755027-45-3P 755027-46-4P
755027-47-5p, 8-[2-(3-Hydroxy-1-piperidinyl)-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-
methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755027-48-6P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(4-methyl-1,4-
diazepan-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755027-50-0P 755027-51-1P, 8-[2-(4-Hydroxy-1-
piperidinyl)-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-52-2P
755027-53-3P 755027-54-4P 755027-55-5P
755027-56-6P 755027-57-7P 755027-58-8P
755027-59-9P 755027-60-2P 755027-61-3P
755027-62-4P 755027-63-5P 755027-66-8P
755027-67-9P 755027-68-0P 755027-69-1P
755027-71-5P 755027-72-6P 755027-73-7P
755027-74-8P 755027-75-9P 755027-76-0P
755027-77-1P 755027-78-2P, 8-[2-(4-Ethyl-1-piperazinyl)-
2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-79-3P,
8-[2-[4-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-iperazinyl)
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755027-80-6P 755027-81-7P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-
[2-oxo-2-(4-phenyl-1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-82-8P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitropheny1)-8-[2-oxo-2-[4-(pyridin-2-y1)-1-
piperazinyl]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755027-83-9P 755027-84-0P 755027-85-1P
755027-86-2P 755027-87-3P 755027-88-4P
755027-89-5P 755027-90-8P 755027-91-9P
755027-92-0P 755027-93-1P 755027-94-2P,
(S)-8-[2-[4-(Hydroxymethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)-4-(3-methox)
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755027-95-3P, 8-Amino-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755027-97-5P
755027-98-6P 755027-99-7P 755028-01-4P
755028-02-5P 755028-03-6P 755028-04-7P
755028-05-8P 755028-06-9P 755028-07-0P
755028-08-1P 755028-09-2P 755028-10-5P
755028-11-6P 755028-12-7P 755028-13-8P
755028-14-9P 755028-15-0P 755028-16-1P
755028-19-4P 755028-21-8P 755028-22-9P
755028-24-1P 755028-25-2P 755028-26-3P
755028-27-4P 755028-28-5P 755028-29-6P
755028-30-9P 755028-31-0P 755028-32-1P
755028-33-2P 755028-34-3P 755028-35-4P
755028-38-7P 755028-39-8P 755028-40-1P
755028-42-3P 755028-43-4P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-
 (2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755028-46-7p, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-(2-oxopiperidin-1-yl)-
 5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-49-0P,
 3-(4-Chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
 dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-52-5P
```

```
755028-53-6P, 3-(4-Chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-(1,1-
dioxidoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755028-54-7P 755028-55-8P 755028-56-9P
755028-58-1P, 8-(1,1-Dioxidoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755028-59-2P 755028-60-5P 755028-61-6P
755028-62-7P 755028-63-8P 755028-64-9P
755028-70-7P 755028-71-8P 755028-72-9P
755028-73-0P 755028-74-1P 755028-75-2P
755028-76-3P 755028-77-4P 755028-78-5P
755028-79-6P, 8-(1-Hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755028-81-0P, 8-(1-Ethyl-1-hydroxypropyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755028-83-2P, 8-(1-Hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-[(pyridin-4-yl)amino]-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-84-3P,
3-[(2-Chloropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-86-5P
755028-87-6P, 8-(1-Hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-[(pyrimidin-4-
yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755028-88-7P, 8-(1-Hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-[(2,3,5,6-
tetrafluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755028-89-8p, 8-(1-Ethyl-1-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(pyridin-4-
yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755028-90-1P, 3-[(2-Aminopyrimidin-4-yl)amino]-8-(1-hydroxy-1-
methylethyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755028-91-2P, 3-[(2-Chloropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-(1-ethyl-1-
hydroxypropyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755028-92-3P, 8-(1-Hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-[(2,3,6-
trifluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755028-93-4P, 3-[[2-[(2-Chloropyridin-4-yl)amino]pyridin-4-
yl]amino]-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755028-94-5P
755028-95-6P 755028-98-9P 755028-99-0P,
3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-01-7P
755029-03-9p, 3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-7-(morpholin-4-
yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-04-0P
, 7-(Morpholin-4-yl)-3-[(2,3,6-trifluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-05-1P,
3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-07-3P
755029-09-5P 755029-10-8P, 3-[(2-Chloropyridin-4-
yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755029-11-9P, 8-Acetyl-3-[(2-chloropyridin-4-yl)amino]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-14-2P,
3-[(2-Chloropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-isopropenyl-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-15-3P
755029-16-4P, 3-[(2-Chloropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-(2-hydroxy-2-
methylpropyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755029-17-5P 755029-18-6P, 3-[(2-Chloropyridin-4-
yl)amino]-8-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-19-7P
755029-20-0P, 8-[2-(Pyridin-2-yloxy)ethyl]-3-[(2,3,6-
trifluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755029=22-2P, 8-(2-Hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-3-[(2,3,5-
trifluorophenyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755029-23-3P, 3-[(3,5-Difluorophenyl)amino]-7-(3-hydroxy-3-
methylbutyl)-8-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755029-39-1P, 7-(3-Hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
```

```
755029-41-5P, 3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-7-(3-
hydroxypropyl)-8-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755029-43-7P, 3-Chloro-7-(3-hydroxypropyl)-8-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-44-8P,
7-(3-Hydroxypropyl)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-46-0P,
3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-54-0P,
8-(3-Hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-60-8P
755029-61-9P 755029-63-1P, 8-[3-(Azetidin-1-yl)-3-
oxopropyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-64-2P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[3-oxo-3-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)propyl]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-65-3P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[3-(morpholin-4-yl)-3-oxopropyl]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755029-66-4P
755029-67-5P, 8-[3-(4-Hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropyl]-3-(3-
\tt methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755029-68-6P 755029-72-2P 755029-74-4P
755029-78-8P, 3-(4-Chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-(3-hydroxy-3-
methylbutyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755029-80-2P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(3-methyl-1,2,4-
oxadiazol-5-yl)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755029-83-5P 755029-85-7P, 7-(2-Hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-
8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-04-7P,
8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-(2-oxopropyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-06-9P,
7-(2-Hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-15-0P,
7-(3-Hydroxypropyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-(trifluoromethoxy)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-28-5P,
7-(3-Hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-
(trifluoromethoxy)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755030-31-0P, 7-(3-Hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-8-methyl-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755030-48-9P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(pyridin-4-
yl)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755030-53-6P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(pyridin-2-
yl)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755030-60-5P 755030-62-7P 755030-63-8P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
   (kinase inhibitor; preparation of dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-ones as
   kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer)
755026-42-7 CAPLUS
11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-
(trifluoromethyl) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

RN

CN

RN 755026-48-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-amino-3-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-50-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-hydroxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-54-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-55-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 3-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-3-yl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-58-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$N - (CH_2)_3 - NH - C$$
 $N - (CH_2)_3 - NH - C$
 $N - (CH_2)_3 - NH$
 $N - (CH_2)_3 - NH$

RN 755026-59-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-,
mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755026-58-5 CMF C28 H30 N4 O4

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755026-60-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me_2N-(CH_2)_3-NH-C$$
 N
 N
 N
 N
 N
 N
 N

RN 755026-61-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755026-60-9 CMF C26 H28 N4 O4

$$Me_2N-(CH_2)_3-NH-C$$
 N
 N
 N
 N

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755026-62-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-N-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-63-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-N-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl]-11-oxo-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755026-62-1 CMF C28 H30 N4 O5

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755026-64-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-[3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-65-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-[3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755026-64-3 CMF C28 H28 N4 O5

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O & OMe \\
N & N & OMe
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
N & O & Me \\
N & N & OMe
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
N & O & OMe
\end{array}$$

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755026-66-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$HO-CH_2-CH_2-NH-C$$

$$H$$

$$N$$

$$H$$

$$N$$

$$H$$

$$N$$

$$H$$

RN 755026-67-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, N-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OH} & \text{O} & \text{OMe} \\ \text{HO-} \text{CH}_2\text{-} \text{CH-} \text{CH}_2\text{-} \text{NH-} \text{C} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755026-68-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, N-[2-(acetylamino)ethyl]10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-69-8 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyrrolidinol, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-70-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinemethanol, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]carbonyl]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755026-71-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Piperidinemethanol, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-75-6 CAPLUS

CN 3-Piperidinol, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-76-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-(3-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO OMe
$$C-NH-CH_2$$

RN 755026-77-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-(3-pyridinylmethyl)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755026-76-7 CMF C27 H22 N4 O4

HO OMe
$$C-NH-CH_2$$

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755026-78-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-N-[[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]methyl]-11-oxo-(-9CI-) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-79-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, N-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO
$$\stackrel{OMe}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{O}{\stackrel{H}{\longrightarrow}} \stackrel{O}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{F}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{C-NH-CH_2}{\longrightarrow}$$

RN 755026-80-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-N-[(2-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-81-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-(2-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-82-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-(2-pyridinylmethyl)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

755026-81-4 CRN C27 H22 N4 O4 CMF

HO OMe
$$C-NH-CH_2$$

2 CM

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

755026-83-6 CAPLUS RN

5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-CN methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-(4-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO
$$\stackrel{O}{\longrightarrow}$$
 $\stackrel{H}{\longrightarrow}$ $\stackrel{O}{\longrightarrow}$ $\stackrel{N}{\longrightarrow}$ \stackrel

755026-84-7 CAPLUS

RN5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-CN methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-N-(4-pyridinylmethyl)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755026-83-6 C27 H22 N4 O4 CMF

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755026-85-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-N-[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{MeO} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$$

RN 755026-86-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO
$$\stackrel{\text{OMe}}{\underset{\text{H}}{\bigvee}}$$
 $\stackrel{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{HO}_2C}{\bigvee}}$

RN 755026-87-0 CAPLUS

CN 3-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-88-1 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-89-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-, 2-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]hydrazid e (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & O & H & O & OMe \\ \hline t-BuO-C-NH-NH-C & H & N & OMe \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755026-90-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carbonitrile, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-91-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-92-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-amino-5,10-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HCl

RN 755026-93-8 CAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me - S - NH$$

$$O$$

$$O$$

$$N$$

$$H$$

$$O$$

$$O$$

$$N$$

$$H$$

RN 755026-95-0 CAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ Me-S-NH & N & NO_2 \\ O & M & H \end{array}$$

RN 755026-97-2 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755026-99-4 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-00-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-(3-aminophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-02-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-(3-hydroxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-04-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-(3-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-06-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-(1H-pyrrol-2-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-08-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-(1H-pyrrol-2-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & OMe \\ N & NO_2 \end{array}$$

RN 755027-10-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ \hline MeO-C-CH_2 & N & OH \\ \hline N & H & OH \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755027-11-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxyphenyl)-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O \\
MeO-C-CH_2 & H & O \\
N & N & N & O \\
N & N & N & O \\
N & N & N & N \\$$

RN 755027-14-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-15-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-17-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-(4-bromo-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-19-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(4-bromo-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ \hline MeO-C-CH_2 & N & M & Br \\ \hline N & H & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755027-20-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-(4-acetyl-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-22-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-3-yl)-2-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-26-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 4-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-3-yl)-N-[(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)methyl]-2-methoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-27-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 4-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-3-yl)-2-methoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-28-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(5-methoxy-2-methyl-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ MeO-C-CH_2 & H & O \\ \hline M & NO_2 & OMe \\ \hline Me & NO_2 & OMe \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755027-29-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(4-cyano-5-methoxy-2-methylphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ MeO-C-CH_2 & H & O \\ Me & N & Me & CN \end{array}$$

RN 755027-32-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(2-methoxy-4-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-34-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(2-methoxy-4-pyridinyl)-11-oxo-N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-39-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 3-(1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-40-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 3-(1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755027-39-5 CMF C26 H27 N5 O3

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755027-45-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-

nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-46-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N-methyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-47-5 CAPLUS

CN 3-Piperidinol, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-48-6 CAPLUS

CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]hexahydro-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-50-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-51-1 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinol, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O & OH \\
MeO & N & H & OH \\
O_2N & H & OH \\
\end{array}$$

RN 755027-52-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & &$$

RN 755027-53-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[2-(3-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O \\
 & N \\
 & N \\
 & O \\$$

RN 755027-54-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$CH_2 - C-NH-CH_2-CH_2$$

RN 755027-55-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-3-quinolinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755027-56-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-6-quinolinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ \hline NH-C-CH_2 & H & NO_2 \\ \hline NH-C-CH_2 & H & H \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755027-57-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} & \text{O} \\ \text{N} & \text{CH}_2-\text{C}-\text{NH} \end{array}$$

RN 755027-58-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[-(-1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylpropyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755027-59-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylpropyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755027-60-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-(3-ethoxypropyl)-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Eto- (CH₂)
$$_3$$
-NH-C-CH₂

N
N
N
NO2

RN 755027-61-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-67-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-(3-hydroxypropyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO- (CH₂)
$$_3$$
-NH-C-CH₂

H

N

N

NO₂

RN 755027-68-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[3-(diethylamino)propyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ \text{Et}_2\text{N} - (\text{CH}_2)_3 - \text{NH} - \text{C} - \text{CH}_2 \\ & & \\ &$$

RN 755027-69-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755027-71-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755027-72-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[(3,4-difluorophenyl)methyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$CH_2-C-NH-CH_2$$

RN 755027-73-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO-
$$(CH_2)_4$$
-NH-C-CH₂

H

N

N

NO2

RN 755027-74-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[1-(phenylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OME OME
$$CH_2 - Ph$$

$$CH_2 - Ph$$

$$CH_2 - Ph$$

RN 755027-75-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[4-(dimethylamino)butyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-76-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-77-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-78-2 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]-4-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\$$

RN 755027-79-3 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperazineethanol, 4-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$CH_2-CH_2-OH$$

RN 755027-80-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N-methyl-11-oxo-N-[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & Me \\ \hline \\ N & \\ \hline \\ O_2N & \\ \hline \\ OMe & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755027-81-7 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]-4-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\$$

RN 755027-82-8 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]-4-(2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} & \text{O} & \text{N} \\ \hline \\ \text{O}_2\text{N} & \text{CH}_2-\text{C} & \text{N} & \text{N} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755027-83-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-(3-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O \\
 & H \\
 & N \\
 & CH_2 - C - NH - CH_2 - N \\
 & N \\
 & H \\
 & O \\
 & O$$

RN 755027-84-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-(4-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} & \text{O} \\ \text{O}_2\text{N} & \text{CH}_2-\text{C}-\text{NH}-\text{CH}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755027-85-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-(2-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ \hline & N & CH_2-C-NH-CH_2 \\ \hline & N & N \\ \hline & OMe \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755027-86-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\mathsf{Me_2N-CH_2-CH_2-N\widetilde{H}-C-C\widetilde{H}_2} \overset{\mathsf{0}}{\underset{\mathsf{H}}{\bigvee}} \overset{\mathsf{O}}{\underset{\mathsf{N}}{\bigvee}} \overset{\mathsf{OMe}}{\underset{\mathsf{N}}{\bigvee}} \mathsf{NO_2}$$

RN 755027-87-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-88-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O & H & O \\
 & N & CH_2 - CH_2 - NH - C - CH_2 & H & NO_2
\end{array}$$

RN 755027-89-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$CH_2-C-NH-CH_2-CH_2-N$$

RN 755027-90-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[3-(1-piperidinyl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$CH_2-C-NH-(CH_2)_3-N$$

RN 755027-91-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O_2N & O_1 & O_2 \\ \hline O_2N & O_1 \\ \hline O_1 & O_2 \\ \hline O_2N & O_2 \\ \hline O_2N & O_3 \\ \hline O_2N & O_4 \\ \hline O_1 & O_4 \\ \hline O_2N & O_5 \\ \hline O_1 & O_4 \\ \hline O_2N & O_4 \\ \hline O_1 & O_5 \\ \hline O_2N & O_5 \\ \hline O_2N & O_5 \\ \hline O_1 & O_5 \\ \hline O_2N & O_5$$

RN 755027-92-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$CH_2$$
 CH_2 $CH_$

RN 755027-93-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N-[2-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-94-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinemethanol, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755027-95-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-amino-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & OMe \\ \hline \\ H_2N & & \\ N & & \\ N & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755027-97-5 CAPLUS

CN Urea, [10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O & OMe \\
H_2N-C-NH & N & NO_2
\end{array}$$

RN 755027-98-6 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2-(dimethylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755027-99-7 CAPLUS

CN Pentanamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2-(dimethylamino)-4-methyl-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755028-01-4 CAPLUS

CN Butanamide, 4-amino-N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-02-5 CAPLUS

CN Propanamide, 3-amino-N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \mathsf{N} & \mathsf{N} & \mathsf{N} & \mathsf{N} \\ \mathsf{N} & \mathsf{N} & \mathsf{N} & \mathsf{N} \\ \mathsf{N} & \mathsf{N} & \mathsf{N} \\ \mathsf{N} & \mathsf{N} & \mathsf{N} \end{array}$$

RN 755028-03-6 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Imidazole-5-acetamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-1-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
Me & O & H & O & OMe \\
N & CH_2 - C - NH & NO_2
\end{array}$$

RN 755028-04-7 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Imidazole-4-acetamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-05-8 CAPLUS

CN 3-Thiophenecarboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O & H & O & OMe \\
 & C - NH & NO_2 & NO_2
\end{array}$$

RN 755028-06-9 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrrole-2-carboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-07-0 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrrole-3-carboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2,5-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} Me & O & H & O \\ \hline HN & C-NH & NO_2 \\ \hline Me & H & H \end{array}$$

RN 755028-08-1 CAPLUS

CN 4-Thiazolecarboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} N & O & O \\ \hline \\ S & C - NH \end{array}$$

RN 755028-09-2 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ &$$

RN 755028-10-5 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755028-11-6 CAPLUS

CN 4-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-12-7 CAPLUS

CN 1-Pyrrolidinepropanamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O & H & O & OMe \\
N & CH_2 - CH_2 - C - NH & NO_2
\end{array}$$

RN 755028-13-8 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidinepropanamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-14-9 CAPLUS

CN 4-Morpholinepropanamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$NH-C-CH_2-CH_2$$

RN 755028-15-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzenebutanamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- α -hydroxy-, (α R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755028-16-1 CAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-

dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-3-(phenylsulfonyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-19-4 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2-[[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ MeO & & & \\ & & & \\ O_2N & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755028-21-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O \\
N & N & NH-C \\
N & N & NH-C
\end{array}$$
OMe

RN 755028-22-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O_2N$$
 O_{Me}
 O_{Me}
 O_{Me}
 O_{Me}
 O_{Me}

RN 755028-24-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridineacetamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-25-2 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperazineacetamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\$$

RN 755028-26-3 CAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-3-ethoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-27-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinecarboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-5-oxo-, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755028-28-5 CAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-4-methoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755028-29-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- α -methoxy-, (α R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755028-30-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-α-methoxy-, (αS)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755028-31-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-{2-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]amino]-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-32-1 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-acetyl-N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-33-2 CAPLUS

CN Pentanediamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-N'-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-4-(methylsulfonyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-35-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinecarboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-5-oxo-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755028-38-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[3-(4-cyano-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- α -methoxy-, (α S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755028-39-8 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidinepropanamide, N-[3-(4-cyano-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

NC
$$NH-C-CH_2-CH_2$$

RN 755028-40-1 CAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[3-(4-cyano-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me - S - NH$$

$$O$$

$$O$$

$$N$$

$$H$$

$$O$$

$$O$$

$$N$$

$$H$$

RN 755028-42-3 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidinepropanamide, N-[3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \overset{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{H}}{\bigvee}} & \overset{\text{H}}{\underset{\text{NH}}{\bigvee}} & \overset{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{C}}{\bigvee}} & \overset{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{NH}}{\bigvee}} & \overset{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{C}}{\bigvee}} & \overset{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{NH}}{\bigvee}} & \overset{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{C}}{\bigvee}} & \overset{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{NH}}{\bigvee}} & \overset{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{N}}{\overset{N}} & \overset{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{NH}}{\bigvee}} & \overset{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{N}}{\overset{N}} & \overset{N}}{\underset{\text{N}} & \overset{N}{\underset{\text{N}}} & \overset{N}{\underset{\text{N}}} & \overset{N}{\underset{\text{N}}} & \overset{N}}{\underset{\text{N}} & \overset{N}{\underset{\text{N}}} & \overset{N}{\underset{\text{N}}} & \overset{N}{\underset{\text{N}}} & \overset{N}{\underset{\text{N}}} & \overset{N}{\underset{\text{N}}} & \overset{N}{\underset{N}} & \overset{N}{\underset{N$$

RN 755028-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-46-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-(2-oxo-1-piperidinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-52-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzenemethanesulfonamide, N-[3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ H & N & N & C1 \\ O & N & H \end{array}$$

RN 755028-53-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-(1,1-dioxido-2-isothiazolidinyl)-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-54-7 CAPLUS

CN Ethanesulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$F_3C-CH_2-S-NH \\ 0 \\ NO_2$$

RN 755028-55-8 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Imidazole-4-sulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-1-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-56-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzenemethanesulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-58-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-(1,1-dioxido-2-isothiazolidinyl)-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-59-2 CAPLUS

CN 4-Morpholinepropanesulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$NH-S-(CH_2)_3-N$$

RN 755028-60-5 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidinepropanesulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$NH-S-(CH_2)_3-N$$

RN 755028-61-6 CAPLUS

CN 1-Propanesulfonamide, 3-(diethylamino)-N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\mathsf{Et}_2\mathsf{N}-\left(\mathsf{CH}_2\right)_3-\overset{\mathsf{O}}{\underset{\mathsf{N}}{\overset{\mathsf{H}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}{\overset{\mathsf{O}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}{\overset{\mathsf{O}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}$$

RN 755028-62-7 CAPLUS

CN 1-Propanesulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-3-(dimethylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-63-8 CAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, 1-chloro-N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ \hline \\ ClCH_2 - S - NH & N & NO_2 \\ \hline \\ O & & H \end{array}$$

RN 755028-64-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-4-(4-morpholinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} OMe & O & H & O & NH-C \\ \hline & NH-C & NH-C \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755028-70-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzenemethanesulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ \text{Ph-CH}_2 - & \\ &$$

RN 755028-71-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzenemethanesulfonamide, 4-chloro-N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ MeO & & & \\ & & & \\ O_2N & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755028-72-9 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Imidazole-4-sulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]-1-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755028-73-0 CAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me-S-NH$$

$$NO_{2}$$

$$NO_{2}$$

RN 755028-74-1 CAPLUS

CN 4-Morpholinepropanesulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$NH-S-(CH_2)_3-N$$

RN 755028-75-2 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidinepropanesulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$NH-S-(CH_2)_3-N$$

RN 755028-76-3 CAPLUS

CN 1-Propanesulfonamide, 3-(diethylamino)-N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Et_{2}N-(CH_{2})_{3}-S-NH$$

$$H$$

$$NO_{2}$$

$$H$$

$$N$$

$$H$$

RN 755028-77-4 CAPLUS

CN 1-Propanesulfonamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]-3-(dimethylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me_2N-(CH_2)_3-S-NH$$
 NO_2

RN 755028-78-5 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Pyran-4-carboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]tetrahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} \\ \text{O}_2\text{N} & \text{N} & \text{O} \\ \text{N} & \text{N} + \text{C} \end{array}$$

RN 755028-79-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

-RN 755028-81-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-(1-ethyl-1-hydroxypropyl)-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-83-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-(4-pyridinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-84-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-86-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 4-[[10,11-dihydro-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-3-yl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-87-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-88-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-[(2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} OH & & & \\ & & & \\ Me - C & & \\ Me & &$$

RN 755028-89-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-(1-ethyl-1-hydroxypropyl)-5,10-dihydro-3-(4-pyridinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-90-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2-amino-4-pyrimidinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-91-2 CAPLUS

CN- l-l-H-Dibenzo-[b,e]-[-1,-4]-diazepin-ll-one, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-8-(1-ethyl-1-hydroxypropyl)-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-92-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-[(2,3,6-trifluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} OH & H & O & F \\ \hline Me - C & Me & NH & NH \\ \hline Me & NH & NH & F \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755028-93-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[[2-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-4-pyridinyl]amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-94-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-α,αdimethyl-11-oxo-3-[(2,3,6-trifluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-, methyl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 7-55028-95-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro- α , α -dimethyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-3-[(2,3,6-trifluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-98-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755028-99-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$HO-CH_2-CH_2$$
 H
 N
 N
 N
 N
 N

RN 755029-01-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} Me & H & O & F \\ HO_2C - C & N & NH & NH \\ Me & NH & H & F \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755029-03-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-7-(4-morpholinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-04-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(4-morpholinyl)-3[(2,3,6-trifluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-05-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OH} & \text{O} & \text{F} \\ \text{Me} - \text{C} - \text{CH}_2 & \text{N} & \text{NH} \\ \text{Me} & \text{NH} & \text{NH} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755029-07-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-3-(4-pyridinylamino)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ H & N & NH \end{array}$$

RN 755029-09-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-[(2-methyl-4-pyridinyl)amino]-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$MeO-C-CH_2$$

$$MeO-NH$$

$$MeO$$

$$MeO$$

RN 755029-10-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-11-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-acetyl-3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-14-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(1-methylethenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} CH2 & H & O \\ \hline Me-C & NH & NH \\ \hline N & NH & C \end{array}$$

RN 755029-15-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-16-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} OH & O \\ Me - C - CH_2 & H & O \\ Me & N - NH & NH \end{array}$$

RN 755029-17-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]10,11-dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-18-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-19-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetic acid, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-20-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-[2-(2-pyridinyloxy)ethyl]-3-[(2,3,6-trifluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-22-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-3-[(2,3,5-trifluorophenyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OH} & \text{O} & \text{F} \\ \text{Me} & \text{C-CH}_2 & \text{N} \\ \text{Me} & \text{NH} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755029-23-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-8-methoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{OH} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{C-CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{H} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755029-39-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{OH} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{C-} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755029-41-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxypropyl)-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-43-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxypropyl)-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-44-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxypropyl)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{MeO} \\ \text{HO- (CH2)} \\ \text{3} \end{array}$$

RN 755029-46-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OH} & & & \\ \text{Me} - \text{C-} \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 & & \\ & \text{Me} & & \\ & & \text{Me} & & \\ & & \text{NH} & & \\ & & \text{H} & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755029-54-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OH} & \text{OMe} \\ \text{Me}-\text{C-CH}_2-\text{CH}_2 & \text{N} \\ \text{Me} & \text{NO}_2 \end{array}$$

RN 755029-60-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me_2N-C-CH_2-CH_2 \qquad \qquad H \qquad \qquad O \qquad OMe \qquad NO_2$$

RN 755029-61-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$CH_2-CH_2-C-NH$$

RN 755029-63-1 CAPLUS

CN Azetidine, 1-[3-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-64-2 CAPLUS

CN Pyrrolidine, 1-[3-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O \\
 & N \\
 & C \\$$

RN 755029-65-3 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine, 4-[3-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O$$

RN 755029-66-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanamide, N,N-diethyl-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\mathsf{Et}_2\mathsf{N}-\mathsf{C}-\mathsf{CH}_2-\mathsf{CH}_2 \qquad \mathsf{N} \qquad \mathsf{NO}_2$$

RN 755029-67-5 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinol, 1-[3-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-68-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-2-thiazolyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755029-72-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanoic acid, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ MeO-C-CH_2-CH_2 & H & N & OMe \\ \hline & N & N & M & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755029-74-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanamide, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & O & O \\ \parallel & Me_2N-C-CH_2-CH_2 & H & O & OMe \\ Me_2N-C-CH_2-CH_2 & M & N & C1 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755029-78-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-8-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)- (9CI) (CA_INDEX_NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} OH & & & \\ Me-C-CH_2-CH_2 & & & \\ Me & & & \\ Me & & & \\ Me & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755029-80-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(3-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755029-83-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-propanoic acid, 10,11-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\$$

RN 755029-85-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & \\ &$$

RN 755030-04-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-(2-oxopropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755030-06-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ \text{MeO} & & \\ & & \\ \text{Me} & & \\ & & \\ \text{Me} & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ &$$

RN 755030-15-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxypropyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-(trifluoromethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-28-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-(trifluoromethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$F_3C-O$$
 $Me-C-CH_2-CH_2$
 Me
 Me

RN 755030-31-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{OH} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{C-} \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{Me} \end{array}$$

RN 755030-48-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-53-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755030-60-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(2-oxo-1(2H)-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755030-62-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[2-(5-fluoro-2-oxo-1(2H)-pyridinyl)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX_NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
F \\
N - CH_2 - CH_2
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
H \\
N - O \\$$

RN 755030-63-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(6-oxo-1(6H)-pyridazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

755030-65-0P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(pyridin-2-IT y1)oxy]ethy1]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one755030-66-1P, 8-[2-[(5-Chloropyridin-3-yl)oxy]ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755030-67-2P, 8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[2-[(pyridin-3-y1) oxy] ethyl] -5, 10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b, e] [1, 4] diazepin-11-one 755030-69-4P 755030-71-8P 755030-73-0P 755030-75-2P 755030-77-4P 755030-80-9P 755030-91-2P 755030-97-8P 755030-99-0P 755031-01-7P 755031-03-9P 755031-05-1P 755031-07-3P 755031-10-8P 755031-12-0P 755031-15-3P 755031-16-4P 755031-17-5P 755031-19-7P 755031-20-0P 755031-24-4P 755031-31-3P 755031-33-5P 755031-35-7P 755031-36-8P, 7-(3-Hydroxypropyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-43-7P, 7-(3-Hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-45-9P, 8-(2-Hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-47-1P, 8-(2-Hydroxy-1,1,2-trimethylpropyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-49-3P, dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-51-7P, 7-(2-Hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-52-8P, 8-[1-(Hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-53-9P, 3-[(2-Chloropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-5,10dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-54-0P, 3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-5,10dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-55-1P, 3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1,2-trimethylpropyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-57-3P, 3-(4-Chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-58-4P,

```
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[[4-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl]-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-60-8P,
3-(4-Chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-[2-[(4-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl]-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-61-9P
755031-62-0p, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[[4-(morpholin-4-
yl)phenyl]amino]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755031-65-3p 755031-67-5p, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-
[2-[(5-methylpyridin-2-yl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-68-6P
755031-69-7P, 8-[2-(Isoquinolin-3-yloxy)ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755031-70-0P 755031-71-1P, 8-[1,1-Dimethyl-2-(pyridin-2-
yloxy)ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-73-3P,
8-[1,1-Dimethyl-2-[[4-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl]oxy]ethyl[oxy]oxy]ethyl[oxy]oxy]ethyl[oxy]oxy]ethyl[oxy]oxy]ethyl[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[oxy]oxy[o
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755031-77-7P 755031-78-8P, 8-(2-Hydroxy-1,1-
dimethylethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-methyl-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-79-9P
755031-87-9P 755031-89-1P 755031-91-5P,
8-(2-Hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-[(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-92-6P,
8-(2-Hydroxy-1,1,2-trimethylpropyl)-3-[(pyrimidin-4-yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755031-93-7P
755031-94-8P 755031-95-9P 755031-96-0P
755031-97-1P 755031-98-2P 755031-99-3P
755032-00-9P 755032-01-0P 755032-02-1P
755032-03-2P 755032-04-3P 755032-05-4P
755032-06-5P 755032-07-6P 755032-08-7P
755032-09-8P 755032-10-1P 755032-11-2P
755032-12-3P 755032-13-4P 755032-14-5P
755032-15-6P 755032-17-8P 755032-18-9P,
8-[1,1-Dimethyl-2-oxo-2-(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-3-[(pyrimidin-4-
yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755032-19-0P 755032-20-3P, 8-[1,1-Dimethyl-2-(morpholin-
4-y1)-2-oxoethy1]-3-[(pyrimidin-4-y1)amino]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-21-4P
755032-22-5P 755032-23-6P 755032-24-7P
755032-25-8P 755032-26-9P 755032-27-0P
755032-28-1P 755032-29-2P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-
 [2-[(quinolin-2-yl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755032-30-5P 755032-31-6P 755032-32-7P
755032-33-8P 755032-34-9P 755032-35-0P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitropheny1)-8-[2-[(4-methylpyridin-2-y1)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-36-1P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(3-methoxypyridin-2-yl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-line (3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(3-methoxypyridin-2-yl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-line (3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(3-methoxypyridin-2-yl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-line (3-methoxypyridin-2-yl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-line (3-methoxypyridin-2-yl)oxy]ethyl[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy]ethyl[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy]ethyl[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy]ethyl[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy]ethyl[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy]ethyl[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy]ethyl[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy]ethyl[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy]ethyl[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy]ethyl[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy]ethyl[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy]ethyl[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy]ethyl[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy]ethyl[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy]ethyl[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy]ethyl[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy]ethyl[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy[3-methoxypyridin-2-yl]oxy[3
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-37-2P
755032-38-3P, 8-[2-[(6-Chloropyridin-2-yl)oxy]ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-
 4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755032-39-4P, 8-[2-[(5-Chloropyridin-2-yl)oxy]ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-
 4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755032-42-9P 755032-43-0P 755032-45-2P,
8-[2-(3-A\min opyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-inverse and a second control of the control of the
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-46-3P,
8-[2-(3-A\min opyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-inverse and a second control of the control of the
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one trifluoroacetate
755032-48-5P 755032-49-6P, (S)-8-[2-[2-
 (Hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethyl]-3-(2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-
 yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-50-9P
 755032-51-0P 755032-52-1P 755032-53-2P,
 3-(4-Chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-[2-(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-
```

```
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-54-3P,
(S)-3-(4-Chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-[2-[2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-2-
oxoethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755032-55-4P 755032-57-6P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-
[2-oxo-2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755032-59-8P 755032-60-1P 755032-61-2P
, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(morpholin-4-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-62-3P,
3-(2-Methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-yl)-8-[2-(morpholin-4-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-63-4P
755032-65-6P 755032-67-8P, 8-[2-(Morpholin-4-yl)-2-
oxoethyl]-3-(2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-4-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-69-0P
755032-71-4P 755032-75-8P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-
[2-(morpholin-4-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755032-76-9P 755032-77-0P 755032-78-1P
755032-79-2P, 7-[2-(4-Hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-
methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755032-80-5P, 7-[2-(3-Hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-
methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755032-81-6P 755032-82-7P 755032-83-8P
755032-84-9P, 7-[2-(Azetidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755032-85-0P 755032-86-1P 755032-87-2P,
(R)-7-[2-[2-(Hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755032-88-3P 755032-89-4P 755032-90-7P
755032-91-8P 755032-92-9P, (S)-7-[2-[2-
(Hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-93-0P,
7-[2-(3-Aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-94-1P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[2-oxo-2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755032-95-2P
755032-96-3P 755032-97-4P 755032-99-6P
755033-01-3P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[2-oxo-2-(4-
thiomorpholinyl)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755033-03-5P 755033-04-6P 755033-05-7P
755033-06-8P 755033-07-9P 755033-08-0P
755033-09-1P 755033-10-4P, 7-[2-(1,4-Dioxa-8-
azaspiro[4.5]decan-8-y1)-2-oxoethy1]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitropheny1)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-11-5P,
7-[2-(2,6-Dimethylmorpholin-4-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-1
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-12-6P,
7-[2-(4-Acetylpiperazin-1-y1)-2-oxoethy1]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitropheny1)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-13-7P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[2-oxo-2-[4-(pyridin-2-yl)piperazin-1-
yl]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755033-14-8P 755033-15-9P 755033-16-0P
755033-17-1P 755033-18-2P 755033-19-3P
755033-20-6P 755033-21-7P 755033-22-8P
755033-23-9P 755033-24-0P 755033-25-1P
755033-26-2P 755033-27-3P 755033-28-4P
755033-29-5P, 8-Hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-30-8P,
8-Methoxy=3-(3-methoxy=4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-34-2P,
8-Ethoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-35-3P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitropheny1)-8-[2-(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)ethoxy]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-37-5P,
```

```
8-[3-(Dimethylamino)propoxy]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-38-6P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(morpholin-4-yl)ethoxy]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-39-7P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitropheny1)-8-[2-[4-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]ethoxy]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-41-1P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-(piperidin-1-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-43-3P,
(S)-7-[2-(Hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-46-6P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-(morpholin-4-yl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-48-8P,
7-(4-Hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-54-6P
755033-59-1P, 8-(2-Ethyl-2-hydroxybutyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e] [1,4]diazepin-11-one
755033-65-9P, 3-[(2-Chloropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-(2-ethyl-2-
hydroxybutyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755033-68-2P 755033-75-1P 755033-79-5P,
8-(2-Hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-3-[(pyrimidin-4-yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-81-9P,
8-(2-Hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-3-[(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-83-1P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-(2-oxopropyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-87-5P,
3-[(2-Chloropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-(2-oxopropyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-89-7P,
3-[[2-[(2-Chloropyridin-4-yl)amino]pyridin-4-yl]amino]-8-(2-oxopropyl)-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755033-92-2P
755033-93-3P 755033-96-6P, 3-[[3-(2-Hydroxyethyl)pyridin-
4-y1] amino] -8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl) <math>-5, 10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-00-5P,
8-(2-Hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-3-[(2-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-02-7P, Methyl
11-oxo-3-(pyrimidin-4-ylamino)-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-
7-carboxylate 755034-08-3P, 7-(1-Hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-(3-
methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755034-11-8P, 7-(1-Hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-[(pyrimidin-4-
yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755034-12-9P 755034-14-1P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-
[2-[[6-(morpholin-4-yl)pyridin-3-yl]oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-18-5P,
3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-[2-[[4-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl]-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-20-9P,
3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-[2-[[4-(morpholin-4-
yl)phenyl]oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755034-29-8P, 8-Hydroxy-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-38-9P,
8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-
yl)methoxy]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755034-39-0P, 8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(1-
methylpiperidin-3-yl)methoxy]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755034-40-3P, 8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-
[(pyridin-2-yl)methoxy]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755034-41-4P, 8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(pyridin-3-
yl-)-methoxy]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755034-42-5P, 8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(pyridin-4-
yl)methoxy]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755034-43-6P 755034-44-7P 755034-45-8P,
8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-4-
yl)methoxy]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
```

RN

CN

```
755034-46-9P, 8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(2-oxo-1,3-
oxazolidin-5-yl)methoxy]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755034-48-1P, 8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-
[(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methoxy]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755034-49-2P, 7-{(2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)methoxy}-
8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-50-5P,
(R)-8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(pyrrolidin-2-yl)methoxy]-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-51-6P
755034-52-7p, 7,8-Dimethoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-53-8P,
8-Methoxy-7-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethoxy]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-54-9P,
7-(2,3-Dihydroxypropoxy)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo(b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-55-0P,
7-[3-Hydroxy-2,2-bis(hydroxymethyl)propoxy]-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755034-56-1P 755034-57-2P, 7-(3-Aminopropoxy)-8-methoxy-
3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755034-58-3P, 7-(3-Aminopropoxy)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
trifluoroacetate 755034-59-4P, 7-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethoxy]-8-
methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-61-8P,
8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-63-0P,
8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[2-(morpholin-4-yl)ethoxy]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-64-1P,
7-(4-Hydroxybutoxy)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-65-2P,
7-(4-Hydroxybutoxy)-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-69-6P,
7-(4-Hydroxybutoxy)-8-methoxy-3-[(pyrimidin-4-yl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
   (kinase inhibitor; preparation of dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-ones as
   kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer)
755030-65-0 CAPLUS
11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(2-pyridinyloxy)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

RN 755030-66-1 CAPLUS
CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[2-[(5-chloro-3-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-67-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[2-(3-pyridinyloxy)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ N & & \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{OMe} \\ \text{NO}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755030-69-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(5-isoquinolinyl)-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ \hline MeO-C-CH_2 & H & O \\ \hline M & N & H \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755030-71-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-(8-nitro-5-isoquinolinyl)-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ \hline MeO-C-CH_2 & H & N \\ \hline N & N \\ \hline NO_2 & N \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755030-73-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanoic acid, 3-(4-formyl-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ MeO-C-CH_2-CH_2 & H & N & CHO \\ \hline & N & H & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755030-75-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanoic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-[4-(hydroxymethyl)-3-methoxyphenyl]-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$MeO-C-CH2-CH2 - CH2 - CH2 - OH$$

RN 755030-77-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanoic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-[3-methoxy-4-(1-oxopropyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-80-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- α , α -dimethyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-91-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-(4-cyano-3-methoxyphenyl)-

10,11-dihydro- α , α -dimethyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-97-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro- α , α -dimethyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755030-99-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-N-2-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-01-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & Me & O \\
N & & & \\
N & &$$

RN 755031-03-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-05-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-(3-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-07-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-N-[(tetrahydro-3-furanyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-10-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-N-2-thiazolyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-12-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-N-[[6-(trifluoromethyl)-3-pyridinyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-15-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-(4-fluorophenyl)-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-16-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[(2,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-17-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)-N-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-19-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)-N-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-20-0 CAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide, 1-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-24-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-31-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-(2-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H \\
N & Me & O \\
N & | & | \\
C & C & NH - CH_2 \\
Me & N & N
\end{array}$$
OMe

RN 755031-33-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11=oxo-N-(2-thienylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755031-35-7 CAPLUS

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755031-36-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxypropyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO-
$$(CH_2)_3$$

HO- $(CH_2)_3$

HO- $(CH_2)_3$

HO- $(CH_2)_3$

HO- $(CH_2)_3$

HO- $(CH_2)_3$

RN 755031-43-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} H \\ OMe \\ OH \\ Me \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} OMe \\ NO_2 \\ N \\ H \end{array}$$

RN 755031-45-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{Me} & \text{O} & \text{OMe} \\ \text{HO-CH}_2 - \text{C} & \text{NO}_2 \\ \text{Me} & \text{NO}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755031-47-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1,2-trimethylpropyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-49-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-(1,1-dimethyl-2-oxopropyl)-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-51-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ \text{Me} & & \\ & & \\ \text{Ho-CH}_2-C & \\ & & \\ & & \\ \text{Me} & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755031-52-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-[1-(hydroxymethyl)-cyclopropyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-53-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} Me & & \\ HO-CH_2-C & & \\ Me & & \\ Me & & \\ Me & & \\ Me & & \\ NH & & \\ C1 & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755031-54-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-55-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1,2-trimethylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-57-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{Me} & \text{H} & \text{O} & \text{OMe} \\ \text{HO-} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{C} & \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} & \text{N} & \text{H} \end{array}$$

RN 755031-58-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenoxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} \\ \text{N} & \text{CH}_2\text{--}\text{CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755031-60-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-8-[2-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenoxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} \\ \hline & \text{N} \\ & \text{H} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755031-61-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[10,11-dihydro-8-[2-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenoxy]ethyl]-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-3-yl]-2-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

NC OMe
$$CH_2-CH_2-O$$

-RN 7-55031-62-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]amino]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$CH_2-CH_2-NH$$

RN 755031-65-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(3-methyl-2-oxo-1(2H)-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} Me \\ \hline \\ N - CH_2 - CH_2 \\ \hline \\ N \\ H \end{array}$$

RN 755031-67-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(5-methyl-2-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Me No
$$O-CH_2-CH_2$$
 No $O-CH_2-CH_2$ No

RN 755031-68-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(4-methyl-2-oxo-1(2H)-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Me
$$N - CH_2 - CH_2$$
 $N - CH_2 - CH_2$ $N - CH_2$ N

RN 755031-69-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-[2-(3-isoquinolinyloxy)ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755031-70-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[2-(5-chloro-2-oxo-1(2H)-pyridinyl)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
C1 & OMe \\
N - CH_2 - CH_2 & NO_2
\end{array}$$

RN 755031-71-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[1,1-dimethyl-2-(2-pyridinyloxy)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & Me \\
N & C - CH_2 - O \\
N & Me
\end{array}$$
O2N
OMe

RN 755031-73-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[1,1-dimethyl-2-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenoxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$Me$$
 $C-CH_2-O$ Me Me Me Me

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-N-[(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-78-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{Me} & \text{H} & \text{O} & \text{OMe} \\ \text{HO-CH}_2 - \text{C} & \text{NO}_2 \\ \text{Me} & \text{Me} & \text{H} \end{array}$$

RN 755031-79-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-2-methyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{Me} & \text{O} \\ \text{Me} & \text{N} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{H} \end{array}$$

RN 755031-87-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-[4-(aminomethyl)-3-methoxyphenyl]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & O & OMe \\
MeO-C-CH_2 & H & O & OMe \\
N & N & OMe
\end{array}$$

RN 755031-89-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(2-methoxy-5-

methyl-4-pyridinyl)- α , α -dimethyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

●2 HC1

RN 755031-91-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-[(2-methyl-4-pyridinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} Me & H & O \\ HO-CH_2-C & H & N \\ Me & NH & NH \\ \hline \\ Me & NH & Me \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755031-92-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-1,1,2-trimethylpropyl)-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-93-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N-methyl-11-oxo-N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-94-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-95-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-4-pyrimidinyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-96-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-N-(4-methyl-2-thiazolyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-97-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$F_3C-CH_2-NH-C-C\\Me$$

$$Me$$

$$H$$

$$NO_2$$

RN 755031-98-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-(3-fluorophenyl)-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755031-99-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-00-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-01-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-N-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-02-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-03-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-04-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[(3-fluorophenyl)methyl]10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-05-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-06-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-07-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-[[3(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-08-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-N-[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-09-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-10-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[2-(2-fluorophenyl)ethyl]10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-11-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[2-(3-fluorophenyl)ethyl]10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-12-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[(2,4-difluorophenyl)methyl]10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-13-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[(2,6-difluorophenyl)methyl]10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-14-5 CAPLUS

RN 755032-15-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e] {1,4}diazepine-8-acetamide, N-(3-ethoxypropyl)-10,11dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Eto- (CH₂)₃-NH-C-C
$$\stackrel{\text{N}}{\underset{\text{Me}}{|\hspace{-0.5em}|\hspace{-0.5em}|}}$$

RN 755032-17-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[(3,4-difluorophenyl)methyl]10,11-dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-18-9 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[2-[10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl]-4-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-19-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-cyclopentyl-10,11-dihydro- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-20-3 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine, 4-[2-[10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-21-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-α,αdimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)-N-[(tetrahydro-3-furanyl)methyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-22-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-(cyclopentylmethyl)-10,11-dihydro- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-23-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-(cyclopropylmethyl)-10,11-dihydro- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-24-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-α,αdimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)-N-[(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-25-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)-N-2-thiazolyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-26-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo-[b,e]-[1,4]-diazepine-7-acetamide, N-[(2,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-27-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, N-(2-ethoxyethyl)-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ \text{Eto-} \text{ CH}_2\text{-} \text{CH}_2\text{-} \text{NH-} \text{C--} \text{C} \\ & & \\ &$$

RN 755032-28-1 CAPLUS

RN 755032-29-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(2-quinolinyloxy)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755032-30-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-

nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(5-methyl-2-oxo-1(2H)-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} Me \\ \hline \\ N - CH_2 - CH_2 \\ \hline \\ N \\ H \end{array}$$

RN 755032-31-6 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[2-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]ethoxy]-6-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} Me \\ \hline N \\ CN \\ \end{array} O - CH_2 - CH_2 \\ \hline \end{array} \begin{array}{c} H \\ N \\ N \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} O \\ OMe \\ NO_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755032-32-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(1-oxo-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755032-33-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1(2H)-pyridinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$CF_3$$
 $N - CH_2 - CH_2$
 $N - CH_2 - CH_2$

RN 755032-34-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(3-methoxy-2-oxo-1(2H)-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
OMe \\
N - CH_2 - CH_2
\end{array}$$

RN 755032-35-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(4-methyl-2-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{Me} & \text{O} & \text{OMe} \\ \hline & \text{N} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 \\ \hline & \text{N} & \text{H} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755032-36-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(3-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
OMe & H & O & OMe \\
\hline
NO2 & NO2
\end{array}$$

RN 755032-37-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(3-oxo-2(3H)-isoquinolinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-38-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[2-[(6-chloro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-39-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[2-[(5-chloro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-42-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(4-acetyl-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$HO_2C-CH_2$$
 H
 N
 H
 N
 H
 N
 H

RN 755032-43-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me_2N-C-CH_2 \xrightarrow{H} O OMe$$

$$N$$

$$N$$

$$H$$

RN 755032-45-2 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyrrolidinamine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-

dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755032-46-3 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyrrolidinamine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755032-45-2 CMF C26 H25 N5 O5

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755032-48-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(2-methoxy-5-methyl-4-pyridinyl)-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me_2N-C-CH_2$$

$$H$$

$$N$$

$$H$$

$$Me$$

RN 755032-49-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinemethanol, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(2-methoxy-5-methyl-4-pyridinyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755032-50-9 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(2-methoxy-5-methyl-4-pyridinyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]-3-pyrrolidinyl]-,
1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-51-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, N-[2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]=3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \overset{\text{O}}{\longrightarrow} \overset{\text{H}}{\longrightarrow} & \overset{\text{O}}{\longrightarrow} & \overset{$$

RN 755032-52-1 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [1-[[3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][-1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]-3-pyrrolidinyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-53-2 CAPLUS

CN 3-Piperidinol, 1-[[3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-54-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinemethanol, 1-[[3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755032-55-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} & \text{O} \\ \hline & \text{N} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{C} - \text{NH} \\ \hline & \text{H} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{C} - \text{NH} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755032-57-6 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$CH_2$$
 CH_2 CH_2

RN 755032-59-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-(4-cyano-3-methoxyphenyl)-10,11-dihydro-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

NC
$$\stackrel{\text{OMe}}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{\text{O}}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{\text{H}}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{\text{O}}{\longrightarrow} \stackrel{\text{$$

RN 755032-60-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N-methyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O & OMe \\
MeNH-C-CH_2 & N & NO_2
\end{array}$$

RN 755032-61-2 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine, 4-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \begin{array}{c} \text{O} & \text{H} \\ \text{O} & \text{N} \\ \text{H} \end{array} \end{array}$$

RN 755032-62-3 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine, 4-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(2-methoxy-5-methyl-4-pyridinyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Me
$$CH_2-C-N$$
OMe

RN 755032-63-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(2-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-65-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-(1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me_2N-C-CH_2$$

$$N$$

$$N$$

$$N$$

$$N$$

$$N$$

RN 755032-67-8 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine, 4-[[3-(1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O & O \\
N & N & O & O \\
N & H & O & O & O \\
N & H & O & O & O \\
N & H & O & O & O \\
N & H & O & O & O \\
N & H & O & O & O \\
N & H & O & O & O \\
N & H & O & O & O \\
N & H & O & O & O \\
N & H & O & O & O \\
N & H & O & O & O \\
N & H & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O & O \\
N & O & O & O \\
N$$

RN 755032-69-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e]-[1,4]-diazepine=8-acetamide, 3-(1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CF INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-71-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-(1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-pyridinyl)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O \\
MeO-C-CH_2 & NH & NH
\end{array}$$

RN 755032-75-8 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine, 4-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} \\ \text{O}_2\text{N} & \text{O} & \text{O} \\ \text{N} & \text{CH}_2\text{-C} & \text{N} \end{array}$$

RN 755032-76-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-2-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & H \\
 & N \\
 & N \\
 & M \\$$

RN 755032-77-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H \\
N & O \\
N & CH_2 - C - NH \\
O & N \\
O$$

RN 755032-78-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} \\ \text{O}_2\text{N} & \text{O} & \text{O} \\ \text{N} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{C} - \text{NH} \end{array}$$

RN 755032-79-2 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinol, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO
$$CH_2$$
 CH_2 $CH_$

RN 755032-80-5 CAPLUS

CN 3-Piperidinol, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O_2N & & O & \\ \hline & N & \\ MeO & & H \\ \hline & N & \\ & & CH_2-C-N \\ \hline & OH \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755032-81-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-(3-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-82-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-(4-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} \\ \text{O}_2\text{N} & \text{O} & \text{O} \\ \text{N} & \text{CH}_2-\text{C}-\text{NH}-\text{CH}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755032-83-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-(2-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H \\ N & O \\ N & H \end{array}$$

$$CH_2 - C - NH - CH_2 - N$$

$$OMe$$

RN 755032-84-9 CAPLUS

CN Azetidine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O = C - CH_2$$

NO2

RN 755032-85-0 CAPLUS

CN 3-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} OMe & O & H \\ O2N & O & O \\ N & CH_2-C-N \\ O & CH_2 \\ O & O \\ C-NH_2 \\ O & O \\ O & O$$

RN 755032-86-1 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-[{10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11- voxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-87-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinemethanol, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]-, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755032-88-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-89-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N,N-bis(2-methoxyethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ \text{MeO-} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{N-} & \text{C-} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{MeO-} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755032-90-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755032-91-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-(2-propoxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755032-92-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinemethanol, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755032-93-0 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyrrolidinamine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H_2N & O & OMe \\ N & C - CH_2 & N \end{array}$$

RN 755032-94-1 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
OMe & O & H \\
\hline
O_2N & O & NH \\
\hline
N & CH_2-C-N & NH
\end{array}$$

RN 755032-95-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755032-96-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, N-(cyanomethyl)-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ \text{NC-} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{NH-} & \text{C-} & \text{CH}_2 \end{array}$$

RN 755032-97-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, N-(cyclopropylmethyl)-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755032-99-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, N-(1,3-dioxolan-2-ylmethyl)-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N-methyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\$$

RN 755033-01-3 CAPLUS

CN Thiomorpholine, 4-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
OMe & O & H \\
\hline
O2N & O & CH_2-C & N
\end{array}$$

RN 755033-03-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[2-(3-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-04-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} \\ \text{O}_2\text{N} & \text{O} \\ \text{N} & \text{CH}_2-\text{C}-\text{NH}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755033-05-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, N-[2-(2,3-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-06-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-

yl)ethyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755033-07-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-(2-thienylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755033-08-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-(5-thiazolylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{N} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{OMe} \\ \text{NO}_2 \end{array}$$

RN 755033-09-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[2-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} H \\ N \\ N \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} CH_2 - CH_2 - NH - C - CH_2 \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} H \\ N \\ H \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} O \\ NO_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755033-10-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 8-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755033-11-5 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine, 4-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]-2,6-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-12-6 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-acetyl-4-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-13-7 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]acetyl]-4-(2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} OMe & O & H \\ \hline O & N & O \\ \hline N & CH_2-C-N & N \end{array}$$

RN 755033-14-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, N-[3-(aminocarbonyl)phenyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} OMe & O & H \\ O2N & O & CH_2-C-NH \\ N & H & O \\ C-NH_2 & O \\ O & O \\ C-NH_2 & O \\ O &$$

RN 755033-15-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{OMe} & \text{OM} \\ \text{O}_2\text{N} & \text{O}_{\text{N}} & \text{O}_{\text{N}} \\ \text{N} & \text{CH}_2-\text{C}-\text{NH} \end{array}$$

RN 755033-16-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-6-quinolinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ N & & \\ & & \\ N &$$

RN 755033-17-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylpropyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755033-18-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, N-[(1S)-1-(aminocarbonyl)-3-methylbutyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755033-19-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755033-20-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, N-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ \text{OH} & & \\ \text{OO-} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH-} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{NH-} & \text{C-} & \text{CH}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755033-21-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[3-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)propyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-22-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-23-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, N-[(2,6-difluorophenyl)methyl]-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} \\ \text{O}_2\text{N} & \text{O} & \text{F} \\ \text{N} & \text{CH}_2-\text{C}-\text{NH}-\text{CH}_2 \\ \text{H} & \text{F} \end{array}$$

RN 755033-24-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, N-[2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]=10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} & \text{O} \\ \text{N} & \text{O} & \text{S-NH}_2 \\ \text{N} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{C-NH-CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755033-25-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylpropyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

$$\begin{array}{c} HO \\ i-Pr \end{array} \begin{array}{c} H \\ N \\ H \end{array} \begin{array}{c} O \\ N \\ H \end{array} \begin{array}{c} NO_2 \\ OMe \end{array}$$

RN 755033-26-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & &$$

RN 755033-27-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-(3-thienylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755033-28-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-[4-(aminocarbonyl)-3-methoxyphenyl]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe & O \\ MeO-C-CH_2 & H & C-NH_2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755033-29-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-30-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-34-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-ethoxy-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-35-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(4-methyl-5-thiazolyl)ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{S} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{Me} \end{array} \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} \\ \text{H} \\ \text{H} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755033-37-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-38-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755033-39-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{H} \\ \text{N} & \text{O} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 \end{array}$$

RN 755033-41-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-(1-piperidinyl)- (9CI) (CA-INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-43-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-[(2S)-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755033-46-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-(4-morpholinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-48-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(4-hydroxy-1-piperidinyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-54-6 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-[3-methoxy-4-

(3-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)phenyl]-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O \\
MeO-C-CH_2 & N & OMe \\
N & H & O-N & Me
\end{array}$$

RN 755033-59-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-(2-ethyl-2-hydroxybutyl)-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OH} & \text{OMe} \\ \text{Et} - \text{C-} \text{CH}_2 & \text{N} \\ \text{Et} & \text{N} \\ \text{H} & \text{N} \end{array}$$

RN 755033-65-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-8-(2-ethyl-2-hydroxybutyl)-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-68-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-3-(4-pyridinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\
 & & \\$$

RN 755033-75-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-3-(4-pyridinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ N & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755033-79-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OH} & \text{O} \\ \text{Me} & \text{C-CH}_2 & \text{N} \\ \text{Me} & \text{NH} & \text{NH} \end{array}$$

RN 755033-81-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-3-[(2-methyl-4-pyridinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me - C - CH_2$$

$$Me$$

$$Me$$

$$NH$$

$$Me$$

RN 755033-83-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-(2-oxopropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me-C-CH_2 \xrightarrow{H} O OMe NO_2$$

RN 755033-87-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-oxopropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me-C-CH_2$$

$$M_{H}$$

$$N_{H}$$

$$N_{H}$$

RN 755033-89-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[[2-[(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-4-pyridinyl]amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-(2-oxopropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-92-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-α,αdimethyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-93-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-α,αdimethyl-3-[(2-methyl-4-pyridinyl)amino]-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755033-96-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-[[3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-pyridinyl]amino]-8-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-00-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-3-[(2-methoxy-4-pyridinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-02-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-08-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-11-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(1-hydroxy=1-methylethyl)-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{OH} & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{Me} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ &$$

RN 755034-12-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-[(6-methoxy-4-pyrimidinyl)amino]-α,α-dimethyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-14-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[[6-(4-morpholinyl)-3-pyridinyl]oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & H \\
 & N \\
 & CH_2 - CH_2 - O \\
 & N \\
 & N \\
 & O \\$$

RN 755034-18-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-[2-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenoxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO OME O H N
$$CH_2 - CH_2 - O$$

RN 755034-20-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-8-[2-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenoxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} F & O & H \\ N & N & CH_2-CH_2-O \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755034-29-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-hydroxy-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} HO & OMe \\ \hline \\ MeO & H \end{array}$$

RN 755034-38-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755034-39-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(1-methyl-3-piperidinyl)methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-40-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-(2-pyridinylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755034-41-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-(3-pyridinylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-42-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-(4-pyridinylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ N & & \\ & & \\ N & & \\ & & \\ N &$$

RN 755034-43-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} \\ \text{H} \end{array}$$

RN 755034-44-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \\ \\ \\ \text{N} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{OMe} \\ \\ \text{NO}_2 \end{array}$$

RN 755034-45-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{MeO} \\ \text{S} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{H} \\ \text{NO} \\ \text{OMe} \\ \text{NO} \\ \text{NO} \\ \text{NO} \\ \text{OMe} \\ \text{NO} \\$$

RN 755034-46-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(2-oxo-5-oxazolidinyl)methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-48-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755034-49-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-[(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)methoxy]-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX_NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{O} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} \\ \text{H} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{H} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{H} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{OMe} \\ \text{NO}_2 \\ \text{H} \end{array}$$

RN 755034-50-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(2R)-2-pyrrolidinylmethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755034-51-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(2R)-2-pyrrolidinylmethoxy]-, mono(trifluoroacetate)
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755034-50-5 CMF C26 H26 N4 O6

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755034-52-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7,8-dimethoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755034-53-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-7-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethoxy]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{MeO} \\ \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} \\ \text{H} \end{array}$$

RN 755034-54-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ \text{MeO} & & \\ & & \\ \text{HO-} & \text{CH}_2-\text{CH-} & \text{CH}_2-\text{O} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755034-55-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-[3-hydroxy-2,2-bis(hydroxymethyl)propoxy]-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{HO-CH}_2\\ \text{HO-CH}_2-\text{C-CH}_2-\text{O}\\ \text{HO-CH}_2 \end{array}$$

RN 755034-56-1 CAPLUS

CN 1-Propanesulfonic acid, 3-[[10,11-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]oxy]-2-hydroxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ \text{OH} \\ & & \\ \text{HO}_{3}\text{S}-\text{CH}_{2}-\text{CH}-\text{CH}_{2}-\text{O} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755034-57-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-(3-aminopropoxy)-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{MeO} \\ \text{H}_2\text{N}-\text{(CH}_2)} \\ \text{3}-\text{O} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{H} \end{array}$$

RN 755034-58-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-(3-aminopropoxy)-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 755034-57-2 CMF C24 H24 N4 O6

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{MeO} \\ \text{H}_2\text{N}-\text{(CH}_2)} \\ \text{3}-\text{0} \\ \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 755034-59-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{MeO} \\ \text{NO}_2 \\ \text{Me}_2 \text{N} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} \\ \text{H} \end{array}$$

RN 755034-61-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{O} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{H} \end{array}$$

RN 755034-63-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755034-64-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(4-hydroxybutoxy)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$HO-(CH_2)_4-O$$
 $HO-(CH_2)_4-O$
 $HO-(CH_2)_4-O$
 $HO-(CH_2)_4-O$
 $HO-(CH_2)_4-O$
 $HO-(CH_2)_4-O$

RN 755034-65-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(4-hydroxybutoxy)-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO
$$\stackrel{\text{H}}{\underset{\text{H}}{\bigvee}}$$
 O OMe OH

RN 755034-69-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(4-hydroxybutoxy)-8-methoxy-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO
$$\stackrel{\text{H}}{\underset{\text{H}}{\bigvee}}$$
 $\stackrel{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{NH}}{\bigvee}}$ $\stackrel{\text{NH}}{\underset{\text{NH}}{\bigvee}}$

IT 755034-70-9P 755034-71-0P, 3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4yl)amino]-7-(4-hydroxybutoxy)-8-methoxy-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-72-1P, 7-(4-Hydroxybutoxy)-8-methoxy-3-[(2,3,6-trifluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-5,10dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-73-2P, 7-Ethoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-76-5P, 7-(4-Hydroxybutoxy)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-80-1P, 7-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-82-3P, 7-(2,3-Dihydroxypropoxy)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-83-4P, 7-[2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)ethoxy]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-84-5P, 7-(Methoxymethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-91-4P, 7-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrobenzyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11Hdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-93-6P, 7-[[[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl](methyl)amino]methyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755034-95-8P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[[[2-(tetrahydro-2Hpyran-4-yl)ethyl]amino]methyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-

```
11-one 755034-97-0P, 8-Ethyl-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-04-2p, 8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-vinyl-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-07-5P,
8-(3-Hydroxypropyl)-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-14-4P,
7-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[3-[(2-methylpyridin-3-
yl)oxy]propyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-16-6P, 8-[3-[(2-Chloropyridin-3-yl)oxy]propyl]-7-methoxy-3-
(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755035-17-7p, 7-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[3-[[4-
(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]propyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-19-9P,
8-[3-(Isoquinolin-3-yloxy)propyl]-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-20-2P
755035-22-4P, Methyl 7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-
10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylate
755035-25-7P, Methyl 7-methoxy-11-oxo-3-(pyrimidin-4-ylamino)-
10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylate
755035-26-8P, 3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-[1,1-dimethyl-
2-(morpholin-4-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755035-27-9P 755035-28-0P 755035-30-4P
755035-31-5P 755035-33-7P, 3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-
yl)amino]-8-[2-(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]-5,10-
dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-34-8P,
(S)-3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-[2-[2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-
1-y1]-1, 1-dimethy1-2-oxoethy1]-5, 10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755035-35-9p, 3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-[1,1-
dimethyl-2-oxo-2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-36-0P
755035-37-1P 755035-38-2P 755035-39-3P,
(R)-3-[(2,6-Difluoropyridin-4-yl)amino]-8-[2-[2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-
1-yl]-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755035-40-6P, 8-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[3-
(morpholin-4-yl)-3-oxopropyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-
11-one 755035-42-8P 755035-44-0P 755035-45-1P
, 8-[3-(3-Hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-
5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-46-2P
755035-47-3P 755035-48-4P 755035-49-5P
755035-50-8P, 8-[2-[(6-Chloropyridin-3-yl)oxy]ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-
4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-51-9P, 8-[2-[(2-Chloropyridin-3-yl)oxy]ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-
4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-52-0p, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(6-methylpyridin-3-
yl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-53-1P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(2-methylpyridin-3-
yl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-54-2P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(pyridin-3-
yl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-56-4P, 8-[2-[(2,6-Dimethylpyridin-3-yl)oxy]ethyl]-3-(3-
methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-57-5P, 8-[2-[[2-[(Dimethylamino)methyl]pyridin-3-
yl]oxy]ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-58-6P,
8-[2-(Isoquinolin-7-yloxy)ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-59-7P,
7-Methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide 755035-61-1P,
7-[2-[(2-Chloropyridin-3-yl)oxy]ethyl]-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-63-3p, 8-[2-(Isoquinolin-5-yloxy)ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-
```

RN

CN

```
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-64-4P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(quinolin-5-
yl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-65-5P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(4-
methoxyphenoxy)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-67-7P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-(2-(3-
methoxyphenoxy)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-68-8P 755035-69-9P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-
[3-[4-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]oxy]propyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-70-2P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[3-[(pyridin-3-yl)oxy]propyl]-5,10-dihydro-
11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-71-3P,
8-[2-(3-Aminophenoxy)ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-72-4P,
3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(2-methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-7-
yl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755035-73-5P 755035-74-6P, 8-(2-Hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-
3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755035-75-7P, 3-(3-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[(4-
methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755035-82-6P, 3-(4-Chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-[(4-
methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl]-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755035-84-8P 755035-86-0P, 3-(4-Hydroxy-3-
methoxyphenyl)-8-(hydroxymethyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-91-7P,
dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one 755035-99-5P,
(R)-8-[[2-(Hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]methyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755036-00-1p, 7-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-
nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755036-01-2P, 8-[3-[2-(Hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropyl]-
3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
one 755036-02-3P 755036-04-5P, 8-Amino-3-(4-hydroxy-3-
methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one
755036-06-7P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
   (kinase inhibitor; preparation of dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-ones as
   kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer)
755034-70-9 CAPLUS
2-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 4-[[10,11-dihydro-7-(4-hydroxybutoxy)-8-methoxy-11-
oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-3-yl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

RN 755034-71-0 CAPLUS CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-5,10-dihydro-7-(4-hydroxybutoxy)-8-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{HO- (CH2) 4-0} & & & \\ & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755034-72-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(4-hydroxybutoxy)-8-methoxy-3-[(2,3,6-trifluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO
$$\stackrel{\text{H}}{\underset{\text{H}}{\bigvee}}$$
 $\stackrel{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{NH}}{\bigvee}}$ $\stackrel{\text{F}}{\underset{\text{NH}}{\bigvee}}$ $\stackrel{\text{F}}{\underset{\text{F}}{\bigvee}}$

RN 755034-73-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-ethoxy-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & OMe \\ \hline N & NO_2 \\ \hline N & H \end{array}$$

RN 755034-76-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(4-hydroxybutoxy)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO-
$$(CH_2)_4$$
-0

RN 755034-80-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & OMe \\ \hline N & NO_2 \\ HO-CH_2-CH_2-O & H \end{array}$$

RN 755034-82-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ \text{OH} & & \\ \text{HO-} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH-} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755034-83-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethoxy]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} H \\ N \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} O \\ NO_2 \\ \end{array}$$
 MeO- $CH_2-CH_2-O-CH_2-CH_2-O$

RN 755034-84-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(methoxymethyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & OMe \\ \hline N & NO_2 \\ \hline MeO-CH_2 & H \end{array}$$

RN 755034-91-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O_2N$$
 O_{Me}
 $O_{$

RN 755034-93-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-[[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]methylamino]methyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{Me}_{2}\text{N}-\text{CH}_{2}-\text{CH}_{2}-\text{N}-\text{CH}_{2} \end{array}$$

RN 755034-95-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-7-[[[2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)ethyl]amino]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755034-97-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-ethyl-5,10-dihydro-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-04-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-ethenyl-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ \text{MeO} & & \\ & & \\ \text{H}_2\text{C} & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{OMe} \\ & \\ \text{NO}_2 \\ \\ & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-07-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(3-hydroxypropyl)-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-14-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[3-[(2-methyl-3-pyridinyl)oxy]propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Me
$$O-(CH_2)_3$$
 $O-(CH_2)_3$ $O-(CH_2)_3$

RN 755035-16-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[3-[(2-chloro-3-pyridinyl)oxy]propyl]-5,10-dihydro-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-17-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[3-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenoxy]propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$(CH_2)_3 - O$$
 OMe OMe

RN 755035-19-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-[3-(3-isoquinolinyloxy)propyl]-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-20-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[3-(3-oxo-2(3H)-isoquinolinyl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-22-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & & H & O & OMe \\
MeO-C & & & & & & & & & \\
MeO & & & & & & & & & & \\
MeO & & & & & & & & & & \\
MeO & & & & & & & & & & \\
\end{array}$$

RN___755.035=25=7__CAPLUS_____

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-7-methoxy-11-oxo-3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O \\
MeO-C & NH & NH
\end{array}$$

RN 755035-26-8 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine, 4-[2-[3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-27-9 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-N,N,α,α-tetramethyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-28-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-30-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-2-

thiazolyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} N & O & Me & H & O & F \\ N & NH-C-C & Me & NH & NH & F \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-31-5 CAPLUS

CN 3-Piperidinol, 1-[2-[3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-33-7 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinol, 1-[2-[3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-34-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinemethanol, 1-[2-[3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755035-35-9 CAPLUS

CN Pyrrolidine, 1-[2-[3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-36-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-N-2-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-37-1 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-38-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-N-(4-fluorophenyl)-10,11-dihydro-α,α-dimethyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-39-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinemethanol, 1-[2-[3-[(2,6-difluoro-4-pyridinyl)amino]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl]-, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755035-40-6 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine, 4-[3-[10,11-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{OMe} & \text{O} \\ \hline \\ \text{O}_2\text{N} & \text{OMe} & \text{O} \\ \hline \\ \text{N} & \text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{C} & \text{N} \end{array}$$

RN 755035-42-8 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-44-0 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N
$$CH_2-CH_2-C-NH$$

RN 755035-45-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Piperidinol, 1-[3-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O_2N & & O_1\\
MeO & & M\\
\end{array}$$

$$CH_2-CH_2-C & O_1\\
OH$$

RN 755035-46-2 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanamide, N-(4-fluorophenyl)-10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{MeO} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{O}_2 \text{N} & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-47-3 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-48-4 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-propanamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-

nitrophenyl)-N-methyl-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ MeNH-C-CH_2-CH_2 & H & NO_2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755035-49-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-7-propanamide, 10,11-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{MeO} \\ \text{Me}_2\text{N} - \text{C} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-50-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[2-[(6-chloro-3-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{C1} & \text{OMe} \\ \text{N} & \text{O-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-51-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[2-[(2-chloro-3-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-52-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Me
$$O-CH_2-CH_2$$
 NO_2 NO_2

RN 755035-53-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(2-methyl-3-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} Me & OMe \\ N & OMe \\ N & NO_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-54-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(3-pyridinyloxy)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ N & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-56-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[2-[(2,6-dimethyl-3-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-57-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[2-[[2-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ N & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ CH_2-NMe_2 \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} O \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} OMe \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} OMe \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} OMe \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} OMe \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} OMe \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} OMe \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} OMe \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} OMe \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} OMe \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} OMe \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} OMe \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} OMe \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} OMe \\ & \\ & \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} OMe \\ & \\ & \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} OMe \\ & \\ & \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} OMe \\ & \\ & \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} OMe \\ & \\ & \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} OMe \\ & \\ & \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} OMe \\ & \\ & \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} OMe \\ & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-58-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-[2-(7-isoquinolinyloxy)ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

RN 755035-59-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-7-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O & OMe \\ Me_2N-C & NO_2 & NO_2 & NO_2 & NO_2 \\ MeO & H & NO_2 & NO_2 & NO_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-61-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-[2-[(2-chloro-3-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{C1} & \text{MeO} & \text{N} \\ \text{N} & \text{O} & \text{OMe} \\ \text{N} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-63-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-[2-(5-isoquinolinyloxy)ethyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-64-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(5-quinolinyloxy)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-65-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(4-methoxyphenoxy)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{MeO} & \text{OMe} \\ \hline \\ \text{O-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2 & \text{NO}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-67-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-(3-methoxyphenoxy)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$OMe OMe OMe NO2$$

RN 755035-68-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-[2-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-69-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[3-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenoxy]propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-70-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[3-(3-pyridinyloxy)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-71-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-[2-(3-aminophenoxy)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O-CH_2-CH_2$$
 NH_2
 NH_2

RN 755035-72-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(2-methyl-7-benzothiazolyl)oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-73-5 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- α , α -dimethyl-11-oxo-N-(2-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-74-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OH} & \text{O} & \text{OMe} \\ \text{Me} - \text{C-} \text{CH}_2 & \text{N} & \text{NO}_2 \\ \text{Me} & \text{N} & \text{H} & \text{NO}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-75-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{Me} & & & \text{OMe} \\ \hline & \text{N} & & \text{CH}_2 \\ \hline & & \text{N} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755035-82-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-(4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)-5,10-dihydro-8-[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755035-84-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[10,11-dihydro-8-[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl]-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-3-yl]-2-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Me
$$N \longrightarrow CH_2 \longrightarrow N \longrightarrow CN$$

RN 755035-86-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-(hydroxymethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & OMe \\ \hline N & N & OMe \\ \hline N & H & OMe \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 755035-91-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-(4-morpholinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\bigcap_{O} N - CH_2 - \bigcap_{H} O OMe$$

$$NO_2$$

RN 755035-99-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-8-[[(2R)-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]methyl]-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 755036-00-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-8-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755036-01-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinemethanol, 1-[3-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-8-yl]-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{HO-CH2} & \text{O} & \text{OMe} \\ \hline \text{N-C-CH2-CH2-CH2-} & \text{NO2} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 755036-02-3 CAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxamide, N-[10,11-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-7-yl]-4-hydroxy-, cis-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 755036-04-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-amino-5,10-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 755036-06-7 CAPLUS

CN 5H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-8-acetamide, 10,11-dihydro-3-(2-methoxy-5-methyl-4-pyridinyl)- α , α -dimethyl-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 755031-66-4P

RL: BYP (Byproduct); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-ones as kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer)

RN 755031-66-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-8-[2-[(3-methyl-2-pyridinyl)oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} Me & O \\ \hline \\ N & O \\ \hline \\ N & O \\ \hline \\ N & O \\ \hline \\ NO_2 \\ \hline \\ NO_3 \\ \hline \\ NO_4 \\ \hline \\ NO_5 \\ \hline$$

RE.CNT 9 THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

```
ANSWER 9 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L10
     2004:634064 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     141:167757
     Farnesyl dibenzodiazepinones, their production with microorganisms, and
ΤI
     their use as antitumor, antibacterial, and antiinflammatory agents
IN
    Bachmann, Brian O.; Mcalpine, James B.; Zazopoulos, Emmanuel; Farnet,
    Chris M.; Piraee, Mahmood
    Ecopia Biosciences Inc., Can.
PA
     PCT Int. Appl., 269 pp.
SO
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LA
    English
FAN.CNT 2
     PATENT NO.
                        KIND
                                DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                                   DATE
                         ____
                                           _____
                                                                   _____
                               20040805
                                          WO 2004-CA69
                                                                   20040121
PΙ
    WO 2004065591
                         A1
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
            CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
            GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,
            LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ
                               20040809
                                        CA 2004-2466340
                                                                   20040121
     CA 2466340
                         AΑ
                                20051019
                                           EP 2004-703733
                                                                   20040121
     EP 1585814
                         A1
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK
                                20030121
PRAI US 2003-441126P
                         Ρ
     US 2003-492997P
                         Р
                                20030807
     US 2003-518286P
                          Ρ
                                20031110
    WO 2004-CA69
                         W
                                20040121
OS
    MARPAT 141:167757
     This invention relates to a novel farnesylated dibenzodiazepinone, named
AΒ
     ECO-04601, its pharmaceutically acceptable salts and derivs., and to
     methods for obtaining such compds. One method of obtaining the ECO-04601
     compound is by cultivation of a novel strain of Micromonospora sp.,
     046-ECO11; another method involves expression of biosynthetic pathway
     genes in transformed host cells. The present invention further relates to
     Micromonospora sp. strain 046-ECO11, to the use of ECO-04601 and its
     pharmaceutically acceptable salts and derivs. as pharmaceuticals, in
     particular to their use as inhibitors of cancer cell growth, bacterial
     cell growth, mammalian lipoxygenase, and to pharmaceutical compns.
     comprising ECO-04601 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or derivative
     thereof. Finally, the invention relates to novel polynucleotide sequences
     and their encoded proteins, which are involved in the biosynthesis of
     ECO-04601.
IT
     733011-09-1DP, derivs.
     RL: BMF (Bioindustrial manufacture); BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
        (farnesyl dibenzodiazepinones, their production with microorganisms, and
        their use as antitumor, antibacterial, and antiinflammatory agents)
ВN
     733011-09-1 CAPLUS
     11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-4,6,8-trihydroxy- (9CI)
CN
       (CA INDEX NAME)
```

RE.CNT 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 10 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2004:546376 CAPLUS

DN 141:84051

TI Preparation of dibenzo(hetero)azepine derivatives as insecticides, acaricides and nematocides

IN Steiner, Gerd; Schmidt, Thomas; Kordes, Markus; Von Deyn, Wolfgang; Goetz, Norbert; Hofmann, Michael; De Kramer, Jacobus Jan; Heffernan, Gavin; Culbertson, Deborah L.; Treacy, Michael F.; Oloumi-Sadeghi, Hassan; Ebuenga, Cecille; Tedeschi, Livio; Bucci, Toni; Parra, Rapado Liliana; Rack, Michael; Baumann, Ernst; Puhl, Michael

PA BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Germany

SO PCT Int. Appl., 91 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

~~~	D 3 (1	-	170			VIND DAME				APPLICATION NO.						DATE			
	PAT	ENT I	NO.			VINI	-	DAIL								עם			
ΡI	WO 2004056182			A1 20040708			WO 2003-EP14443						20031218						
		W:							AZ,										
			•	•	•				DK,		_	-	-	-	-	-		-	
			GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	
			LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NI,	NO,	
			NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,	ТJ,	
			TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	ŪG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW		
		RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	
			BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM,	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	
			•	•	•	•	•	•	ΙE,	•	•		•	•	-		•	•	
				-	•	-	•	•	CM,					•		•			ΤG
	EP 1578198						EP 2003-782439												
		R:	•	•	•	•	•	-	FR,	-		-	-	-				PT,	
				•	•	•	•	•	MK,							•			
						A 20051122				BR 2003-17528					20031218				
PRAI		2002							1220										
	WO	2003	-EP1	4443		W		2003	1218										
os	MAI	RPAT	141:	8405	1														
GI																			

$$R^{1}n$$
 $N = R^{2}m$ 
 $NR^{3}R^{4}$ 

The dibenzo(hetero)azepine derivs. I [X = S, O, SO or SO2, NH, CH2, etc.; R1,R2 = halo, OH, SH, NH2, CN, NO2, alkyl, alkoxy, alkylamino, dialkylamino, alkylthio, alkenyl, alkenyloxy, alkenylamino, alkenylthio, alkynyl, alkynyloxy, alkynlamino, alkynylthio, alkylsulfonyl, alkylsulfoxyl, alkenylsulfonyl, alkynylsulfoxyl, formyl, alkylcarbonyl, hydroxycarbonyl, alkoxycarbonyl, carbonyloxy, alkylcarbonyloxy, phenyloxy, alkylcarbonylamino, etc.; R3,R4 = H, (halo)alkyl, alkylamino, alkoxy, cycloalkyl, etc.; m,n = 0, 1-4] are prepared as insecticides, acaricides and nematocides.

Ι

## IT 167997-02-6P 714221-44-0P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(intermediate in preparation of dibenzothiazepine derivative as insecticide,

acaricide and nematocide)

RN 167997-02-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 714221-44-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-chloro-7-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 11 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2004:202759 CAPLUS

DN 142:176726

TI Product class 5: seven-membered hetarenes with two or more heteroatoms

AU Herr, R. J.

CS Medicinal Chemistry Dept., Albany Molecular Research, Inc., Albany, NY, 12212-5098, USA

SO Science of Synthesis (2004), 17, 929-977 CODEN: SSCYJ9

PB Georg Thieme Verlag

DT Journal; General Review

LA English

AB A review. Methods for preparing diazepines are reviewed including cyclization, ring transformation, and substituent modification.

IT 183583-25-7

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (review prepn of diazepines via cyclization, ring transformation, and substituent modification)

RN 183583-25-7 CAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-2-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 162930-70-3P 167996-99-8P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (review prepn of diazepines via cyclization, ring transformation, and substituent modification)

RN 162930-70-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-4-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 167996-99-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 4-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 157 THERE ARE 157 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 12 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2003:795028 CAPLUS

DN 140:5028

TI Solid-phase synthesis of dibenzoxazepinones

AU Hone, Neal D.; Salter, James I.; Reader, John C.

CS Millennium Pharmaceuticals Ltd, Cambridge, CB1 6ET, UK

SO Tetrahedron Letters (2003), 44(44), 8169-8172 CODEN: TELEAY; ISSN: 0040-4039

PB Elsevier Science B.V.

DT Journal

LA English

OS CASREACT 140:5028

GI

$$O_2N$$
 $N$ 
 $N-n-Pr$ 
 $N$ 

AB Two solid-phase routes to the pharmaceutically relevant dibenzoxazepinones, e.g., I, are described. In one, a key cyclization step involves intramol. phenolate displacement of an activated aryl fluoride. In the second, the tricyclic nucleus is prepared in solution prior to derivatization on a resin.

IT 627546-00-3DP, amide derivs.

RL: CPN (Combinatorial preparation); CMBI (Combinatorial study); PREP (Preparation)

(solid-phase preparation of combinatorial dibenzoxazepinone libraries via ester hydrolysis of dibenzoxazepinonecarboxylates followed by coupling to oxime resin, N-deprotection, alkylation with alkyl halides followed by resin cleavage with amines)

RN 627546-00-3 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-2-nitro-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O_2N \xrightarrow{O \atop N} H \xrightarrow{O \atop N} C-NH_2$$

RE.CNT 10 THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 13 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2003:555345 CAPLUS

DN 139:350712

TI Synthesis of substituted dibenzoxazepines and dibenzthiazepine using of 4-bromo-5-nitrophthalonitrile

AU Abramov, Igor' G.; Smirnov, Alexey V.; Kalandadze, Levan S.; Sakharov, Vladimir N.; Plakhtinskii, Vladimir V.

CS Yaroslavl State Technical University, Yaroslavl, 150023, Russia

SO Heterocycles (2003), 60(7), 1611-1614 CODEN: HTCYAM; ISSN: 0385-5414

PB Japan Institute of Heterocyclic Chemistry

DT Journal

LA English

OS CASREACT 139:350712

Proposed a method of synthesis of new cyano containing compds. of oxazepine and thiazepine series based on activated aromatic nucleophilic substitution reaction of bromine atom and nitro group in 4-bromo-5-nitrophthalonitrile (I) by various bifunctional O-, N-, S-nucleophiles. For example, reaction of I with 2-(5-phenyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)phenol in DMF at 90° for 2 h gave 79% 3-phenylbenzo[b]-1,2,4-trazolo[4,3-d][1,4]benzoxazepine-6,7-dicarbonitrile.

IT 619261-38-0P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (synthesis of substituted dibenzoxazepines and dibenzthiazepine using 4-bromo-5-nitrophthalonitrile)

RN 619261-38-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-7,8-dicarbonitrile, 2-bromo-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 10 THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

GΙ

```
ANSWER 14 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
     2003:551518 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     139:101151
     Preparation of dibenzodiazepine derivates and use as inhibitors of
ΤI
     poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase
     Lubisch, Wilfried; Grandel, Roland; Braje, Wilfried; Subkowski, Thomas;
IN
     Mueller, Reinhold; Wernet, Wolfgang; Drescher, Karla
     Abbott G.m.b.H. & Co. K.-G., Germany
PA
     PCT Int. Appl., 40 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LA
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                         KIND
                                DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO.
                                                                    DATE
                         ----
                                _____
                                            -----
     WO 2003057699
                          A1
                                20030717
                                            WO 2003-EP192
                                                                    20030110
PΙ
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
             KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,
             FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            US 2002-41556
     US 2003139394
                          A1
                                20030724
                                                                    20020110
     CA 2472107
                          AA
                                20030717
                                            CA 2003-2472107
                                                                    20030110
                                            AU 2003-235806
     AU 2003235806
                          A1
                                20030724
                                                                    20030110
     EP 1463731
                          A1
                                20041006
                                            EP 2003-729243
                                                                    20030110
     EP 1463731
                          В1
                                20050928
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK
                                20050602
                                            JP 2003-558014
                                                                    20030110
     JP 2005516031
                          T2
                                            AT 2003-729243
     AT 305472
                          E
                                20051015
                                                                    20030110
PRAI US 2002-41556
                                20020110
                          Α
     WO 2003-EP192
                          W
                                20030110
os
     CASREACT 139:101151; MARPAT 139:101151
```

$$X^1$$
  $OR^2$   $Y^2$   $P_2N$   $P_2N$   $P_3N$   $P_4N$   $P_4N$   $P_5N$   $P_$ 

The invention relates to compds. I [A = (un)saturated or partially unsatd. C6-ring, unsatd. or partially unsatd. ring containing 3 - 5 C, 1 - 3 N, 1 O and/or 1 S; B = (un)saturated or partially unsatd. mono- bi- or tricyclic ring containing 3 - 15 C or 3 - 14 C, 0 - 5 N, 0 - 2 O and/or 0 - 2 S, etc.; R1 = H, C1, Br, F, I, (un)branched C1-6-alkyl, OH, NO2, CF3, CN, NR11R12, NHCOR13, O-(C1-6-alkyl) R11, R12 = H, C1-4-alkyl; R13 = H, C1-4-alkyl, (C1-4-alkyl)phenyl, Ph; X1 = S, O, NH] and their tautomeric forms, possible enantiomeric and diastereomeric forms and their prodrugs, and to their preparation and use. Their preparation comprises: condensing aldehyde,

всно

(II) with benzodiazepine III; III is prepared by reaction nitrobenzoic esters IV [R2 = (un)branched, (un)saturated C1-6-alkyl, Z = leaving group] with diamines V in a polar solvent and in the presence of a base, and with subsequent hydrogenation. Thus, I (B = Ph) was prepared from IV (R1 = H, R2 = Me, Z = Cl) via cyclization with 1,2-C6H4(NH2)2 in DMF containing K2CO3, hydrogenation over Pd/C in DMF and cyclocondensation with PhCHO in MeOH containing AcOH. Inhibition of the enzyme, poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase (PARP) by I was tested (no data).

IT 561054-28-2P, 4-Amino-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one dihydrochloride

RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and condensation of, with aldehydes; preparation of dibenzodiazepine

derivates and use as inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase)

RN 561054-28-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 4-amino-5,10-dihydro-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

## ●2 HC1

IT 162930-70-3P, 4-Nitro-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one

RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation and hydrogenation of; preparation of dibenzodiazepine derivates and

use as inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase)

RN 162930-70-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-4-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

```
ANSWER 15 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
AN
     2002:391737 CAPLUS
DN
     136:386147
     Preparation of [3-(naphthyridinylethoxy)dibenzoxazepin-10-yl]acetic acid
TI
     av integrin receptor antagonists
IN
     Patane, Michael A.
     Merck & Co., Inc., USA
PA
     PCT Int. Appl., 44 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LA
     English
FAN.CNT 1
                         KIND
                                DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO.
                                                                    DATE
     PATENT NO.
                         ____
                                20020523
                                            WO 2001-US45499
                                                                    20011019
PΙ
     WO 2002040505
                          A2
     WO 2002040505
                          A3
                                20020808
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PH, PL,
             PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG,
             US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                20020523
                                             CA 2001-2425117
                                                                    20011019
     CA 2425117
                          AΑ
                                             AU 2002-39435
                                                                    20011019
     AU 2002039435
                          A5
                                 20020527
     EP 1331937
                          A2
                                 20030806
                                             EP 2001-987196
                                                                    20011019
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                                 20040513
                                            JP 2002-543513
                                                                     20011019
     JP 2004513953
                          Т2
     US 2004019035
                                 20040129
                                            US 2003-415032
                                                                    20030423
                          A1
                                 20050913
     US 6943156
                          B2
PRAI US 2000-242829P
                          P
                                20001024
     US 2000-242929P
                                20001024
                         P
     WO 2001-US45499
                          W
                                20011019
GΙ
```

is

AB The dibenzoxazepine (I) was prepared as an ανβ3 or ανβ5 integrin receptor antagonist. Thus, 2-fluoronitrobenzene was coupled with Me 4-methoxysalicylate, the nitro group reduced using Pd/C, the amine cyclized with NaH, and the ketone reduced with LiAlH4 to give 3-methoxy-T0,11-dihydrodibenzo[1,4]oxazepine. N-alkylation with BrCH2CO2Et and NaH, conversion to the alc., coupling with 2-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro[1,8]naphthyridin-2-yl)ethanol in the presence of PPh3 and di-Et azodicarboxylate, and saponification afforded I. The latter

useful for inhibiting bone resorption, treating and/or preventing

osteoporosis, and inhibiting vascular restenosis, diabetic retinopathy, macular degeneration, angiogenesis, atherosclerosis, inflammatory arthritis, cancer and metastatic tumor growth (no data). Examples also include detailed syntheses of two radioligands for SPAV3 and SPAV5 assays.

IT 54584-61-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(intermediate; preparation of dibenzoxazepine  $\alpha \nu$  integrin receptor antagonists from salicylates, nitrobenzenes, bromoacetates, and naphthyridineethanol for treatment of osteoporosis, cancer, and other diseases)

RN 54584-61-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 16 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2001:461681 CAPLUS

DN 135:257221

TI Synthesis of nitro-substituted benzoannelated seven-membered heterocycles from trinitrotoluene

AU Chernysheva, Natalya B.; Samet, Alexander V.; Marshalkin, Viktor N.; Polukeev, Valery A.; Semenov, Victor V.

CS N.D. Zelinsky Institute of Organic Chemistry, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, 119992, Russia

SO Mendeleev Communications (2001), (3), 109-110 CODEN: MENCEX; ISSN: 0959-9436

PB Russian Academy of Sciences

DT Journal

LA English

OS CASREACT 135:257221

AB 1,3-Dinitrodibenz[b,f]oxepin, 1,3-dinitrobenzo[f]naphth[2,1-b][1,4]oxazepine and 1,3-dinitrodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one were prepared starting from TNT (2-methyl-1,3,5-trinitrobenzene) and 2-hydroxybenzaldehyde, 1-nitroso-2-naphthalenol and N-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-2,4,6-trinitrobenzamide.

IT 309735-46-4P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of nitro-substituted benzoannelated seven-membered heterocycles from trinitrotoluene)

RN 309735-46-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1,3-dinitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 8 THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

```
ANSWER 17 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
     2000:592558 CAPLUS
DN
     133:193180
TI
     Preparation of dibenzooxazepinones and related compounds as
     ανβ3, ανβ5, and/or ανβ6 integrin receptor
     antagonists.
     Patane, Michael A.; Newton, Randall C.
IN
     Merck and Co., Inc., USA
PA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 81 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
T.A
     English
FAN.CNT 1
                          KIND
                                  DATE
                                              APPLICATION NO.
                                                                       DATE
     PATENT NO.
                                              -----
                                  20000824
                                              WO 2000-US3796
                                                                       20000214
PΙ
     WO 2000048603
                           A1
         W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU,
             CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD,
             MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK,
              SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ,
              BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE,
              DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF,
              CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                  20000824
                                              CA 2000-2362334
                                                                       20000214
     CA 2362334
                           AΑ
                                              EP 2000-911811
     EP 1169042
                           A1
                                  20020109
                                                                       20000214
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
              IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
     AU 750584
                                  20020725
                                              AU 2000-33643
                                                                       20000214
                           B2
                                  20021105
                                              JP 2000-599395
                                                                       20000214
     JP 2002537260
                           T2
PRAI US 1999-120564P
                           Ρ
                                  19990217
     WO 2000-US3796
                           W
                                  20000214
     MARPAT 133:193180
os
```

$$\begin{array}{c|c} ZY & V - V \\ V & V \\ V & V \\ W - N & Co_2R^5 \end{array}$$

I

GI

Title compds. [I; U, V = N, CR6; ≤1 U = N, ≤1 V = N; W CO, SO2, CR1R2; X = O, S, SO, SO2, NR4, CR1R2; Y = (substituted) (CH2)0-4, (CH2)0-4O(CH2)1-4, (CH2)0-4NR4(CH2)1-4, (CH2)0-4SO(CH2)1-4, (CH2)0-4SO2(CH2)1-4, etc.; Z = (substituted) 5-6 membered monocyclic aromatic or nonarom. ring system having 1-4 N, O, S atoms, 9-14 membered polycyclic ring system, wherein ≥1 of the rings is aromatic; R1, R2 = H, halo, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, cycloheteroalkyl, cycloalkylalkyl, cycloheteroalkylalkyl, aryl, aralkyl, aminoalkyl, acylaminoalkyl, alkylaminoalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkylthioalkyl, carboxyalkyl, alkoxyarbonylalkyl, CF3; R4 = H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, aralkyl, alkoxyalkyl, cycloalkyl, alkylsulfonyl, arylsulfonyl, aralkylsulfonyl,

alkoxycarbonyl, aryloxycarbonyl, arylalkoxycarbonyl, alkylcarbonyl, arylcarbonyl, etc.; R5 = H, alkyl, aryl, aralkyl, alkylcarbonyloxyalkyl, alkylaminocarbonylmethylene, etc.; R6 = H, halo, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, aralkyl, amino, etc.], were prepared A solution of 2-fluoronitrobenzene, Me 4- methoxysalicylate, and K2CO3 in DMF was warmed to 500 overnight to give Me 4-methoxy-2-(2-nitrophenoxy)-benzoate. The latter in MeOH was added to a suspension of 10% Pd/C in EtOH and treated with H2 at room temperature and pressure for 3 h to give Me

2-(2-aminophenoxy)-4-

methoxybenzoate. This was stirred with NaH in THF to give 3-methoxy-10H-dibenzo[1,4]oxazepin-11-one, which was converted in several steps to [11-oxo-3-[3-(pyridin-2-ylamino)-1-propoxy]-11H-dibenzo[1,4]oxazepin-10-yl]acetic acid. Tested I at 1 $\mu$ M gave  $\geq$ 50% inhibition of attachment of  $\alpha\nu\beta$ 5-expressing cells to vitronectin-coated plates.

IT 54584-61-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of dibenzooxazepinones and related compds. as  $\alpha\nu\beta3$ ,  $\alpha\nu\beta5$ , and/or  $\alpha\nu\beta6$  integrin receptor antagonists)

RN 54584-61-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

```
L10 ANSWER 18 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
```

AN 2000:221253 CAPLUS

DN 133:38104

- TI In vitro and in vivo m2 muscarinic subtype selectivity of some dibenzodiazepinones and pyridobenzodiazepinones
- AU Cohen, V. I.; Jin, B.; McRee, R. C.; Boulay, S. F.; Cohen, E. I.; Sood, V. K.; Zeeberg, B. R.; Reba, R. C.
- CS N.W., 2300 Eye St., Walter G. Ross Hall, Section of Radiopharmaceutical Chemistry, George Washington University Medical Center, Washington, DC, USA
- SO Brain Research (2000), 861(2), 305-315 CODEN: BRREAP; ISSN: 0006-8993
- PB Elsevier Science B.V.
- DT Journal
- LA English
- AB Alzheimer's disease (AD) involves selective loss of muscarinic m2, but not m1, subtype receptors in cortical and hippocampal regions of the human brain. Emission tomog, study of the loss of m2 receptors in AD has been limited by the absence of available m2-selective radioligands, which can penetrate the blood-brain barrier. We now report on the in vitro and in vivo m2 muscarinic subtype selectivity of a series of dibenzodiazepinones and pyridobenzodiazepinones determined by competition studies against (R)-3-quinuclidinyl (S)-4-iodobenzilate ((R,S)-[1251]IQNB) or [3H]QNB. the compds. examined, three of the 5-[[4-[(4-dialkylamino)butyl]-1piperidinyl]acetyl]-10,11-dihydro-5-H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-ones (including DIBA) and three of the 11-[[4-(4-(dialkylamino)butyl]-1phenyl]acetyl]-5,11-dihydro-6H-pyrido [2,3-b][1,4]benzodiazepin-6-ones (including PBID) exhibited both high binding affinity for the m2 subtype ( $\leq 5$  nM) and high m2/m1 selectivity ( $\geq 10$ ). In vivo rat brain dissection studies of the competition of PBID or DIBD against (R,S)[1251]IQNB or [3H]QNB exhibited a dose-dependent preferential decrease in the binding of the radiotracer in brain regions that are enriched in the m2 muscarinic subtype. In vivo rat brain autoradiog. studies of the competition of PBID, BIBN 99, or DIBD against (R,S)[125I]IONB exhibited an insignificant effect of BIBN 99 and confirmed the effect of PBID and DIBD in decreasing the binding of (R,S)[1251]IQNB in brain regions that are enriched in the m2 muscarinic subtype. We conclude that PBID and DIBD are potentially useful parent compds. from which in vivo m2 selective derivs. may be prepared for potential use in positron emission tomog. (PET) study of the loss of m2 receptors in AD.

IT 213208-22-1 213208-23-2 213208-24-3 213208-25-4 213208-33-4 213208-35-6

213208-41-4 213208-42-5

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(In vitro and in vivo m2 muscarinic subtype selectivity of dibenzodiazepinones and pyridobenzodiazepinones for potential use in tomog. brain imaging)

RN 213208-22-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5-[[4-[4-(diethylamino)butyl]phenyl]acetyl]-3-fluoro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 213208-23-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5-[[4-[4-[bis(1-methylethyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]acetyl]-3-fluoro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 213208-24-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5-[[4-[4-[bis(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]acetyl]-3-fluoro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN213208-25-4 CAPLUS

11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5-[[4-[3-CN(ethylamino)propyl]phenyl]acetyl]-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

213208-33-4 CAPLUS Pentanamide, N-[3-[4-[2-(2-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-CN dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-5-yl)-2-oxoethyl]phenyl]propyl]-N-ethyl-2,2dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

213208-35-6 CAPLUS Pentanamide, N-[4-[4-[2-(2-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-CNdibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-5-yl)-2-oxoethyl]phenyl]butyl]-N-ethyl-2,2dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 213208-41-4 CAPLUS

11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5-[[4-[4-[bis(2-CN methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]acetyl]-5,10-dihydro-2-iodo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 213208-42-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5-[[4-[4-[bis(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]acetyl]-5,10-dihydro-4-iodo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 49 THERE ARE 49 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

```
10/785,120
    ANSWER 19 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L10
     1999:331933 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     131:124930
    New (Sulfonyloxy)piperazinyldibenzazepines as Potential Atypical
ΤI
     Antipsychotics: Chemistry and Pharmacological Evaluation
     Liao, Yi; Venhuis, Bastiaan J.; Rodenhuis, Nienke; Timmerman, Wia;
AU
     Wikstroem, Hkan; Meier, Eddie; Bartoszyk, Gerd D.; Boettcher, Henning;
     Seyfried, Christoph A.; Sundell, Staffan
     Department of Medicinal Chemistry, University of Groningen, Groningen,
CS
     9713 AV, Neth.
     Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1999), 42(12), 2235-2244
SO
     CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623
     American Chemical Society
PB
DΤ
     Journal
LΑ
     English
AB
     A series of 2- or 8-trifluoromethylsulfonyloxy (TfO) and 2- or
     8-methylsulfonyloxy (MsO) 11-piperazinyldibenzodiazepines, -oxazepines,
     and -thiazepines were synthesized and evaluated in pharmacol. models for
     their potential clozapine-like properties. In receptor binding assays,
     the 2-TfO analogs (GMC2-83, GMC3-06, and previously reported GMC1-169) of
     the dibenzazepines have profiles comparable to that of clozapine, acting
     on a variety of CNS receptors except they lack M1 receptor affinity.
     Introduction of 2-TfO to clozapine leads to compound GMC61-39 which has a
     similar binding profile as that of clozapine including having M1 receptor
     affinity. Interestingly, the MsO analogs, as well as the 8-TfO analogs,
     have no or weak dopaminergic and serotonergic affinities, but all
     8-sulfonyloxy analogs do have M1 affinities. In behavioral studies
     performed to indicate the potential antipsychotic efficacy and the
     propensity to induce EPS, 2-TfO analogs blocked effectively the
     apomorphine-induced climbing in mice in a dose-dependent manner with ED50
     values (mg/kg) of 2.1 s.c. for GMC1-169, 1.3 po for GMC2-83, 2.6 s.c. for
     GMC3-06, and 8.2 s.c. for GMC61-39. On the other hand, they showed a
     clear dose separation with regard to their ED50 values (mg/kg) for indicating
     catalepsy in rats (>44 s.c. for GMC1-169, 28 po for GMC2-83, 30 s.c. for
     GMC3-06, and >50 s.c. for GMC61-39, resp.), thus implicating a more
     favorable therapeutic ratio (K/A, ED50 climbing/ED50 catalepsy) in
     comparison with typical neuroleptics such as haloperidol and isoclozapine.
     Furthermore, compound GMC2-83 was also demonstrated to be an orally potent
     DA antagonist with an ED50 value of 0.7 mg/kg po in the ex vivo L-DOPA
     accumulation model. The present study contributes to the SAR of
     11-piperazinyldibenzazepines, and the 2-TfO analogs of
     11-piperazinyldibenzazepines are promising candidates as clozapine-like
     atypical antipsychotics with low propensity to induce EPS.
```

IT 60287-08-3P 60287-33-4P 67104-22-7P 167997-02-6P 183583-24-6P 183583-25-7P 183583-27-9P 183583-29-1P 234113-90-7P 234113-92-9P 234113-95-2P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of (sulfonyloxy)piperazinyldibenzazepines as potential clozapine-like antipsychotics)

RN 60287-08-3 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 60287-33-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 67104-22-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-chloro-5,10-dihydro-2-methoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 167997-02-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 183583-24-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 183583-25-7 CAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-2-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 183583-27-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-[(methylsulfonyl)oxy]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & O \\ W & - S - M\epsilon \\ O & 0 \end{array}$$

RN 183583-29-1 CAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 234113-90-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-chloro-5,10-dihydro-2-hydroxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} C1 & & \\ & N & \\ & N & \\ & N & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ &$$

RN 234113-92-9 CAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, 8-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-2-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1 \xrightarrow{H \\ N} O \xrightarrow{O \\ 0} CF_3$$

RN 234113-95-2 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-[(methylsulfonyl)oxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 54 THERE ARE 54 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 20 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1999:184239 CAPLUS

DN 130:209728

TI Integrin receptor antagonists

IN Heerding, Dirk A.; Samanen, James M.

PA SmithKline Beecham Corporation, USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 39 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

FAN.	PATENT NO.						D	DATE		APPLICATION NO.						DATE			
ΡI	WO	WO 9911626			A1 19990311			0311	WO 1998-US18379						19980903				
		W:	CA,	JP,	US														
		RW:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	CY,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	
			PT,	SE															
	IL 119820					A1		2000	0217		IL 1	1996-	1198	20		1	9961	212	
	CA	2304	117			AA		1999	0311		CA 1	1998-	2304	117		1	9980	903	
	ΕP	1027	337			<b>A</b> 1		2000	0816		EP 1	1998-	9447	35		1	9980	903	
		R:	BE,	CH,	DE,	ES,	FR,	GB,	IT,	LI,	NL								
	JР	2001	5142	53		Т2		2001	0911		JP 2	2000-	5086	66		1	9980	903	
PRAI	US	1997	-575	29P		P		1997	0904										
	US	1997	-635	20P		P		1997	1029										
	WO	1998	-US1	8379		W		1998	0903										
os	MAI	RPAT	130:	2097	28														
GI																			

AB This invention relates to seven-membered tricyclic heterocycles containing at least one N atom which bind to integrins such as the vitronectin receptor and fibrinogen receptor. Such compds. are useful for inhibiting platelet aggregation and osteoclast attachment to bone. Thus, dibenzoxazepineacetic acid I was prepared in nine steps starting from 1-fluoro-2-nitrobenzene and Me 2-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzoate.

IT 54584-61-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and reduction of)

RN 54584-61-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 21 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1999:176508 CAPLUS

DN 130:296672

TI Solid support synthesis of 2-substituted dibenz[b,f]oxazepin-11(10H)-ones via SNAr methodology on AMEBA resin

AU Ouyang, Xiaohu; Tamayo, Nuria; Kiselyov, Alexander S.

CS Small Molecule Drug Discovery, Amgen Inc., Thousand Oaks, CA, 91320, USA

SO Tetrahedron (1999), 55(10), 2827-2834 CODEN: TETRAB; ISSN: 0040-4020

PB Elsevier Science Ltd.

DT Journal

LA English

AB Efficient assembly of dibenz[b,f]oxazepin-11(10H)-ones utilizing the SNAr of fluorine in 2-fluoro-5-nitrobenzoic acid with the OH of various 2-aminophenols on solid support is reported. The flexibility of this synthesis, as well as the excellent purity (>90%) of the final products are the distinctive characteristics of the resulting library.

IT 16398-16-6P 16398-19-9P 135810-39-8P 223261-47-0P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(solid support synthesis of dibenzoxazepinones)

RN 16398-16-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 16398-19-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 8-methyl-2-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 135810-39-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 7-methyl-2-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 223261-47-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 9-methyl-2-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 223261-48-1P 223261-49-2P 223261-50-5P 223261-51-6P 223261-52-7P 223261-53-8P 223261-54-9P 223261-55-0P 223261-56-1P 223261-57-2P 223261-58-3P 223261-59-4P 223261-60-7P 223261-61-8P 223261-62-9P 223261-63-0P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (solid support synthesis of dibenzoxazepinones)

RN 223261-48-1 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 223261-49-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)-4-fluoro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 223261-50-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)-4-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 223261-51-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)-4-methoxy-

## (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 223261-52-7 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-(10,11-dihydro-7-methyl-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 223261-53-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(10,11-dihydro-7-methyl-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)-4-fluoro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 223261-54-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(10,11-dihydro-7-methyl-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 223261-55-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(10,11-dihydro-7-methyl-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)-4-methoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & O \\ \hline NH & C & \end{array}$$
 OMe

RN 223261-56-1 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-(10,11-dihydro-8-methyl-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 223261-57-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(10,11-dihydro-8-methyl-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)-4-fluoro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\$$

RN 223261-58-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(10,11-dihydro-8-methyl-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)-4-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 223261-59-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(10,11-dihydro-8-methyl-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 223261-60-7 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-(10,11-dihydro-9-methyl-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 223261-61-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(10,11-dihydro-9-methyl-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)-4-fluoro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 223261-62-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(10,11-dihydro-9-methyl-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)-4-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 223261-63-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(10,11-dihydro-9-methyl-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)-4-methoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 46 THERE ARE 46 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 22 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1998:816103 CAPLUS

DN 130:52440

TI Preparation of tricyclic benzazepine vasopressin antagonists

IN Albright, Jay D.; Venkatesan, Aranapakam M.; Delos Santos, Efren G.

PA American Cyanamid Company, USA

SO U.S., 82 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 373,169, abandoned.

CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 2

FAN.	PATENT NO.						APPLICATION NO.												
ΡI		US 5849735								US 1	995-	19951222							
								70715 ZA 1996-300											
										CA 1996-2210688									
	WO								0725	WO 1996-US1051									
		W:	AL,	AM,	ΑU,	BB,	BG,	BR,	CA,	CN,	CZ,	EE,	FI,	GE,	HU,	IS,	JP,	KG,	
			KP,	KR,	LK,	LR,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MX,	NO,	ΝZ,	PL,	RO,	
			SG,	SI,	SK,	TR,	TT,	UA,	UZ,	VN,	ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	RU,	TJ,	TM		
		RW:	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	SD,	SZ,	UG,	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	
			IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	ML,	MR,	
						TG													
		AU 9649042							AU 1996-49042										
	BR	9606	977			Α	19971104			BR 1996-6977									
	ΕP	P 804420				A1	19971105			EP 1996-905227						19960116			
		R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	PT,	IE,	
				LT,															
		CN 1190391				19980812			CN 1996-192568										
		JP 10512865								JP 1996-522448					19960116				
	$_{ m IL}$	1167	77			<b>A</b> 1		20001121											
	TW	4495	84			В			0811	•	TW 1	996-	8510	0462		1	9960	116	
PRAI		1995																	
		1995																	
	WO	1996	-US1	051		W		1996	0116										
os	MAI	RPAT	130:	5244	0														
GI																			

$$A-B$$
  $R^2$   $I$   $Me$   $II$ 

AB The title compds. [I; Y = NH, N(Ac), N(C1-3 alkyl); AB = CH2N(R3), N(R3)CH2; R1 = H, halo, OH, etc.; R2 = H, OH, halo, etc.; R3 = C(O)Ar; Ar = (un)substituted thienyl, furanyl, Ph, etc.; Z together with two carbon atoms attached = (un)substituted Ph, 5-membered aromatic (un)saturated heterocyclic ring having one heteroatom selected from O, N or S, etc.],

which exhibit antagonist activity at V1 and/or V2 receptors, in vivo vasopressin antagonist activity, and oxytocin antagonist activity, and therefore are useful in treating diseases characterized by excess renal reabsorption of water as well as congestive heart failure, liver cirrhosis, nephrotic syndrome, CNS injuries, lung disease and hyponatremia, were prepared Thus, reaction of 10,11-dihydrodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine with 6-[(5-fluoro-2-methylbenzoyl)amino]pyridine-3-carbonyl in the presence of Et3N in CH2Cl2 afforded the title compound II which showed IC50 of 0.24 µM and 0.054 µM against rat hepatic V1 receptors binding and rat kidney medullary V2 receptors binding, resp.

IT 22361-77-9

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of tricyclic benzazepine vasopressin antagonists)

RN 22361-77-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-2-sulfonamide, 10,11-dihydro-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-(8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 26 THERE ARE 26 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 23 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1998:735045 CAPLUS

DN 129:343507

TI Preparation of piperazinooxazepines as dopamine D4 receptor antagonists

IN Fu, Jian-Min

PA Allelix Biopharmaceuticals Inc., Can.

SO U.S., 10 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. 5,602,121.

CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 2

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	US 5834459	Α	19981110	US 1996-754014	19960401
	US 5602121	Α	19970211	US 1994-354793	19941212
	CA 2207771	AA	19960620	CA 1995-2207771	19951208
PRAI	US 1994-354793	A2	19941212		
os	MARPAT 129:343507				
GT					

AB Title compds. [I; A,B = atoms to complete (un)saturated (heterocyclic) rings; R = (heteroatom-interrupted) (un)substituted alkyl; R1 = H or 1 or 2 alkyl substituents; X1 = O, NH, CO, CH2, etc.; X2 = N, CH, CH2, CO; Z = CH2 or CH2CH2; dashed line = addnl. bond when X2 = N or CH] were prepared Thus, 2-(OHC)C6H4OK was etherified by 2-ClC6H4NO2 and the product cyclized in 3 steps to give, after piperazine condensation, dibenzoxazepine II (R = H) which was N-alkylated by BuCH2CH2Br to give II (R = CH2CH2Bu). Data for biol. activity of I were given.

IT 3158-94-9

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of piperazinooxazepines as dopamine D4 receptor antagonists)

RN 3158-94-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

## ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

```
ANSWER 24 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
     1998:682355 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     129:302376
     Preparation of arylalkylamine as calcilytic compounds
ΤI
IN
     Barmore, Robert M.; Bhatnagar, Pradip Kumar; Bryan, William M.; Burgess,
     Joelle Lorraine; Callahan, James Francis; Calvo, Raul Rolando; Del Mar,
     Eric G.; et al.
     Smithkline Beecham Corporation, USA; Nps Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
PA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 102 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LА
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                        KIND
                                DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                                   DATE
                                           -----
                                                                   _____
                         ----
                                19981015
                                           WO 1998-US6928
                                                                   19980408
PΙ
     WO 9845255
                         A1
        W: AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, CZ, EE, GE, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP,
            KP, KR, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, SG,
             SI, SK, SL, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD,
             RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES,
             FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,
             CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     ZA 9802951
                                19990316
                                            ZA 1998-2951
                                                                   19980407
                                            CA 1998-2286454
     CA 2286454
                          AA
                                19981015
                                                                   19980408
     AU 9868900
                                19981030
                                            AU 1998-68900
                                                                   19980408
                          A1
     AU 721910
                          B2
                                20000720
     EP 973730
                          A1
                                20000126
                                            EP 1998-914581
                                                                   19980408
     EP 973730
                         В1
                                20040616
            AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, FI
     TR 9902516
                          T2
                                20000221
                                            TR 1999-9902516
                                                                   19980408
                                20000523
                                            BR 1998-8491
     BR 9808491
                          Α
                                                                   19980408
     JP 2001523223
                         Т2
                                20011120
                                            JP 1998-543055
                                                                   19980408
     AT 269300
                         E
                                20040715
                                           AT 1998-914581
                                                                   19980408
     ES 2223126
                         Т3
                                20050216
                                           ES 1998-914581
                                                                   19980408
                                            TW 1998-87105217
     TW 407144
                         В
                                20001001
                                                                   19980722
     US 6294531
                        В1
                                20010925
                                           US 1999-402310
                                                                   19991001
                                           NO 1999-4877
     NO 9904877
                         Α
                                19991007
                                                                   19991007
PRAI US 1997-42724P
                        P
                                19970408
                        P
     US 1997-61327P
                                19971008
     US 1997-61329P
                         Ρ
                                19971008
     US 1997-61330P
                         Ρ
                                19971008
     US 1997-61331P
                         Ρ
                                19971008
     US 1997-61333P
                          Ρ
                                19971008
     WO 1998-US6928
                          W
                                19980408
os
     MARPAT 129:302376
     Title compds. XZY1CR7R8Y2NHCR3R4GABR5 [Y1 = covalent bond, alkylene,
AB
     alkenylene, alkyl; Y2 = methylene, alkyl, CF3; Z = O, S, NH, alkyl, etc.;
     R3 = CH3, CH3CH2; R4 = CH3, CH3CH2; R3-R4 = cyclopropyl; R5 = C6H5,
     naphthyl, OH, alkoxy, cycloalkyl, CN, NO2, etc.; G = electron pair, COH,
     CH, CO; R7 = H, OH, alkoxy; R8 = H, alky; R7-R8 = carbonyl moiety; AB =
     CH2CH2, CH:CH, CC, covalent bond; X = (un)substituted phenylaminosulfonyl,
     phenylaminocarbonylalkyl, phenylcarbonylamino, phenylsulfonylamino, etc.]
     exhibiting calcilytic properties are prepared of treating abnormal bone or
     mineral homeostasis (no data).
     214623-53-7P 214625-44-2P 214625-45-3P
```

214625-46-4P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of arylalkylamine as calcilytic compds.)

RN 214623-53-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-[(2R)-3-[[1,1-dimethyl-2-(2-naphthalenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropoxy]-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

### HCl

RN 214625-44-2 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-[(2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1,1-dimethylethyl]amino]propoxy]-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

### ● HCl

RN 214625-45-3 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-[(2R)-3-[(1,1-dimethyl-4-phenylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropoxy]-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

## HCl

RN 214625-46-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-[(2R)-3-[[1,1-dimethyl-2-(1-methyl-1-phenylethoxy)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropoxy]-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

# ● HCl

IT 54584-61-1P 60287-50-5P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of arylalkylamine as calcilytic compds.)

RN 54584-61-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 60287-50-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

```
ANSWER 25 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L10
     1998:517394 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     129:245121
     Synthesis of some substituted dibenzodiazepinones and
ΤI
     pyridobenzodiazepinones
     Cohen, Victor I.; Jin, Biyun; Cohen, Emil I.; Zeeberg, Barry R.; Reba,
AU
     Richard C.
CS
     Section Radiopharmaceutical Chem., George Washington Univ. Medical Center,
     Washington, DC, 20037, USA
     Journal of Heterocyclic Chemistry (1998), 35(3), 675-686
SO
     CODEN: JHTCAD; ISSN: 0022-152X
PB
     HeteroCorporation
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
AB
     Fluoro- and iodo-derivs. of 5-[[4-[(4-diisobutylamino)butyl]-1-
     phenyl]acetyl]-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one and
     11-[[4-[(dialkylamino)butyl]-1-phenyl]acetyl]-5,11-dihydro-6H-pyrido[2,3-
     b][1,4]benzodiazepin-6-ones and their analogs were synthesized.
     synthesis of dibenzodiazepinones was based on the reaction between
     1,4-phenylenediamine and substituted benzoic acids. The intermediate
     pyridobenzodiazepinones were prepared by condensation of
     2-chloro-3-aminopyridine with Me anthranilate and its chlorine derivative The
     condensation of 4-[(halo)alkyl]phenylacetyl chloride with
     dibenzodiazepinones and pyridobenzodiazepinones followed by the reaction
     of mono- or dialkyl- or dialkenylamine provided 11-[[4-
     [(dialkylamino)butyl]-1-phenyl]acetyl]-5,11-dihydro-6H-pyrido[2,3-
     b][1,4]benzodiazepin-6-ones.
ΙT
     54255-81-1P 82096-44-4P 162930-70-3P
     162930-73-6P 213208-06-1P 213208-07-2P
     213208-08-3P 213208-09-4P 213208-11-8P
     213208-12-9P 213208-13-0P 213208-14-1P
     213208-18-5P 213208-19-6P 213208-22-1P
     213208-23-2P 213208-24-3P 213208-25-4P
     213208-33-4P 213208-39-0P 213208-40-3P
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of dibenzodiazepinone and pyridobenzodiazepinone derivs.)
RN
     54255-81-1 CAPLUS
     11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-nitro- (9CI) (CA
CN
     INDEX NAME)
```

RN 162930-70-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-4-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 162930-73-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 4-amino-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 213208-06-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-fluoro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 213208-07-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-amino-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 213208-08-3 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, (10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-2-yl)-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & O \\ N & || \\ NH-C-O-CH_2-Ph \\ N & H \end{array}$$

RN 213208-09-4 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, (10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-4-yl)-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 213208-11-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5-[[4-(4-bromobutyl)phenyl]acetyl]-3-fluoro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 213208-12-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5-[[4-(3-chloropropyl)phenyl]acetyl]-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 213208-13-0 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [5-[[4-(4-bromobutyl)phenyl]acetyl]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-2-yl]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 213208-14-1 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [5-[[4-(4-bromobutyl)phenyl]acetyl]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-4-yl]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 213208-18-5 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [5-[[4-[4-[bis(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]acetyl]10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-2-yl]-, phenylmethyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 213208-19-6 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [5-[[4-[4-[bis(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]acetyl]10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-4-yl]-, phenylmethyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 213208-22-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5-[[4-[4-(diethylamino)butyl]phenyl]acetyl]-3-fluoro-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Et2N- (CH2) 4

RN 213208-23-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5-[[4-[4-[bis(1methylethyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]acetyl]-3-fluoro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 213208-24-3 CAPLUS

11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5-[[4-[4-[bis(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]acetyl]-3-fluoro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA CN INDEX NAME)

RN213208-25-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5-[[4-[3-(ethylamino)propyl]phenyl]acetyl]-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

213208-33-4 CAPLUS
Pentanamide, N-[3-[4-[2-(2-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-5-yl)-2-oxoethyl]phenyl]propyl]-N-ethyl-2,2-CN dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 213208-39-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-amino-5-[[4-[4-[bis(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]acetyl]-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 213208-40-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 4-amino-5-[[4-[4-[bis(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]acetyl]-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 213208-35-6P 213208-41-4P 213208-42-5P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of dibenzodiazepinone and pyridobenzodiazepinone derivs.) 213208-35-6 CAPLUS

RN 213208-35-6 CAPLUS
CN Pentanamide, N-[4-[4-[2-(2-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-5-yl)-2-oxoethyl]phenyl]butyl]-N-ethyl-2,2-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 213208-41-4 CAPLUS
CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5-[[4-[4-[bis(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]acetyl]-5,10-dihydro-2-iodo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 213208-42-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5-[[4-[4-[bis(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]acetyl]-5,10-dihydro-4-iodo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 12 THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 26 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1998:366893 CAPLUS

DN 129:54301

TI Preparation of tricyclic benzazepine vasopressin antagonists

IN Albright, Jay Donald; Reich, Marvin Fred

PA American Cyanamid Co., USA

SO U.S., 103 pp., Cont.-in-part of U. S. 5,512,563.

CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 10

r Alv.	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE			
ΡI	US 5760031	Α	19980602	US 1996-637911	19960425			
	US 5512563	Α	19960430	US 1994-254823	19940613			
	NZ 299340	Α	20000825	NZ 1994-299340	19940728			
PRAI	US 1993-100003	B2	19930729					
	US 1994-254823	A2	19940613					
	NZ 1994-264116	A1	19940728					
os	MARPAT 129:54301							
GI								

The title compds. [I; R1 = H, C1, F, etc.; R2 = H, C1, Br, etc.; R1R2 = AB methylenedioxy, ethylenedioxy; R5 = H, Me, Et, etc.; R6 = N(Ra)COAr', CON(Ra)Ar', etc. (Ra = H, Me, Et; Ar' = (un)substituted Ph, thienyl, etc.); R7 = H, Me, Et, etc.; Z = (un)substituted fused oxazole, Ph], which exhibit antagonist activity at Vl and/or V2 receptors and in vivovasopressin antagonist activity as well as antagonist activity at oxytocin receptors, and as such useful in treating diseases characterized by excess renal reabsorption of water (e.g., congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, hyponatremia, coronary vasospasm, cardiac ischemia, renal vasospasm, liver cirrhosis, brain edema, cerebral ischemia, cerebral hemorrhage-stroke), were prepared Thus, reaction of 4-[(2methylbenzoyl)amino|benzoyl chloride with 10,11-dihydro-5Hdibenz[b,f]azepine in the presence of 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine in pyridine at 80° for 18 h followed by the addition of NaH afforded the compound II which showed IC50 of 2.5  $\mu M$  against rat hepatic V1 receptor binding and IC50 of 0.86 µM against rat kidney medullary V2 receptor binding.

IT 22361-77-9

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation of tricyclic benzazepine vasopressin antagonists)

RN 22361-77-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-2-sulfonamide, 10,11-dihydro-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-

10/785,120

(8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 14 THERE ARE 14 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 27 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1998:336533 CAPLUS

DN 128:313007

TI HPLC determination of clozapine and its related substances

AU Li, Li-Xin

CS Shanghai Institute of Pharmaceutical Industry, Shanghai, 200040, Peop. Rep. China

SO Zhongguo Yiyao Gongye Zazhi (1998), 29(4), 173-174 CODEN: ZYGZEA; ISSN: 1001-8255

PB Zhongquo Yiyao Gongye Zazhi Bianjibu

DT Journal

LA Chinese

AB Clozapine and its related substances (ACA, CDD) was defected on Spherisorb C8 column with DAD at 230 nm. The mobile phase was 0.02 mol/L potassium dihydrogen phosphate solution (pH 5.9)-methanel (40:60). This method is simple, rapid accurate and reliable.

IT 82096-44-4

RL: ANT (Analyte); ANST (Analytical study) (determination of clozapine by HPLC)

RN 82096-44-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (7CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 28 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1998:289524 CAPLUS

DN 128:321569

TI Preparation of tricyclic benzazepine vasopressin antagonists

IN Albright, Jay Donald; Reich, Marvin Fred

PA American Cyanamid Co., USA

SO U.S., 101 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 5,512,563. CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

FAN CNT 10

FAN.	CNT 10							
	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE			
PΙ	US 5747487	Α	19980505	US 1996-638067	19960425			
	US 5512563	Α	19960430	US 1994-254823	19940613			
	NZ 299340	Α	20000825	NZ 1994-299340	19940728			
PRAI	US 1993-100003	B2	19930729					
	US 1994-254823	A2	19940613					
	NZ 1994-264116	<b>A</b> 1	19940728					
os	MARPAT 128:321569							
GI								

$$Z \xrightarrow{R^1} R^2$$

$$A-B \qquad I$$

AΒ The title compds. [I; Y = a bond; AB = (CH2)2N(R3); R1 = H, halo, OH, etc.; R2 = H, halo, OH, etc.; R1R2 = methylenedioxy, ethylenedioxy; R3 = C(O)Ar (wherein Ar = (un)substituted Ph, thienyl, etc.); Z = (un) substituted fused benzo, thiazole, etc.], which exhibit antagonistic activity at V1 and/or V2 receptors, in vivo vasopressin antagonist activity, and antagonistic activity at oxytocin receptors, and therefore useful in treating diseases characterized by excess renal reabsorption of water such as congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, hyponatremia, coronary vasospasm, cardiac ischemia, liver cirrhosis, brain edema, cerebral ischemia, or cerebral hemorrhage-stroke, were prepared Thus, reaction of 4-[(2-methylbenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride with 10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine in the presence of 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine in pyridine afforded the title compound II which showed IC50 of 2.5  $\mu M$  against rat hepatic V1 receptors binding and IC50 of 0.86 µM against rat kidney medullary V2 receptors binding.

IT 22361-77-9

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of tricyclic benzazepine vasopressin antagonists)

-RN 22361-77-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-2-sulfonamide, 10,11-dihydro-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-(8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 13 THERE ARE 13 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 29 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1998:226808 CAPLUS

DN 128:282791

TI Preparation of tricyclic benzazepine vasopressin antagonists

IN Albright, Jay Donald; Reich, Marvin Fred; Sum, Fuk-wah; Du, Xuemei

PA American Cyanamid Co., USA

SO U.S., 104 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. 5,512,563.

CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 10

L MIA .	CNI IO								
	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE				
ΡI	US 5739128	Α	19980414	US 1996-637058	19960424				
	US 5512563	Α	19960430	US 1994-254823	19940613				
	NZ 299340	Α	20000825	NZ 1994-299340	19940728				
	US 5786353	Α	19980728	US 1997-893497	19970711				
PRAI	US 1993-100003	B2	19930729						
	US 1994-254823	A2	19940613						
	NZ 1994-264116	A1	19940728						
	US 1996-637058	<b>A</b> 3	19960424						
os	MARPAT 128:282791								
GI									

AB The title compds. [I; Z-containing ring = (un)substituted fused Ph; Y = NH, NCOMe; N(C1-3 alkyl); R1 = H, halo, OH, etc.; R2 = H, Cl, Br, I, F, OH, etc.; R1R2 = methylenedioxy, ethylenedioxy; R3 = C(O)Ar (wherein Ar = (un)substituted Ph, furanyl, thienyl, pyrrolyl)] which exhibit antagonist activity at V1 and/or V2 receptors, in vivo vasopressin antagonist activity, and antagonist activity at oxytocin receptors, and are therefore useful in treating diseases characterized by excess renal reabsorption of water, were prepared Thus, reaction of 4-[(2-methylbenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride with 10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine in the presence of 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine and NaH in pyridine afforded compound II which showed IC50 of 2.5 μM against rat hepatic V1 receptor binding and IC50 of 0.86 μM against rat kidney medullary V2 receptor binding.

IT 22361-77-9

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of tricyclic benzazepine vasopressin antagonists)

RN 22361-77-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-2-sulfonamide, 10,11-dihydro-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-(8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 14 THERE ARE 14 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 30 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1998:15699 CAPLUS

DN 128:88936

TI Preparation of (diazabicycloalkyl)dibenzoxepines and analogs as dopamine D4 receptor antagonists

IN Power, Patricia L.; Rakhit, Sumanas

PA Allelix Biopharmaceuticals, Can.

SO U.S., 14 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. 5,576,314.

CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 2

ran.	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE			
	PATENT NO.	VIND	DAIE	AFFLICATION NO.				
ΡI	US 5703072	Α	19971230	US 1996-625358	19960401			
	US 5576314	Α	19961119	US 1994-354906	19941212			
	CA 2207546	AA	19960620	CA 1995-2207546	19951208			
PRAI	US 1994-354906	A2	19941212					
os	MARPAT 128:88936							
GI								

$$R^{5}$$
 $R^{4}$ 
 $R^{7}$ 
 $R^{1}$ 
 $R^{2}$ 
 $R^{2}$ 
 $R^{2}$ 
 $R^{2}$ 
 $R^{2}$ 
 $R^{3}$ 
 $R^{2}$ 
 $R^{2}$ 
 $R^{3}$ 
 $R^{2}$ 
 $R^{3}$ 
 $R^{2}$ 
 $R^{3}$ 
 $R^{2}$ 
 $R^{3}$ 
 $R^{2}$ 
 $R^{3}$ 
 $R^{4}$ 
 $R^{5}$ 
 $R^{2}$ 
 $R^{3}$ 
 $R^{4}$ 
 $R^{5}$ 
 $R^{4}$ 
 $R^{5}$ 
 $R^{7}$ 
 $R^{7}$ 
 $R^{1}$ 
 $R^{2}$ 
 $R^{3}$ 
 $R^{2}$ 
 $R^{3}$ 
 $R^{2}$ 
 $R^{3}$ 
 $R^{4}$ 
 $R^{2}$ 
 $R^{3}$ 
 $R^{4}$ 
 $R^{5}$ 
 $R^{5}$ 
 $R^{4}$ 
 $R^{5}$ 
 $R^{5}$ 
 $R^{4}$ 
 $R^{5}$ 
 $R^{5}$ 
 $R^{5}$ 
 $R^{4}$ 
 $R^{5}$ 
 $R^{5}$ 
 $R^{5}$ 
 $R^{4}$ 
 $R^{5}$ 
 $R^{5$ 

AB Title compds. [I; R1 = H, amino acid side chain residue; R2,R3= H, halo, alkyl, alkoxy, etc.; R4R5,R6R7 = atoms to complete a ring; Z = CH2 or CH2CH2; Z1 = O, SOO-2, CH2, CO, etc.; Z2 = N, CH2, CH, co, etc.; dashed line = optional addnl. bond] were prepared Thus, N-Fmoc-L-proline was condensed with H2NCH2CO2Me and the product converted in 2 steps to (S)-1,4-diazabicyclo[4.3.0]nonane which was condensed with the product of PC15 treatment of 8-chloro-10,11-dihydrobenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11-one to give title compound II. Data for biol. activity of I were given.

IT 3158-94-9P 167997-03-7P 179458-05-0P 201037-63-0P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of (diazabicycloalkyl)dibenzoxepines and analogs as dopamine D4 receptor antagonists)

RN 3158-94-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 167997-03-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 179458-05-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-bromo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 201037-63-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-amino- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 31 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1998:13962 CAPLUS

DN 128:75393

TI Preparation of tricyclic benzazepines as vasopressin antagonists

IN Albright, Jay Donald; Reich, Marvin Fred

PA American Cyanamid Company, USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 289 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN. CNT 10

FAN.CNT 10																		
	PAT	ENT I	NO.			KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.							DATE		
ΡI	WO !	10 9747624		A1 19971218			1	WO 1	997-1	19970603								
		W:	AL,	AU,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	CA,	CN,	CU,	CZ,	EE,	GE,	GH,	HU,	IL,	IS,
			JP,	KP,	KR,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LT,	LV,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	RO,
			RU,	SG,	SI,	SK,	TR,	TT,	UA,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,
			ТJ,	TM														
		RW:	GH,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	SD,	SZ,	UG,	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,
			GR,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,
			ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG										
	AU	9732	964			A1		1998	0107	1	AU 1997-32964						9970	603
PRAI	US	1996	-663	400		Α		1996	0613									
	WO	1997	-US9	548		W	W 19970603											
os	MAR	PAT	128:	7539	3													
GI																		

AB The title compds. [I; Y = a bond, CH2; AB = (CH2)2NR3, NR3(CH2)2; R1 = H, halo, OH, etc.; R2 = H, halo, OH, etc.; R1R2 = methylenedioxy, ethylenedioxy; R3 = C(O)Ar; Ar = (un)substituted Ph, 5-indolyl, thienyl, etc.; Z = (un)substituted fused pyrazole, benzene, etc.] and their salts which exhibit vasopressin antagonist activity and are useful in treating diseases characterized by excess renal reabsorption of water, were prepared Thus, reaction of 4-[(2-methylbenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride with 6,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,e]azepine in the presence of Et3N in THF afforded the title compound II which showed IC50 of 0.15 μM against rat hepatic V1 receptor binding and IC50 of 0.068 μM against rat kidney medullary V2-receptor binding. Compound II also showed 73% inhibition of oxytocin receptor binding at 10 μM.
IT 22361-77-9

II

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of tricyclic benzazepines as vasopressin antagonists)

# 10/785,120

RN 22361-77-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-2-sulfonamide, 10,11-dihydro-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-(8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 32 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1997:772293 CAPLUS

DN 128:48246

TI Preparation of tricyclic benzazepines as vasopressin antagonists

IN Albright, Jay Donald; Reich, Marvin Fred

PA American Cyanamid Co., USA

SO U.S., 103 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 639,014.

CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 10

PATENT NO.				KIND DATE			APPL	ICAT		DATE									
					_														
PI	US	5693	635			Α		1997	1202		US 1	996-							
	US	5512	563			Α		1996	0430		US 1	994-	19940613						
	ΝZ	2993	40			Α		20000825 NZ 1994-299340								19940728			
	US	5869	483			Α		1999	0209		US 1	996-	6390	14		19960424			
	WO	9747	625			<b>A</b> 1		1997	1218		WO 1	997-	US95	49		19970603			
		W:		•	•	•	•	BR,			•	•				-	-	-	
			-	-	-			LR,											
			•	•	SI,	SK,	TR,	TT,	UA,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	AM,	AZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	
			TJ,																
		RW:	•	•	•	•	•	SZ,	•	•		•		•					
				•	-	-	-	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	BJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	
					•	SN,	-		0105		1	007		_			0070	c 0 2	
		9732						1998			AU I	997-	3296	5		1	9970	603	
PRAI		1993																	
		1994						1994											
		1996						1996 1994											
		1994 1996						1994											
		1997						1997											
os		I J J I RPAT				VV		1331	0003										
GI	I-II-VI	VENT	120.	4024	U														
<u> </u>																			

AB The title compds. [I; Y = a bond; AB= (CH2)2NR3, NR3(CH2)2; R1 = H, halo, OH, etc.; R2 = H, halo, OH, etc.; R1R2 = methylenedioxy, ethylenedioxy; R3 = COAr (wherein Ar = substituted Ph); Z with two carbon atoms attached represents a (un)substituted fused thiophene ring, Ph, etc.] which exhibit antagonist activity at V1 and/or V2 receptors, in vivo vasopressin antagonist activity, and also antagonist activity at oxytocin receptors, and are useful in treating diseases characterized by excess renal reabsorption of water, were prepared Thus, reaction of 4-[(2-methylbenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride with 10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine in the presence of NaH and 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine in pyridine afforded II which showed IC50 of 2.5 μM against rat hepatic V1

receptor binding and IC50 of 0.86  $\mu M$  against rat kidney medullary V2 receptor binding.

IT 22361-77-9

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of tricyclic benzazepines as vasopressin antagonists)

RN 22361-77-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-2-sulfonamide, 10,11-dihydro-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-(8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 33 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1997:735922 CAPLUS

DN 128:22824

TI Pyridobenzoxazepine and pyridobenzothiazepine vasopressin antagonists

IN Albright, Jay Donald; Du, Xuemei

PA American Cyanamid Co., USA

SO U.S., 107 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. 5,512,563.

CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 10

1141.0111 10				
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI US 5686445	Α	19971111	US 1996-637908	19960425
US 5512563	Α	19960430	US 1994-254823	19940613
NZ 299340	Α	20000825	NZ 1994-299340	19940728
US 5854236	Α	19981229	US 1997-834706	19970401
PRAI US 1993-100003	B2	19930729		
US 1994-254823	A2	19940613		
NZ 1994-264116	A1	19940728		
US 1996-637908	<b>A</b> 3	19960425		

OS MARPAT 128:22824

AB Approx. 80 title compds., primarily N-(substituted benzoylaminobenzoyl)dibenzazepines, were prepared by N-acylation of the azepine. E.g., acylation of 10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine with o-MeC6H4CONHC6H4COCl-p gave N-[4-(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepin-5-ylcarbonyl)phenyl]-2-methylbenzamide. The title compds. exhibit antagonist activity at V1 and/or V2 receptors and extensive data is given for vasopressin antagonist activity.

IT 22361-77-9

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation and vasopressin antagonist activity of
 (benzoylaminobenzoyl)dibenzazepines)

RN 22361-77-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-2-sulfonamide, 10,11-dihydro-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-(8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \circ & \circ \\ & \parallel & \\ & \parallel & \\ & \circ & \\ & \circ & \\ & \circ & \\ \end{array}$$

L10 ANSWER 34 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1997:727380 CAPLUS

DN 128:30304

TI Synthesis and Pharmacological Evaluation of Triflate-Substituted Analogs of Clozapine: Identification of a Novel Atypical Neuroleptic

AU Liao, Yi; DeBoer, Peter; Meier, Eddie; Wikstroem, Hkan

CS Department of Medicinal Chemistry, University of Groningen, Groningen, NL-9713 AV, Neth.

SO Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1997), 40(25), 4146-4153 CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623

PB American Chemical Society

DT Journal

LA English

GI

The trifluoromethanesulfonyloxy (TfO) analogs I and II (R = OSO2CF3) AB 8-chloro-11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine (clozapine) (I; R = Cl) and its 2-chloro isomer (isoclozapine) (II; R = Cl) were prepared via their OMe and OH analogs with the conventional synthetic method of the tricyclic dibenzodiazepines and evaluated pharmacol. along with their parent drugs. The binding profile of the 2-OTf analog II (R = OSO2CF3) is comparable to the binding profile of I (R = C1), although the affinity for the dopamine (DA) D2 receptors is higher [IC50 = 31 nM and 330 nM for II (R = OSO2CF3) and I (R = Cl), resp.]. Interestingly, no notable affinity for muscarinic receptors could be detected in II (R = OSO2CF3). On the contrary, the 8-OTf analog I (R =OSO2CF3) only displayed affinity for muscarinic M1 receptors (IC50 = 35 nM) and no affinity (IC50 > 500 nM) for the other receptors tested. 10  $\mu$ mol/kg s.c. dose, but not the 10  $\mu$ mol/kg po dose, of II (R = OSO2CF3) stimulated the output of DA. Increases of 80% and 35% in DOPAC output from the dorsal striatum were seen after s.c. and po administrations of 10  $\mu$ mol/kg of II (R = OSO2CF3) resp. Doses up to 100  $\mu$ mol/kg of I (R = OSO2CF3) had no effect on either parameter. Doses up to 100 µmol/kg of II (R = OSO2CF3) were not cataleptogenic, but significantly decreased apomorphine-induced locomotor activity. In conclusion, II (R = OSO2CF3) (GMC1-169) is a new clozapine-like neuroleptic candidate, which is lacking anticholinergic properties and displays a higher potency, as compared to clozapine itself.

IT 167997-02-6

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and neuroleptic evaluation of clozapine triflate analogs) 167997-02-6 CAPLUS

RN 167997-02-6 CAPLUS
CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 183583-24-6P 183583-25-7P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and neuroleptic evaluation of clozapine triflate analogs)

RN 183583-24-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 183583-25-7 CAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-2-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
H & O & O \\
N & O & S - CF_3 \\
N & O & O & O \\
N & O$$

RE.CNT 54 THERE ARE 54 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

GΙ

```
L10 ANSWER 35 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
     1997:623152 CAPLUS
DN
     127:262691
     Preparation of nitrogenous tricyclic compounds as allergy inhibitors
ΤI
     Miyamoto, Mitsuaki; Yoshiuchi, Tatsuya; Sato, Keizo; Kaino, Makoto;
     Tanaka, Masayuki; Soejima, Motohiro; Moriya, Katsuhiro; Sakuma, Yoshinori;
     Yamada, Koji; Harada, Kokichi; Nishizawa, Yukio; Kobayashi, Seiichi;
     Okita, Makoto; Katayama, Koichi
PA
     Eisai Co., Ltd., Japan
     PCT Int. Appl., 175 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DТ
     Patent
LA
     Japanese
FAN.CNT 1
                          KIND DATE
     PATENT NO.
                                              APPLICATION NO.
                                                                       DATE
                                  _____
                                               _____
                           ____
                                                                         _____
         9733871 A1 19970918 WO 1997-JP789 19970313
W: AU, CA, CN, HU, JP, KR, MX, NO, NZ, RU, US
RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
PΙ
     WO 9733871
                                  19970918 CA 1997-2248820 19970313
     CA 2248820
                           AA
     AU 9719399
                                               AU 1997-19399
                                                                         19970313
                            A1
                                   19971001
     EP 889037
                           A1
                                  19990107
                                               EP 1997-907297
                                                                        19970313
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE, FI
     CN 1216982 A
                                  19990519 CN 1997-194202 19970313
     NO 9804217
                          Α
                                  19981112
                                               NO 1998-4217
                                                                         19980911
NO 9804217
US 6333322
US 2002103189
US 6489336
US 2003171367
US 6703388
PRAI JP 1996-55628
WO 1997-JP789
US 1998-125451
US 2001-985416
A3 20011102
                                               US 1998-125451
                                                                         19980921
                                               US 2001-985416
                                                                         20011102
                                               US 2002-201952
                                                                        20020725
     MARPAT 127:262691
os
```

Ι

II

AB The title compds. I [D = alkylene; R1 - R8 = hydrogen, hydroxy, cyano, nitro, optionally substituted carbamoyl, halogeno, lower alkyl optionally substituted by halogeno, etc.; Z = S, SO, etc.; and Q represents, for example, NR20R21 (where R20, R21 = hydrogen, lower alkyl optionally substituted by halogeno, optionally substituted aryl, optionally substituted arylalkyl, optionally substituted heteroaryl, or optionally substituted heteroarylalkyl, or NR20R21 = three- to eight-membered ring)] are prepared I are effective in the prevention and treatment of diseases in which chemical transmitters such as histamine and leukotriene participate, for example, asthma, allergic rhinitis, atopic dermatitis, hives, hay fever, gastrointestinal allergy, and dietary allergy. In an in vitro test for inhibition of antigen-induced histamine release from basophils, the title compound II showed IC50 of 10 - 30 μM.

## IT 196098-27-8P

RN

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of nitrogenous tricyclic compds. as allergy inhibitors) 196098-27-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3,4-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 36 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1997:145240 CAPLUS

DN 126:157525

TI Tricyclic inhibitors of protein farnesyltransferase

IN Bolton, Gary Louis; Doherty, Annette Marian; Kaltenbronn, James Stanley; Quin, John, III; Scholten, Jeffrey D.; Sebolt-Leopold, Judith; Zinnes, Harold

PA Warner-Lambert Company, USA; Bolton, Gary Louis; Doherty, Annette Marian; Kaltenbronn, James Stanley; Quin, John, III; Scholten, Jeffrey D.; Sebolt-Leopold, Judith; Zinnes, Harold

SO PCT Int. Appl., 82 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

LIMI.CHI I																						
		PATENT NO.						KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.						DATE					
E	PI.	WO	9700	252			A1 19970103			1	WO 1996-US8528						19960604					
			W:	AU,	BG,	CA,	CN,	CZ,	EE,	GE,	HU,	IL,	JP,	KR,	LT,	LV,	ΜX,	NO,	ΝZ,			
				PL,	RO,	SG,	SI,	SK,	UA,	US,	UZ,	AM,	AZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM		
			RW:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE		
		AU	9660	342			A1		1997	0115		AU 1996-60342					19960604					
		US	5919	780			Α	A 19990706				US 1997-981505						19971211				
E	PRAI	US	1995	-913	P		P		1995	0616												
		WO	1996	-US8	528		W		1996	0604												
C	os	MAI	RPAT	126:	1575	25																
(	ΞI																					

$$R^{2}$$
 $R^{2}$ 
 $R^{3}$ 
 $R^{4}$ 
 $R^{8}$ 
 $R^{7}$ 
 $R^{8}$ 
 $R^{7}$ 

AB Title compds. I [wherein X = N or CR9; Y = NR10, CH2, O, S, SO, SO2, C:O, or CH(OH); R = H or alkyl; Rl = heteroaryl; n = 1-5; R2-R10 = H or various substituents] are useful as inhibitors of protein farnesyltransferase (PFT), and thus for the treatment of proliferative diseases including cancer, restenosis and psoriasis, and as antiviral agents. For example, condensation of 8-chloro-5,10-dihydrodibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine-11-one with 3-(aminomethyl)pyridine in refluxing EtOCH2CH2OH gave 80% title compound II. Eighteen I were prepared and tested for PFT inhibiting and anticancer activity. In two in vitro bioassays, II had IC50 values of 3.7 and 5.0 μM against PFT.

IT 186765-25-3P, 7,8-Dichloro-2,3-dimethoxy-5,10-

dihydrodibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(intermediate; preparation of tricyclic inhibitors of protein farnesyltransferase)

RN 186765-25-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7,8-dichloro-5,10-dihydro-2,3-

dimethoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} C1 & H & O \\ \hline & N & O \\ \hline & N & O \\ \hline & N & O \\ \hline & OMe \\ \end{array}$$

```
1996:713039 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     126:8143
     Preparation of sulfonyloxyisoclozapine derivatives as atypical
TI
     Wikstroem, Haakan, Neth.; De Boer, Peter; Liao, Yi
PA
     PCT Int. Appl., 37 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LA
     English
FAN.CNT 1
                                                                         DATE
     PATENT NO.
                                               APPLICATION NO.
                           KIND
                                   DATE
                                               ______
                           ____
                                                                         _____
                                               WO 1996-SE344
PΙ
     WO 9629316
                            A1
                                   19960926
                                                                         19960319
         W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
             ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE,
              SG, SI
         RW: KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR,
              IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN
     AU 9651305
                            A1
                                  19961008
                                               AU 1996-51305
PRAI SE 1995-998
                                   19950319
                            Α
     WO 1996-SE344
                            W
                                   19960319
os
     MARPAT 126:8143
GΙ
```

ANSWER 37 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN

AB Title compds. [I; R1 = H, alkyl, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cyclopropylalkyl, aryl, arylalkyl, heteroaryl, heteroarylalkyl; R2 = H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cyclopropylalkyl, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyloxyalkyl, 1-(alkyl-2-imidazolidinonyl); X = NH, NR1, O, S, SO, SO2], were prepared The compds. of this invention possess affinity to one or several receptor systems, e.g. DA (D1-D4), α1, muscarinic (M1-M4) and 5-HT (5-HT2A, 5-HT2C and 5-HT7). Thus, (I; X = NH; R1 = CF3; R2 = Me), prepared starting from 5-methoxy-2-aminobenzoic acid and 2-bromonitrobenzene via cyclization of 2-(2-aminophenyl)amino-5-methoxybenzoic acid, s.c. in rats gave a 94% increase in dopamine.

IT 60287-08-3P 167997-02-6P 183583-24-6P 183583-25-7P 183583-27-9P 183583-29-1P

Ι

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of sulfonyloxyisoclozapine derivs. as atypical neuroleptics) 60287-08-3 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 167997-02-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\bigvee_{N}^{H} \bigcap_{OMe}$$

RN 183583-24-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 183583-25-7 CAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-2-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 183583-27-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-[(methylsulfonyl)oxy]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 183583-29-1 CAPLUS
CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, 10,11-dihydro-11oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 38 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1996:567275 CAPLUS

DN 125:221884

TI Preparation of tricyclic benzazepines and benzodiazepines as vasopressin antagonists

IN Albright, Jay Donald; Venkatesan, Aranapakam Mudumbai; Delos Santos, Efren Guillermo

PA American Cyanamid Company, USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 357 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 2

LWW.		rent :	NO.			KIN	D	DATE					ION I			D	ATE	
ΡI	WO	9622	 282			Al		1996	0725	1						1	9960	116
		W:	AL,	AM,	ΑU,	BB,	BG,	BR,	CA,	CN,	CZ,	EE,	FI,	GE,	HU,	IS,	JP,	KG,
			KP,	KR,	LK,	LR,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	RO,
			SG,	SI,	SK,	TR,	TT,	UA,	UZ,	VN,	ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	RU,	ТJ,	TM	
		RW:	KE,	LS,	MW,	SD,	SZ,	UG,	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,
			IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	ML,	MR,
				SN,	•													
	US	5849	735			Α		1998	1215		US 1	995-	5488	05		1	9951	222
		9649							0807					_			9960	
		9606																
	EP	8044																
		R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	PT,	IE,
			•	LT,														
		1051				Т2			1208		JP 1	996-	5224	48		1:	9960	116
PRAI		1995						1995										
		1995							1222									
		1996				W		1996	0116									
os	MA	RPAT	125:	2218	84													
GI																		

AB The title compds. [I; Y = (CH2)n (wherein n = 0-2), O, S, etc.; AB = (N-substituted) (CH2)mNH, NH(CH2)m (wherein m = 1-2); R1, R2 = H, halo, OH, etc.; Z = (substituted) fused Ph, 5-membered fused heteroaryl, etc.] which exhibit antagonist activity at V1 and/or V2 receptors and therefore useful as diuretics and antihypertensives, and in the treatment and/or prevention of congestive heart failure, liver cirrhosis, brain edema, cerebral ischemia, cerebral hemorrhage-stroke, thrombosis-bleeding, etc., were prepared Thus, reaction of 10,11-dihydrodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine with 6-[(5-fluoro-2-methylbenzoyl)amino]pyridine-3-carbonyl chloride in the presence of Et3N in CH2C12 afforded the desired product II which showed IC50 of 0.24 μM against rat hepatic V1 receptors and of 0.054 μM

against rat kidney medullary V2 receptors.

IT 22361-77-9

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation of tricyclic benzazepines and benzodiazepines as vasopressin
 antagonists)

RN 22361-77-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-2-sulfonamide, 10,11-dihydro-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-(8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & O \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ S - NMe_2 \\ \parallel & O \end{array}$$

ANSWER 39 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN L10 1996:494734 CAPLUS AN 125:140671 DN Compound produced by a Micromonospora strain ΤI Ohkuma, Hiroaki; Kobaru, Seikichi IN Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, USA PA

U.S., 14 pp. SO CODEN: USXXAM

DТ Patent English LΑ

FAN.CNT 1				
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI US 5541181	Α	19960730	US 1994-249518	19940526
PRAI US 1994-249518		19940526		
OS MARPAT 125:140671				
GI				

Disclosed is the novel compound BU-4664L (I) and derivs. thereof. AB compound is produced by fermentation of Micromonospora sp. M990-6. The compound

possesses anti-inflammatory and/or anti-tumor activities.

IT 179981-41-0P 179981-42-1P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); PUR (Purification or recovery); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

Ι

(anti-inflammatory and anti-tumor compound BU-4664L from Micromonospora)

RN 179981-41-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 4,7,9-tris(acetyloxy)-5,10-dihydro-5-(3,7,11-trimethyl-2,6,10-dodecatrienyl)-, (E,E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Double bond geometry as shown.

RN 179981-42-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-4,7,9-trimethoxy-5-(3,7,11-trimethyl-2,6,10-dodecatrienyl)-, (E,E)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Double bond geometry as shown.

## IT 179981-43-2P

RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); PRP (Properties); PUR (Purification or recovery); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

(anti-inflammatory and anti-tumor compound BU-4664L from Micromonospora) 179981-43-2 CAPLUS

RN 179981-43-2 CAPLUS CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-4,7,9-trimethoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 40 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1996:486143 CAPLUS

DN 125:158639

TI Dopamine receptor ligands

IN Tehim, Ashok; Fu, Jian-min; Rakhit, Sumanas

PA Allelix Biopharmaceuticals Inc., Can.

SO U.S., 18 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 172,208, abandoned. CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

FAN. CNT 2

FAN.	CNT 2				
	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PΙ	US 5538965	Α	19960723	US 1994-355297	19941212
	CA 2179306	AA	19950629	CA 1994-2179306	19941214
	CA 2179306	С	20001107		
	บร 5798350	Α	19980825	US 1996-642264	19960503
	US 6103715	Α	20000815	us 1998-139715	19980825
PRAI	US 1993-172208	В2	19931223		
	US 1994-355297	<b>A</b> 3	19941212		
	US 1996-642264	A3	19960503		
os	MARPAT 125:158639				
GI					

AB D4 receptor-selective compds. such as 11-(4-piperonyl)-1piperazinyldibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine (I) and other dibenzoxazepine,
dibenzodiazepine, dibenzothiazepine, and dibenzothiepine derivs. were
prepared Their use as ligands for dopamine receptor identification and in a
drug screening program, and as pharmaceuticals to treat indications in
which the D4 receptor is implicated, such as schizophrenia, is also
described.

Ι

#### IT 82096-44-4P 167996-99-8P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(dopamine receptor ligands)

RN 82096-44-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (7CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 167996-99-8 CAPLUS CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 4-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 41 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1996:476853 CAPLUS

DN 125:142798

TI Alkyl-substituted oxazepine compounds having dopamine receptor affinity

IN Fu, Jian-Min

PA Allelix Biopharmaceuticals Inc., Can.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 31 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 2

IAW	PATENT NO.				KIN	D	DATE		į	APPL	ICAT	ION I	ΝΟ.		D	ATE		
ΡI	WO	9618	621			A1		1996	0620	1	WO 1	995-	IB11	08		1	9951	208
		W:	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CH,	CN,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,
			FI,	GB,	GE,	HU,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LK,	LR,	LT,	LU,	LV,
			MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,
			SK,	ТJ														
		RW:	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	SD,	SZ,	ŪG,	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,
			IT,	LU,	MC,	ΝL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	ML,	MR,
			ΝE,	SN,	TD,	TG												
	US	5602	121			Α		1997	0211	1	US 1	994-	3547	93		1	9941	212
	CA	2207	771			AA		1996	0620	1	CA 1	995-	2207	771		1	9951	208
	ΑU	9539	345			A1		1996	0703		AU 1	995-	3934	5		1	9951	208
PRAI	US	1994	-354	793		Α		1994	1212									
	WO	1995	-IB1	108		W		1995	1208									
Λ¢	MAT	ייחיתים	125.	1427	00													

OS MARPAT 125:142798

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB The compds. are I, wherein: A and B are independently selected, optionally substituted, unsatd. 5- or 6-membered, homo- or heterocyclic rings; X1 is selected from CH2, O, NH, S, C=O, CH-OH, CH-N(C1-4alky1)2, C=CHC1, C=CHCN, N-C1-4alky1, N-acety1, SO2 and SO; X2--- is selected from N-, CH2-, CH= and C(OH); Y is selected from N and CH; R1 represents C1-4alky1; n is 0, 1 or 2; q is 1 or 2; and Z is C5-10alky1 optionally substituted with OH, halo, C1-4alky1 or C1-4alkoxy and optionally incorporating a heteroatom selected from O, N and S; and acid addition salts, solvates and hydrates thereof. Their use as ligands for dopamine receptor identification and in a drug screening program, and as pharmaceuticals to treat indications in which D4 receptor stimulation is implicated, such as schizophrenia, is also described.

#### IT 3158-94-9

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(in manufacture of alkyl-substituted oxazepine compds. having dopamine receptor affinity)

RN 3158-94-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 42 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1996:476852 CAPLUS

DN 125:142797

TI Preparation of pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine and pyrrolo[1,2-a][1,4]diazepine derivs. as dopamine agonists or antagonists

IN Power, Patricia L.; Rakhit, Sumanas

PA Allelix Biopharmaceuticals Inc., Can.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 41 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 2

raw.		PATENT NO.				KINI		DATE				ICAT:				D	ATE	
PI	WO	9618	630													1	9951	208
		W:	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CH,	CN,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,
			FI,	GB,	GE,	HU,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LK,	LR,	LT,	LU,	LV,
			MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,
			SK,	ТJ														
		RW:	KE,	LS,	MW,	SD,	SZ,	UG,	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,
			IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	ML,	MR,
			NE,	SN,	TD,	TG												
	US	5576	314			Α		1996	1119		US 1	994-	3549	06		1	9941	212
		2207																
		9539																
	ΕP	7975	77			A1		1997	1001		EP 1	995-	9371	48		1	9951	208
	ΕP	7975	77			B1		2000	0726									
		R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
				SI,														
		1949						2000			AT 1	995-	9371	48		1	9951	208
PRAI	US	1994	-354	906		Α		1994	1212									
	WO	1995	-IB1	110		W		1995	1208									
OS GI	MAJ	RPAT	125:	1427	97													

$$R^{1}$$
 $R^{2}$ 
 $R^{2}$ 

AB Bicyclic nonane and decane compds., i.e., octahydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine and octahydro-1H-pyrrolo[1,2-a][1,4]diazepine derivs. I (A, B = ring-forming group; R1 = H, α-carbon of amino acid side-chain; R2, R3 = H, hydroxy, amino, etc.; n = 1,2; X2 = O, S, methine, etc.; X2 = imino, methylene, carbonyl) were disclosed as D4 receptor-selective compds. The use of I as ligands for dopamine receptor identification and the use of I in drug screening programs and as pharmaceuticals to treat indications in which the D4 receptor is implicated, such as schizophrenia,

were also described. The target compds. I were analogs of clozapine. An example compound is (R)-11-(octahydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazinyl-2-yl)dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine (II).

IT 167997-03-7

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine and pyrrolo[1,2-a][1,4]diazepine derivs. as dopamine agonists or antagonists)

RN 167997-03-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

## IT 3158-94-9P 179458-05-0P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine and pyrrolo[1,2-a][1,4]diazepine derivs. as dopamine agonists or antagonists)

RN 3158-94-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 179458-05-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-bromo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
L10 ANSWER 43 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
```

AN 1996:476645 CAPLUS

DN 125:142792

TI Substituted tetracyclic oxazepine and thiazepine derivatives with 5-HT2 receptor affinity.

IN Fernandez-Gadea, Francisco Javier; Sipido, Victor Karel; Andres-Gil, Jose Ignacio; Meert, Theo Frans

PA Janssen Pharmaceutica N.V., Belg.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 28 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

GI

ran.	PA'	rent 1	NO.			KINI	)	DATE			APE	LI?	CAT	ION I	NO.		D	ATE	
ΡI	WO	9614	321	<b>-</b> -		A1	-	1996	0517		WO	19	95-1	EP41	97		19	9951	025
						BB,													
			KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LV	Ι,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MX,	NO,	NZ,
			PL,	RO,	RU,	SG,	SI,	SK,	ТJ,	TM,	$\mathbf{T}\mathbf{T}$	۲,	UA,	US,	UZ,	VN			
		RW:	KE,	LS,	MW,	SD,	SZ,	ŪG,	ΑT,	BE,	CH	ł,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,
			IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CE	₹,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	ML,	MR,
			NE,	SN,	TD,	TG													
	TW	4496	01			В		2001	0811		TW	19	95-1	8411	1064		19	9951	020
	CA	2203	664			AA		1996	0517		CA	19	95-2	2203	664		1	9951	025
	AU	4496 2203 9539 6995 7897	250			<b>A</b> 1		1996	0531		ΑU	19	95-3	3925	0		19	9951	025
	AU	6995	45			В2		1998	1203										
	EΡ	7897	02			A1		1997	0820		EΡ	19	95-9	9370	07		19	9951	025
	EΡ	7897	02			В1		2001	0207										
	CN	1162	314			Α		1997	1015		CN	19	95-	1959	88		1	9951	025
	CN	1162 1065 1050 2161 1990 2155 7897 1836	245			В		2001	0502										
	JР	1050	8309			Т2		1998	0818		JP	19	95-	5150	10		1	9951	025
	RU	2161	159			C2		2000	1227		RU	19	97-	1086	88		1	9951	025
	AΤ	1990	88			E		2001	0215		ΑT	19	95-	9370	07		1:	9951	025
	ES	2155	899			Т3		2001	0601		ES	19	95-	9370	07		1:	9951	025
	PT	7897	02			Т		2001	0731		PT	19	95-	9370	07		1:	9951	025
	$\mathtt{PL}$	1836	18			В1		2002	0628		PL	19	95-	3198	70		1:	9951	025
	ZA	9509 1158 5773 9701 1132	216			Α		1997	0430		ZA	19	95-	9216			1:	9951	031
	IL	1158	20			<b>A</b> 1		1999	0620		IL	19	95-	1158	20		1	9951	031
	US	5773	433			Α		1998	0630		US	19	97-	8179	89		1:	9970	425
	FI	9701	855			Α		1997	0430		FI	19	97-	1855			1	9970	430
	FI	1132	70			B1		2004	0331								_		
	NO	9702 3080	018			A		1997	0430		ИО	19	197-	2018			1	9970	430
	NO	3080 3035	36			B1		2000	0710			•					_		
	GR	3035	666			Т3		2001	0629		GR	20	001-	4005	16		2	0010	329
PRAI	EP	1994	-203	177		A		1994	1102										
	US	1995	-454	993		Al		1995	0531										
	EP	1995	-937	007		A		1995	1025										
		1995								700									
os	CA.	SREAC	т 12	5:14	2792	; MA	RPAT	125	:142	792									

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
R12 \\
(CH2)_{n}N \\
R2
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
R1 \\
R2
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
R2 \\
R3
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
R1 \\
R2
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
R1 \\
R2$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
R1 \\
R2
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
R1 \\
R2$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
R1 \\
R2
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
R1 \\
R2$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
R1 \\
R2
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
R1 \\
R2$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
R1 \\
R2$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
R1 \\
R2
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
R1 \\
R2$$

The invention concerns title compds. I [R1, R2 = H, C1-6 alkyl or AB alkylcarbonyl, trihalomethylcarbonyl, C1-6 hydroxyalkyl, C1-6 alkoxy, CO2H, C1-6 alkylcarbonyloxy, C1-6 alkoxycarbonyl, or aryl; or R1 and R2 form various N heterocycles; R3-R10 = H, halo, cyano, OH, CF3, CF30, CO2H, NO2, (di)(alkyl)amino, C1-6 alkylcarbonylamino, aminosulfonyl, (di)alkylaminosulfonyl, C1-6 alkyl, C1-6 alkoxy, C1-6 alkylcarbonyl, C1-6 alkoxycarbonyl; R11 = H, C1-6 alkyl, CF3; R12 = H, C1-6 alkyl, cyano, or CF3; n = 0-6; and X = 0, S, S(:0) or S(:0)2], and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, stereoisomeric forms, and N-oxides. I show activity in 5-HT2 receptor binding tests in vitro (no data), and may be used as therapeutic agents in the treatment or the prevention of CNS disorders, cardiovascular disorders or gastrointestinal disorders. For example, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddn. of dibenzoxazepine oxide II with the corresponding allylic amine gave cis-isomeric title compound III [R = COCF3], which was hydrolyzed with K2CO3 in aqueous MeOH to give preferred title compound III [R = H], the latter isolated as its (2:3) oxalate salt in 47% yield. III was active in the "elevated and illuminated plus maze test" in rats, with a highest/lowest active dose ratio of ≥4. I were also active as antagonists of mCPP-induced effects in rats. Examples include prepns. of over 50 compds. I and several precursors, plus 4 formulations and the above bioassays.

IT 3158-88-1

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (starting material; preparation of tetracyclic oxazepine and thiazepine
 derivs. with 5-HT2 receptor affinity)

RN 3158-88-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-chloro-(7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 44 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1996:473239 CAPLUS

DN 125:142799

TI Preparation of (4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepines and (4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)dibenzo[b,f]thiepins as dopaminergic neurotransmitter agonists or antagonists

IN Fu, Jian-Min; Rakhit, Sumanas

PA Allelix Biopharmaceuticals Inc., Can.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 31 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN. CNT 1

AΒ

ran.	PATENT NO.					KIN	D	DATE		1	APPI	ICAT	ION I	NO.		D	ATE	
PI	WO	9618	622			A1	_	1996	0620	1	WO 1	.995-	IB11	09		1	9951	208
		W:	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CH,	CN,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,
			FI,	GB,	GE,	HU,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LK,	LR,	LT,	LU,	LV,
			MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,
			SK,	TJ														
		RW:	KE,	LS,	MW,	SD,	SZ,	UG,	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,
			IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	ML,	MR,
			NE,	SN,	TD,	ΤG												
	US	5700	445			Α		1997	1223	1	US 1	.994-	3549	05		1	9941	212
	CA	2207	494			AA		1996	0620	-	CA 1	.995-	2207	494		1	9951.	208
	AU	9539	346			A1		1996	0703		AU 1	.995-	3934	6		1	9951.	208
	US	5968	478			Α		1999	1019	1	US 1	.997-	9480	51		1	9971	009
PRAI	US	1994	-354	905		Α		1994	1212									
	WO	1995	-IB1	109		W		1995	1208									
os	MA	WO 1995-IB1109 MARPAT 125:142799																
GI																		

methine, imino; R1-R8 = H, alkyl, halo, cyano, nitro, etc.) were disclosed. I are dopaminergic D4 receptor agonists and/or antagonists. The use of I as ligands for dopamine receptor identification and their use in drug screening programs and as pharmaceuticals to treat indications in which the D4 receptor is implicated, such as schizophrenia, were described. Example compds. were 4-chloro-11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine (II) and 10-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-10-oxodibenzo[b,f]thiepin-2-carbonitrile (III).

IT 162930-70-3 167996-99-8, 4-Chloro-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine 167997-00-4 167997-01-5 167997-04-8 179385-64-9

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 ((piperazinyl)dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepines and
 (piperazinyl)dibenzo[b,f]thiepins as dopaminergic neurotransmitter
 agonists or antagonists)

RN 162930-70-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-4-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 167996-99-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 4-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 167997-00-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 167997-01-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2,7,8-trichloro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} C1 & & H \\ & N \\ & N \\ & & C1 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 167997-04-8 CAPLUS
CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-4-carbonitrile, 10,11-dib

Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-4-carbonitrile, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 179385-64-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 4,7,8-trichloro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 45 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1996:473238 CAPLUS

DN 125:142796

TI Preparation of (piperazinyl)dibenzoxazepines as 5-HT2 receptor ligands

IN Tehim, Ashok; Fu, Jian-Min; Rakhit, Sumanas

PA Allelix Biopharmaceuticals Inc., Can.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 27 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN. CNT 1

FAN.	PATENT NO.					KIN	D	DATE		j	APPI	ICAT	ION I	ю.		D	ATE	
ΡI	WO	9618	629			A1	_	1996	0620	1	WO 1	995-	IB11:	11		1	9951	208
		W:	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CH,	CN,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,
			FI,	GB,	GE,	HU,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LK,	LR,	LT,	LU,	LV,
			MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,
			SK,	TJ														
		RW:	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	SD,	SZ,	UG,	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,
			IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	ML,	MR,
			NE,	SN,	TD,	TG												
	US	5602	124			Α		1997	0211	1	US 1	994-	3547	65		1	9941	212
	CA	2207	613			AA		1996	0620	1	CA 1	995-	2207	613		1	9951	208
	ΑU	9539	348			A1		1996	0703		AU 1	995-	3934	8		1:	9951	208
	US	5824	676			Α		1998	1020	1	US 1	996-	7632	55		1	9961	210
PRAI	US	1994	-354	765		Α		1994	1212									
	WO	1995	-IB1	111		W		1995	1208									
os	MAJ	RPAT	125:	1427	96													
GI																		

The piperazine derivs, I (A, B = ring-forming group; X1 = O, S, etc.; X2 = imino, methine, carbonyl, etc.; R1 = alkyl, etc.; R2, R3, R4 = H, alkyl) were disclosed as 5-HT2 receptor-selective compds. The compds. I are analogs of clozapine. The use of I in the serotonin 5-HT2 receptor identification and use in drug screening programs and as pharmaceuticals to treat indications in which the 5-HT2 receptor is implicated, such as hypertension, thrombosis, migraine, vasospasm, ischemia, depression, anxiety, schizophrenia, sleep disorders and appetite disorders were also described.

#### IT 3158-88-1

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of (piperazinyl)dibenzoxazepines as serotoninergic neurotransmitter agonists of antagonists)

RN 3158-88-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 46 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1995:927367 CAPLUS

DN 124:117270

TI Pictet-Spengler reaction in trifluoroacetic acid. Large scale synthesis of pyridoindolobenzodiazepine as an atypical antipsychotic agent

AU Zhang, Lin-hua; Meier, W.; Wats, E.; Costello, T. D.; Ma, P.; Ensinger, C. L.; Rodgers, J. M.; Jacobson, I. C.; Rajagopalan, P.

CS DuPont Merck Pharmaceutical Company, Deepwater, NJ, 08023-0999, USA

SO Tetrahedron Letters (1995), 36(46), 8387-90 CODEN: TELEAY; ISSN: 0040-4039

PB Elsevier

DT Journal

LA English

OS CASREACT 124:117270

GI

AB Traditional syntheses of benzodiazepines involve a Bischerl-Napieralski reaction which is a three step process and gives low overall yields. An attractive alternative is to construct the diazepine ring under Pictet-Spengler conditions. This paper reports the synthesis of a novel pyridoindolobenzodiazepine, I, as a potent atypical antipsychotic agent. The key step in the synthesis is the ring formation of the diazepine ring from pyridoindole II in neat trifluoroacetic acid.

IT 90353-71-2P 90353-75-6P 154557-90-1P

173034-10-1P 173034-11-2P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of pyridoindolobenzodiazepines via Pictet-Spengler reaction in trifluoroacetic acid)

RN 90353-71-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-chloro-5,10-dihydro-2-methyl-5-nitroso- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90353-75-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-chloro-5,10-dihydro-2-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 154557-90-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzo[b]pyrido[3',4':4,5]pyrrolo[3,2,1-jk][1,4]benzodiazepin-8(9H)-one, 11-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3,6-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 173034-10-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5-amino-8-chloro-5,10-dihydro-2-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 173034-11-2 CAPLUS

CN Pyrido[3',4':2,3]indolo[1,7-ab][1,4]benzodiazepin-9(8H)-one, 6-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,11-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 47 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1995:898877 CAPLUS

DN 123:313792

TI Preparation of tricyclic benzazepine vasopressin antagonists

IN Albright, Jay D.; Reich, Marvin F.; Sum, Fuk-Wah; Du, Xuemei

PA American Cyanamid Co., USA

SO Can. Pat. Appl., 288 pp.

CODEN: CPXXEB

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 10

FAN.	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	CA 2128955		19950130	CA 1994-2128955	19940727
	EP 640592			EP 1994-111040	19940715
	EP 640592	B1	19981230		
			, ES, FR,	GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU,	
	AT 175198 ES 2125377 SK 281194	E	19990115		19940715
	ES 2125377	Т3	19990301	ES 1994-111040	19940715
	SK 281194 IL 110436 FT 9403542	В6	20010118	SK 1994-880	19940720
	IL 110436	A1	20031210	IL 1994-110436	19940725
	FI 9403542 FI 108433 NO 9402817 NO 308601 AU 9468776	Α	19950130	FI 1994-3542	19940728
	FI 108433	B1	20020131		
	NO 9402817	Α	19950130		19940728
	NO 308601	B1	20001002		
	AU 9468776	A1	19950209	AU 1994-68776	19940728
	אנו הקהקפים יומ	R2	19970320		
	ZA 9405604	A A2	19950309	ZA 1994-5604	19940728
	JP 07179430	A2	19950718		19940728
	JP 3630449	B2	20050316		
	HU 71548	A2	19951228	HU 1994-2223	19940728
	RU 2149160		20000520		19940728
	NZ 299340	Α	20000825		
	CN 1106802	A	19950816		19940729
	CN 1064354 PL 181918	В	20010411		
	PL 181918	B1	20011031		19940729
	TW 402592	В			
	нк 1011362		20010727		
	FI 2001001100				20010525
	FI 111077		20030530		
	FI 2001001101				20010525
	FI 111075	B1	20030530		
	FI 2001001102				20010525
	FI 111076				
PRAI	US 1993-100003				
	NZ 1994-264116	<b>A</b> 1	19940728		
os	MARPAT 123:313792				
GI					

- AB The title compds. [I; AB = (CH2)mNR3, (un)substituted R3N(CH2)m; R3 = (un)substituted arylcarbonyl, (un)substituted 5-indolylcarbonyl, etc.; m = 1, 2; R1 = H, halogen, OH, alkylthio, SH, acyl, etc.; R2 = H, Cl, F, Br, I, alkyl, alkoxy; Z = (un)substituted fused Ph, (un)substituted 5-member heteroarom. ring, etc.], useful as vasopressin antagonists for diseases requiring diuretic application, are prepared Thus, dibenzazepine II was prepared and demonstrated a IC50 for human V2 receptors of 0.86 μM.
  IT 22361-77-9
- CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-2-sulfonamide, 10,11-dihydro-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-(8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
ANSWER 48 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
     1995:804461 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     123:198834
     N-Heterobicyclyl-piperazinyl or -piperidinyl tricyclic derivatives useful
TI
     as dopamine receptor ligands
     Tehim, Ashok; Fu, Jian-Min; Rakhit, Sumanas
IN
     Allelix Biopharmaceuticals Inc., Can.
PA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 49 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     English
FAN.CNT 2
     PATENT NO.
                         KIND
                                DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                                   DATE
                                            -----
                         ____
                                -----
                                19950629 WO 1994-CA687
    WO 9517400
                         A1
                                                                    19941214
PΙ
         W: AM, AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB,
             GE, HU, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SI, SK, TJ, TT, UA, UZ, VN
         RW: KE, MW, SD, SZ, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU,
             MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN,
             TD, TG
     CA 2179306
                                19950629
                                            CA 1994-2179306
                                                                    19941214
                          AA
     CA 2179306
                          С
                                20001107
                                19950710
     AU 9511899
                          A1
                                            AU 1995-11899
                                                                    19941214
                                19961009
                                            EP 1995-902734
                                                                    19941214
     EP 736024
                          A1
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
                                19970708
                                            JP 1994-517063
                                                                   19941214
     JP 09506868
                         T2
PRAI US 1993-172208
                          Α
                                19931223
     WO 1994-CA687
                          W
                                19941214
     CASREACT 123:198834; MARPAT 123:198834
OS
     For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
GΙ
     Dopamine D4 receptor-selective compds. are disclosed, specifically I
     [rings A, B = (un)substituted, (un)saturated 5- or 6-membered, homo- or
     heterocyclic rings; X1 = CH2, O, NH, S, CO, CH(OH), CH[CH(C1-4-alkyl)2],
     C:CHCl, C:CHCN, N(C1-4-alkyl), NAc, SO2, SO; X2 = N:, CH2CH:, CO, O, S; R1
     = C1-4 \text{ alkyl}; Y = CH, N; n = 0-2; q = 1-2; R2 = C1-6 \text{ alkyl bridge}
     optionally incorporating N, O and S; ring D = cyclohexane or benzene
     nucleus; ring E = (un)saturated 5- or 6-membered heterocycle incorporating 1-3
     of O, N, and/or S and (un) substituted by 1-2 of halo, C1-4 alkyl,
     haloalkyl] and their acid addition salts, solvates, and hydrates. Their uses
     as ligands for dopamine receptor identification, in a drug screening
     program, and as pharmaceuticals for, e.g., schizophrenia, are also
     described. Eighteen compds. I were claimed, prepared, and/or tested.
     Various salts and precursors were also prepared For example, condensation
     of 8-chlorodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one [preparation briefly described]
     with 1-piperonylpiperazine in refluxing PhMe in the presence of TiCl4 gave
     title compound II. As the most preferred embodiment of the invention, II
     exhibited better D4 affinity and selectivity than the standard D4 antagonist
     clozapine. For example, II had D4 receptor Ki of 4, vs. 23 for clozapine,
     and a D2/D4 ratio of 23.8, vs. 10 for clozapine.
     3158-94-9, 4-Chlorodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one
IT
     82096-44-4, 2-Chloro-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-
     one 90353-73-4, 3-Chloro-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-
     dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine 167996-99-8, 4-Chloro-11-oxo-10,11-
     dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine 167997-00-4,
     2-Trifluoromethyl-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine
     167997-01-5, 2,7,8-Trichloro-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-
     dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine 167997-02-6, 2-Methoxy-11-oxo-10,11-
     dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine 167997-03-7,
     4-Nitrodibenz[b, f][1, 4] oxazepin-11(10H) - one 167997-04-8,
     4-Cyanodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one
```

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(starting material; preparation of piperazinyl and piperidinyl tricyclics as
dopamine receptor ligands)

RN 3158-94-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 82096-44-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (7CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90353-73-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (7CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 167996-99-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 4-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 167997-00-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 167997-01-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2,7,8-trichloro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} C1 & & H \\ & N \\ & N \\ & H \end{array} \begin{array}{c} C1 \\ & C1 \end{array}$$

RN 167997-02-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 167997-03-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 167997-04-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-4-carbonitrile, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

10/785,120

```
10/785,120
     ANSWER 49 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
     1995:570871 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     122:314588
     Preparation of sulfonamide and sulfonic ester derivatives each having
TI
     tricyclic heterocyclic ring as antitumor agents
     Yoshino, Hiroshi; Ueda, Norihiro; Niijima, Jun; Haneda, Toru; Kotake,
IN
     Yoshihiko; Yoshimatsu, Kentaro; Watanabe, Tatsuo; Nagasu, Takeshi;
     Tsukahara, Naoko; et al.
PA
     Eisai Co., Ltd., Japan
     PCT Int. Appl., 84 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     Japanese
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                          KIND
                                  DATE
                                              APPLICATION NO.
                                                                       DATE
                           ----
                                                -----
PΙ
     WO 9503279
                           A1
                                   19950202 WO 1994-JP1231
                                                                         19940726
         W: CA, FI, NO, RU, US
          RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
     CA 2144854
                           AA
                                   19950202 CA 1994-2144854 19940726
     EP 679641
                            A1
                                   19951102
                                                EP 1994-921819
                                                                         19940726
     EP 679641
                           В1
                                   20021002
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL, SE
     JP 08081441 A2
                                   19960326
                                               JP 1994-174643
                                                                        19940726
JP 08081441

JP 3690825

AT 225334

E 20021015

AT 1994-921819

NO 9501108

US 5834462

FI 9501416

US 5854274

US 5846969

A 1998129

US 1995-397254

PRAI JP 1993-202466

JP 1994-0726

JP 1994-158870

MO 1994-JP1231

WO 1994-JP1231

W 19940726
                                                                        19940726
                                                                        19950323
                                                                       19950323
                                                                        19950324
                                                                        19961205
                                               US 1997-873033
                                                                        19970611
                           A3 19950323
     US 1995-397254
     US 1996-760738
                           A3
                                  19961205
     MARPAT 122:314588
OS
     For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
GΙ
     N-heterocyclylarylsulfonamide and heterocyclyl arylsulfonate derivs. each
AB
     having a tricyclic hetero ring, represented by general formula G-SO2-L-M
      [G = a 5- or 6-membered aromatic ring; L = O or NR1, wherein R1 = H or lower
      alkyl; M = a tricyclic structure selected from the members Q - Q5, wherein
      rings A and B represent each a 5 or 6-membered unsatd. ring; X = NR2
      (wherein R2 = H or lower alkyl) or NHCO; Y = O, S(O)n, CR3R4, CO, NR5,
     CHR6CHR7, CR8:R9, NR10CO, N:CR11, OCHR12, S(O)nCH13, or NR14CHR15; Z=N or CR16, wherein n represents 0, 1 or 2; R3 - R13, R15, R16 = H or lower
      alkyl; R14 = H, lower alkyl, or lower acyl] are prepared Thus, 107 mg
      1-amino-10H-phenothiazine was dissolved in pyridine and a solution of 115 mg
      4-methoxybenzenesulfonyl chloride in THF was added followed by stirring
      the mixture overnight at room temperature to give, after silica gel
chromatog., a
      title compound (I) (115 mg). I and phenothiazin-3-one derivative (II) showed
      IC50 of 0.11 and 0.016 µg/mL against KB cells (human nasal cavity
```

IT 163308-29-0P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(intermediate for preparation of N-heterocyclylarylsulfonamide as antitumor agent)

RN 163308-29-0 CAPLUS

cancer). A total of 49 I were prepared

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 6-amino-2-fluoro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

# IT 163308-03-0P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of N-heterocyclylarylsulfonamide as antitumor agent)

RN 163308-03-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-(2-fluoro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-6-yl)-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 50 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1995:380741 CAPLUS

DN 122:290829

TI Synthesis and Anti-HIV-1 Activity of 4,5,6,7-Tetrahydro-5-methylimidazo[4,5,1-jk][1,4]benzodiazepin-2(1H)-one (TIBO) Derivatives. 3

AU Breslin, Henry J.; Kukla, Michael J.; Ludovici, Donald W.; Mohrbacher, Richard; Ho, Winston; Miranda, Milton; Rodgers, James D.; Hitchens, T. Kevin; Leo, Gregory; et al.

CS Janssen Research Foundation, Spring House, PA, 19477, USA

SO Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1995), 38(5), 771-93 CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623

PB American Chemical Society

DT Journal

LA English

GΙ

4,5,6,7-Tetrahydro-5-methylimidazo[4,5,1-jk][1,4]benzodiazepin-2(1H)-ones AΒ (TIBO) (I, R = H, 5-Et, 7-Ph, etc.; X = S, O; Y = 8-C1, 9-C1; Z = H, 3,3-dimethylallyl, Pr, etc.) have been shown to significantly inhibit HIV-1 replication in vitro by interfering with the virus's reverse transcriptase enzyme. We describe our synthetic endeavors around 4, 5, and 7 mono- and disubstitutions of I and discuss HIV-1 inhibitory structure-activity relationships. On the basis of inhibition of HIV-1 replication in MT-4 cells, we found that 5-mono-Me-substituted analogs and 7-mono-Me-substituted analogs of I were comparable as being consistently the most active compds. Although generally less active, the 4,5,7-unsubstituted, 4-mono-substituted, cis- and trans-5,7-di-Mesubstituted, and cis-4,5-di-Me-substituted analogs of I also exhibited significant activity. The remaining trans-4,5-di-Me-substituted, cis- and trans-4,7-di-Me-substituted, and all 4,5-, 5,6-, 6,7-, and 7,8-fused disubstituted analogs of I possessed no noticeable desired activity.

IT 162930-70-3P 162930-73-6P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(synthesis and anti-HIV-1 activity of imidazobenzodiazepinones)

RN 162930-70-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-4-nitro- (9CI) (CAINDEX NAME)

RN 162930-73-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 4-amino-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 51 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1994:534165 CAPLUS

DN 121:134165

TI Preparation of 1-,2-,3-,4-,5-,6-,7-,8- and/or 9 substituted dibenzox(thi)azepine compounds, and methods for treating pain

IN Husa, Robert K.; Rafferty, Michael F.; Hagen, Timothy J.; Hallinan, E. Ann

PA G. D. Searle and Co., USA

SO U.S., 27 pp. CODEN: USXXAM

Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

DT

L'An.	CNI				
	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
			<del>-</del>		
PI	US 5304644	A	19940419	US 1992-869563	19920415
	US 5461046	Α	19951024	US 1993-126826	19930924
PRAI	US 1992-869563	A1	19920415		
os	MARPAT 121:134165				
GI					

AB Title compds. I (R1 = H, HO, alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxy, HO2C, alkoxycarbonyl, amino. aminocarbonyl, (alkyl)(dialkyl)amino, amido, halo, NC, O2N, F3C, etc.; R2 = H, halo; X = O, S, with the proviso that R1 is not C1 at position 8 when X is O and R2 is H) or a salt, ester or amide thereof, are prepared 4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzotrifluoride and salicylaldehyde K salt were were reacted to give 2-[2-nitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]benzaldehyde which in EtOH was hydrogenated over Raney Ni to give 8-(trifluoromethyl)-10,11-dihydrodiben[b,f]oxazepine to which was added phosgene in MePh followed by 2-[3-(ethylsulfonyl)-1-oxopropyl]hydrazide to give I (R1 = 8-F3C, R2 = H, X = O) which in a writhing assay at 30 mg/kg was the most potent. I were also tested for prostaglandin antagonism.

IT 3158-94-9P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and reaction of, in preparation of analgesics)

RN 3158-94-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
L10 ANSWER 52 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN AN 1994:270470 CAPLUS
```

DN 120:270470

TI Pyridoindolobenzodiazepines and derivatives as antipsychotics

IN Rajagopalan, Parthasarathi

PA The Du Pont Merck Pharmaceutical Co., USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 37 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

FAN.	PATENT NO.					KINI	D	DATE		į	APPL	ICAT	ION I	NO.		Dž	ATE	
ΡI	WO	9403	 455			Al	_	 1994	0217	1	wo 1	993-1	US68:	23		19	9930	723
		W:	AU,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CZ,	FI,	HU,	JP,	KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LK,	MG,	MN,
			MW,	NO,	ΝZ,	PL,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SK,	UA,	VN						
		RW:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,
			BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	ML,	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	TG		
	US	5321	023			Α		1994	0614	1	US 1	992-	9210	51		19	9920	729
		9346853 652878																
	EΡ	652878 R: AT, BE, CH				A1		1995	0517		EP 1	993-	9172	95		19	9930	723
		R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	PT,	SE
	HU	6939	3			A2		1995	0928		HU 1	995–	193			19	9930	723
	JP	0850	0579			Т2		1996	0123		JP 1	993-	5053	49		19	9930	723
	BR	9306	896			Α		1998	1208		BR 1	993-	6896			19	9930	723
	ZA	9305				Α		1995	0130							19		
	CN	1100	424			Α		1995	0322		CN 1	993-	1094	16		19	9930	729
	FI	9500	303			Α		1995	0124		FI 1	995-	303			19	950	124
	NO	9500	327			A		1995	0127		NO 1	995-	327			19	950	127
PRAI	US	1992	-921	051		Α		1992	0729									
	WO	1993	-US6	823		W		1993	0723									
os	MAF	RPAT	120:	2704	70													
GI																		

AB Pyrido[4',3':2,3]indolo-[1,7-ab][1,5]benzodiazepines [I; R = H, C1-10 alkyl, C3-7 cycloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, amidoalkyl, aminoalkyl, (CH2)n-adamantyl, etc.; n = 1-8; R1, R2, R4, and R5 are independently selected from H, C1-3 alkyl, CF3, Cl, F, Br, OH, CN, OMe, S(O)pR7; P = 0-2; R7 = H, C1-3 alkyl, Ph; R3 = H, C1-3 alkyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aralkyl, heteroarylalkyl, CO2Me, CO2Et; X = O, S, 2H], pharmaceutical compns. containing these compds., and methods of using these compds. to treat physiol. or drug induced psychosis and/or dyskinesia are claimed. In an example, I (R = R4 = Me, R1 = R3 = R5 = H, R2 = C1, CF3, X = 2H, O) gave ED50 values of ≤ 20 mg/kg in overcoming catalepsy in rats.

IT 154557-90-1P 154557-91-2P 154557-92-3P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

Ι

(preparation, antidyskinetic and antipsychotic activity, and reduction of)

RN 154557-90-1 CAPLUS

Benzo[b]pyrido[3',4':4,5]pyrrolo[3,2,1-jk][1,4]benzodiazepin-8(9H)-one, CN 11-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3,6-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

154557-91-2 CAPLUS RN

Benzo[b]pyrido[3',4':4,5]pyrrolo[3,2,1-jk][1,4]benzodiazepin-8(9H)-one,CN 11-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 154557-92-3 CAPLUS

Benzo[b]pyrido[3',4':4,5]pyrrolo[3,2,1-jk][1,4]benzodiazepin-8(9H)-one, CN 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3,6-dimethyl-11-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$F_3C$$
 $N$ 
 $Me$ 
 $N$ 
 $Me$ 

IT 154557-99-0

> RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (reaction of, with methylpiperidone)

RN154557-99-0 CAPLUS

11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-methyl-5-CN nitroso- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 53 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1992:407902 CAPLUS

DN 117:7902

TI Novel non-nucleoside inhibitors of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. 2. Tricyclic pyridobenzoxazepinones and dibenzoxazepinones

AU Klunder, Janice M.; Hargrave, Karl D.; West, M.; Cullen, Ernest; Pal, Kollol; Behnke, Mark L.; Kapadia, Suresh R.; McNeil, Daniel W.; Wu, Joe C.; Chow, Grace C.

CS Boehringer Ingelheim Pharm., Ridgefield, CT, 06877, USA

SO Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1992), 35(10), 1887-97 CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623

DT Journal

LA English

OS CASREACT 117:7902

GI

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & &$$

Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-ones, e.g., I, pyrido[2,3-b][1,4]benzoxazepin-6(5H)-ones, e.g., II, and pyrido[2,3-b][1,5]benzoxazepin-5(6)-ones (III) inhibited human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase with IC50 values as low as 19 nM. A-ring substitution had a profound effect on activity, with appropriate substituents at the positions ortho and para to the lactam N providing dramatically enhanced potency. Substitution in the C-ring is generally neutral or detrimental to activity. I-III are specific for HIV-1 RT, showing no activity for other viral reverse transcriptase enzymes.

IT 140412-92-6P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation and HIV-1 inhibition activity of)

RN 140412-92-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino-9-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 135810-39-8P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and alkylation of)

RN 135810-39-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 7-methyl-2-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O_2N$$
 $O_1$ 
 $O_2$ 
 $O_3$ 
 $O_4$ 
 $O_4$ 
 $O_5$ 
 $O_6$ 
 $O_6$ 

L10 ANSWER 54 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1992:194275 CAPLUS

DN 116:194275

TI Reaction of tetrafluorodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-ones with nucleophiles

AU Konstantinova, A. V.; Yakovleva, O. D.; Gerasimova, T. N.

CS Novosib. Inst. Org. Khim., Novosibirsk, 630090, USSR

SO Khimiya Geterotsiklicheskikh Soedinenii (1991), (9), 1259-61 CODEN: KGSSAQ; ISSN: 0453-8234

DT Journal

LA Russian

GI

$$\begin{array}{c|cccc}
R & O & H & R^1 \\
R & N & R^1 & R^1
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c|cccc}
R & O & H & R^1 & R$$

AB The nucleophilic substitution reactions of the title compound I (R = R2 = F; R1 = H) with NaOMe/MeOH or piperidine gave I (R2 = OMe or piperidino). In excess piperidine a 1,3-dipiperidino derivative was formed. I (R = R2 = H; R1 = F) did not react with NaOMe/MeOH or piperidine.

IT 140406-57-1P 140406-58-2P 140406-59-3P

Ι

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)

(preparacion or)

RN 140406-57-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1,2,4-trifluoro-3-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 140406-58-2 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1,2,4-trifluoro-3-(1-piperidinyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 140406-59-3 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,4-difluoro-1,3-di-1-piperidinyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 123959-09-1

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (reaction of, with methoxide or piperidine)

RN 123959-09-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1,2,3,4-tetrafluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 55 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1991:583381 CAPLUS

DN 115:183381

TI Preparation of dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin (and thiazepin)-11(10H)-ones and -thiones for prevention and treatment of AIDS

IN Hargrave, Karl D.; Schmidt, Guenther; Engel, Wolfhard; Schromm, Kurt

PA Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA; Thomae, Dr. Karl, G.m.b.H.

SO Can. Pat. Appl., 41 pp.

CODEN: CPXXEB

DT Patent

LA English

FAN. CNT 1

FAN.	CNT 1				
	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	CA 2024040	AA	19910301	CA 1990-2024040	19900827
	CA 2024040 EP 419861	C A2	20020219 19910403	EP 1990-116339	19900827
	EP 419861	A3	19920610	20 2000 22000	
	EP 419861	B1	19951102		
	R: AT, BE, CH,	DE, DK	, ES, FR, G	GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL,	SE
	AT 129637	E	19951115	AT 1990-116339	19900827
•	JP 03163021	A2	19910715	JP 1990-226409	19900828
	JP 2862980	B2	19990303		
	HU 57589	A2	19911230	HU 1990-5511	19900828
	HU 211077	В	19951030		
	ZA 9006834	Α	19920527	ZA 1990-6834	19900828
	KR 165108	B1	19990218	KR 1990-13273	19900828
	AU 9061916	<b>A</b> 1	19910307	AU 1990-61916	19900829
	AU 639255	B2	19930722		
	US 5571806	Α	19961105	US 1994-271350	19940706
PRAI	US 1989-400254	Α	19890829		
	US 1990-582773	B1	19900803		
	US 1992-879652	B1	19920506		
	US 1993-53948	B1	19930428		
os	MARPAT 115:183381				
GI					

$$R^3$$
 $R^1$ 
 $R^4$ 
 $R^5$ 

AB The title compds. [I; X, Z = O, S; R1 = H, C1-6 alkyl, C2-6 alkenyl, alkynyl, C3-6 cycloalkyl, etc.; R2 = H, Me, halo; R3 = H, C1-4 alkyl, halo, OH, C1-3 alkoxy, etc.; R4 = H, Me, halo; R5 = H, C1-4 alkyl, OH, C1-3 alkoxy, alkylthio, etc.] are prepared, tested, and formulated. To a solution of I (R1-R5 = H, X = Z = O) in DMF was added a 50% dispersion of NaH in mineral oil, the resulting mixture was stirred with PrBr to give 87% I (R1 = Pr, R2-R5 = H, X = Z = O), which showed 100% reverse transcriptase inhibition at 10 μg/mL. Also prepared and tested were 49 addnl. I. Capsule, parenteral solution, and nasal solution formulations were given.

IT 135810-39-8P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and reaction of, in preparation of HIV inhibitor)

RN 135810-39-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 7-methyl-2-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 23474-55-7P 23474-59-1P 23474-63-7P

23474-66-0P 135810-51-4P 135810-53-6P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation of, as HIV inhibitor for prevention and treatment of AIDS)

RN 23474-55-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino-8-chloro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 $N$ 
 $NH_2$ 

RN 23474-59-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino-8-methyl- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 23474-63-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-amino- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 23474-66-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 135810-51-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-(methylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 135810-53-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino-7-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N$$
 $M_6$ 
 $M_6$ 

## 10/785,120

L10 ANSWER 56 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1991:247246 CAPLUS

DN 114:247246

TI Synthesis of fluorosubstituted 10,11-dihydrodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepines

AU Konstantinova, A. V.; Zborovskaya, O. D.; Gerasimova, T. N.

CS Novosib. Inst. Org. Khim., Novosibirsk, 630090, USSR

SO Khimiya Geterotsiklicheskikh Soedinenii (1990), (12), 1679-82

CODEN: KGSSAQ; ISSN: 0453-8234

Ι

DT Journal

LA Russian

OS CASREACT 114:247246

GI

$$\begin{array}{c|c} x & z - R & Y \\ \hline x & & & \\ x & & & \\ x & & & \\ \end{array}$$

AB Fluorinated dibenzoxazepinones I (X = F; Y = H and vice versa; R = H; Z = CO) were alkylated with Me2N(CH2)3Cl.HCl to give I [R = (CH2)3NMe2]. Also, the reaction of dibenzoxazepines I (R = H; X = CH2) with CO2Cl2 and subsequent amination with NH3 or Me2NH or reaction with NH2NH2 followed by acetylation gave I (R = CONH2, CONMe2) or I (R = CONHNHAc), resp.

IT 123959-09-1

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(alkylation of, with (dimethylamino)chloropropane hydrochloride)

RN 123959-09-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1,2,3,4-tetrafluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
L10 ANSWER 57 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
```

AN 1989:632774 CAPLUS

DN 111:232774

TI Preparation of tricyclic lactams and analogs as muscarinic antagonists

IN Turconi, Marco; Donetti, Arturo; Cereda, Enzo; Quintero, Myrna Gil; Schiavi, Giovanni Battista; Micheletti, Rosamaria

PA Istituto De Angeli S.p.A., Italy

SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 46 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

RN

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
	PAIENT NO.	KIND	DAIL	AFFLICATION NO.	DAID
PI	EP 309422	A2	19890329	EP 1988-830374	19880919
	EP 309422	A3	19900110		
	R: AT, BE, CH,	DE, ES	, FR, GB, GR	R, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE	
	DD 282689	<b>A</b> 5	19900919	DD 1988-319831	19880915
	DK 8805226	Α	19890322	DK 1988-5226	19880920
	FI 8804305	Α	19890322	FI 1988-4305	19880920
	NO 8804174	Α	19890322	NO 1988-4174	19880920
	JP 01132567	A2	19890525	JP 1988-236178	19880920
	AU 8822380	A1	19890323	AU 1988-22380	19880921
PRA	I IT 1987-21978	Α	19870921		
00	MADDAM 111.02077/				

OS MARPAT 111:232774

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

Title compds. I [R = H, halo; X = N, CH; W = NHCO, CH:CH, (CH2)2, O, S; Rl AB = H, C1-4 alkyl; n = 0, 1; Y = S, CH; A = C, N; B = CH when  $A \neq N$ , CO2, CO, CH2; m = 0-3; Z = NH, CO, CO2, CH, bond; p,q = 0, 1; Q = 0(homo)piperazinyl, piperidinyl, tropyl, tetrahydroprimidinyl, the above groups may be substituted by a C1-4 alkyl or an amino; R = CR2:NR3; R2 = H, C1-4 alkyl, (C1-4 alkyl- or Ph-substituted) amino; R3 = C1-8 alkyl, H (provided that the bond of QR is a C-C bond or AB = C:CH); R2R3 = atoms to form a 5-membered ring] are prepared for treatment of motility disorders of the gastrointestinal or urogenital tract and peptic ulcer disorders. A mixture of 5,10-dihydro-5-[2-piperazin-1-yl)acetyl]-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one and H2NC(:NH)SMe.H2SO4 in EtOH was refluxed to give the 4-quanylpiperazinyl analog isolated as its 2 HCl salt. The latter salt showed a dissociation constant (kD) of 6 nM for displacement of 3H-pirenzepine from cerebral cortex homogenate of rats. Tablets were formulated containing I 20, lactose 247, cornstarch 30, and Mg stearate 3 mg.

## IT 122859-65-8P 122859-68-1P 122859-69-2P 122860-39-3P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and reaction of, in preparation of muscarinic antagonists) 122859-65-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-4-methyl-5-(1-piperazinylacetyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 122859-68-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 122859-69-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5-(chloroacetyl)-5,10-dihydro-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 122860-39-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-5-[[4-[imino(nitroamino)methyl]-1-piperazinyl]acetyl]-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 122858-73-5P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of, as muscarinic antagonist)

RN 122858-73-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5-[[4-(aminoiminomethyl)-1-piperazinyl]acetyl]-5,10-dihydro-4-methyl-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 58 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1989:632756 CAPLUS

DN 111:232756

TI 11-Substituted polyfluorinated dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepines

AU Konstantinova, A. V.; Gerasimova, T. N.; Kozlova, M. M.; Petrenko, N. I.

CS Novosib. Inst. Org. Khim., Novosibirsk, USSR

SO Khimiya Geterotsiklicheskikh Soedinenii (1989), (4), 539-42

CODEN: KGSSAQ; ISSN: 0453-8234

DT Journal

LA Russian

OS CASREACT 111:232756

GI

AB Tetrafluorodibenzoxazepinones I (X = F, Y = H; X = H, Y = F), prepared by oxidation of the corresponding dibenzoxazepinones with Na2Cr2O7 in AcOH, were chlorinated with POCl3 to give 73 and 95% chloro derivs. II (same X, Y), resp. Amination of the latter by piperidine gave the corresponding piperidine derivs.

IT 123959-09-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and chlorination of)

RN 123959-09-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1,2,3,4-tetrafluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 59 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1988:492960 CAPLUS

DN 109:92960

TI Synthesis and structure of 7,9-dinitro-5-phenyl-1,4-benzodiazepine derivatives and benzo[b] analogs

AU Dvorkin, A. A.; Simonov, Yu. A.; Ivanov, E. I.; Fedorova, G. V.; Ivanova, R. Yu.

CS Fiz. Khim. Inst., Odessa, USSR

SO Zhurnal Obshchei Khimii (1987), 57(11), 2613-17 CODEN: ZOKHA4; ISSN: 0044-460X

Рh

ν

DT Journal

LA Russian

OS CASREACT 109:92960

GI

$$R^{1}$$
 $C1$ 
 $COR^{2}$ 
 $I$ 
 $NO_{2}$ 
 $Ph$ 
 $II$ 

III

AB Cyclocondensation of o-H2NC6H4NH2 and H2NCH2CH2NH2 with benzoic acid derivs. I (R1 = R3 = NO2, R2 = Ph, OMe) gave 65 and 72% benzodiazepines II and III and 68 and 79% benzo[b]-analogs IV and V.

IV

IT 22177-14-6P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)

RN 22177-14-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2,4-dinitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 60 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1987:489483 CAPLUS

DN 107:89483

TI 2-[10,11-Dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-7 or 8-yl]propanoic acids as potential anti-inflammatory agents

AU Chakrabarti, Jiban K.; Hicks, Terence A.

CS Lilly Res. Cent. Ltd., Windlesham/Surrey, GU20 6PH, UK

SO European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1987), 22(2), 161-3 CODEN: EJMCA5; ISSN: 0223-5234

DT Journal

LA English

OS CASREACT 107:89483

GΙ

AB I (R = o-Cl, o-O2N, o-H2N, or m-F) were prepared by the reaction of appropriately substituted o-aminophenols with o-halobenzoyl chlorides in the presence of 1 equivalent of aqueous NaOH and cyclization of the resulting

(R = 2-Cl, 2-NO2, 2-NH2 or 3-F, X = F or Cl) as di-Na salts followed by neutralization. The compds. were administered in mice in oral doses up to 1600 mg/kg. The compds. were not potent inhibitors of adjuvant-induced arthritis in rats and effects, where seen, were only moderate. I (R = 3-F; 7- or 8-CHMeCO2H) showed moderately weak in vitro reduction of cyclooxygenase products of arachidonic acid in guinea pig peritoneal polymorphonuclear leukocytes. The compds. were 300-fold less potent than indomethacin.

IT 109790-28-5P 109790-29-6P 109790-30-9P 109790-31-0P 109790-32-1P 109823-13-4P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of, as antiinflammatory agent)

RN 109790-28-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-7-acetic acid, 3-fluoro-10,11-dihydro- $\alpha$ -methyl-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 109790-29-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-acetic acid, 2-chloro-10,11-dihydro- $\alpha$ -methyl-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{C1} & \stackrel{\text{Me}}{\longrightarrow} \\ \text{N} & \stackrel{\text{H}}{\longrightarrow} \\ \text{CH-CO}_2\text{H} \end{array}$$

RN 109790-30-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro- $\alpha$ -methyl-2-nitro-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & \text{Me} \\ \hline O_2N & & CH-CO_2H \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 109790-31-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-acetic acid, 2-amino-10,11-dihydro- $\alpha$ -methyl-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \bullet & \text{Me} \\ H_2N & \text{CH-CO}_2H \\ \end{array}$$

RN 109790-32-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-fluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 109823-13-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-acetic acid, 3-fluoro-10,11-dihydro-α-methyl-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\stackrel{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{F}}{\bigvee}} \stackrel{\text{H}}{\underset{\text{CH}-\text{CO}_2\text{H}}{\bigvee}}$$

L10 ANSWER 61 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1986:442760 CAPLUS

DN 105:42760

TI Synthesis of 10,11-dihydrodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine derivatives as potential anticonvulsant and psychotropic agents

AU Nagarajan, K.; David, J.; Bhat, G. A.

CS Res. Cent., Hindustan Ciba-Geigy Ltd., Bombay, 400 063, India

SO Indian Journal of Chemistry, Section B: Organic Chemistry Including Medicinal Chemistry (1985), 24B(8), 840-4 CODEN: IJSBDB; ISSN: 0376-4699

DT Journal

LA English

OS CASREACT 105:42760

GI

Dihydrobenzoxazepines I (Z = O, S; R = H2N, MeNH, EtNH, PrNH, cyclohexylamino, PhNH, Me2N, H2NNH, EtO, Me, CF3, C1CH2, morpholinomethyl, Et2NCH2; R1 = H, NO2, NH2, AcNH) and II (Z1 = O, H2; R2 = NH2 NO2; R3 = H, Me), most of them carrying either a nitro or amino group at position-2, have been synthesized as analogs of carbamazepine and evaluated as anticonvulsants associated with potential neuroleptic activity. I (Z, R, R1 = O, AcNHNH, NO2; O, Me2N, NH2) have moderate activity in the electroshock test but are inactive against chemoshock. I (Z = S, R = NH2, R1 = H) is active against electroshock as well as against strychnine-induced seizures, has some analgesic activity and also exhibits neuroleptic properties, but its overall profile does not present any advantages over carbamazepine.

IT 23474-59-1P 23474-66-0P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation and anticonvulsant and psychotropic activities of)

RN 23474-59-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino-8-methyl- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 23474-66-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 62 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1986:435135 CAPLUS

DN 105:35135

TI Piperazinylbenzonaphthoxazepines with CNS depressant properties

AU Nagarajan, Kuppuswamy; David, Joy; Kulkarni, Yashwant S.; Hendi, Shivakumar B.; Shenoy, Sharada J.; Upadhyaya, Pramod

CS Res. Cent., Hindustan Ciba-Geigy Ltd., Bombay, 400063, India

SO European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1986), 21(1), 21-6 CODEN: EJMCA5; ISSN: 0223-5234

DT Journal

LA English

OS CASREACT 105:35135

GΙ

AB Several piperazinylbenzonaphthoxazepines were synthesized and tested for central nervous system (CNS)-depressant, anticonvulsant, and antimescaline (tranquilizing) activities in mice. 13-(4-Methyl-1-piperazinyl)benzo[b]naphth[2,3-f][1,4]oxazepine maleate (I maleate) [103086-38-0] and 13-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)benzo[b]naphth[1,2-f][1,4]oxazepine maleate (II maleate) [103086-50-6] had strong CNS-depressant and antimescaline activity, but provided little or no protection against electroshock convulsions. III [103086-33-5] had only moderate antimescaline and CNS-depressant action, but protected the animals against electroshock convulsions. Structure-activity relation of the psychoactive agents are discussed.

IT 103086-27-7P 103086-33-5P 103086-64-2P 103086-65-3P 103116-81-0P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation and central nervous system activity of)

RN 103086-27-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzo[f]naphth[1,2-b][1,4]oxazepin-8(7H)-one, 10-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O_2N$$
 $N$ 
 $N$ 
 $N$ 

RN 103086-33-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzo[f]naphth[2,1-b][1,4]oxazepin-12(13H)-one, 10-amino- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N$$

RN 103086-64-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzo[f]naphth[2,1-b][1,4]oxazepin-12(13H)-one, 10-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 103086-65-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzo[f]naphth[2,1-b][1,4]oxazepin-12(13H)-one, 10-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1 \xrightarrow{O} \overset{H}{N}$$

RN 103116-81-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzo[f]naphth[2,3-b][1,4]oxazepin-13(12H)-one, 2-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 63 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1986:148838 CAPLUS

DN 104:148838

TI A new facile synthesis of 11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepines

AU Giani, R. P.; Borsa, M.; Parini, E.; Tonon, G. C.

CS Res. Dev. Dep., Dompe Farm. S.p.A., Milan, I-20122, Italy

SO Synthesis (1985), (5), 550-2 CODEN: SYNTBF; ISSN: 0039-7881

DT Journal

LA English

OS CASREACT 104:148838

GI

$$H_2N$$
 $H_2N$ 
 $R^2$ 
 $R^3$  III

AB The title compds. I (R = 3-NO2, 2-NO2, 3-Cl, H, 2-Cl; R1 = H, 4-NO2; R2 = H, 7-Me, 7-Cl; R3 = H, 8-Me, 8-Cl) were prepared in 3-41% yield by heating chlorobenzoic acids II with phenylenediamines III in a PhCl suspension of Cu powder.

IT 22177-14-6P 54255-81-1P 82096-44-4P 90353-73-4P 101382-96-1P 101382-98-3P

101382-99-4P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)

RN 22177-14-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2,4-dinitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54255-81-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 82096-44-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (7CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90353-73-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (7CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 101382-96-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 101382-98-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-7,8-dimethyl-2-nitro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O_2N & & H \\ & N \\ & N \\ & H \end{array} \begin{array}{c} Me \\ Me \end{array}$$

RN

101382-99-4 CAPLUS 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-7,8-dimethyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H \\ N & Me \\ \end{array}$$

ANSWER 64 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN L10

1985:166786 CAPLUS AN

102:166786 DN

Dibenzodiazepines ΤI

Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA PA

Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 47 pp. SO

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LΑ Japanese

FAN.	CNT 1				
	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	JP 59219285		19841210	JP 1984-97691	19840517
	US 4761411	Α	19880802	US 1983-495569	19830518
	HU 37432	A A2	19851228	HU 1984-1858	19840514
	HU 193010	В			
	EP 129692	A2	19850102	EP 1984-105509	19840515
	EP 129692	A3	19870729		
	R: AT, BE, CH,	DE, FR			
	FI 8401965	Α		FI 1984-1965	19840516
	FI 77865				
		С	19890510		
	ES 532509	<b>A</b> 1	19850801	ES 1984-532509	19840516
	DK 8402469	Α	19841119	DK 1984-2469	19840517
	AU 8428347	<b>A</b> 1	19841122	AU 1984-28347	19840517
	AU 575830	B2	19880811		
	ZA 8403722	Α	19850130		
	CA 1244414	A1	19881108	CA 1984-454542	
		Α		US 1985-770046	
	US 4723003	Α	19880202	US 1986-929697	
	US 4723007			US 1986-929705	
		Α		US 1986-929700	
	US 4764616			US 1986-929696	
	FI 8800925	Α		FI 1988-925	19880229
PRAI	US 1983-495569				
	FI 1984-1965	Α			
	US 1984-639569		19840810		
	US 1985-770046		19850828		
os	CASREACT 102:166786	; MARPA	T 102:166786	Ō	
GI					

AΒ Title compds. I (R, R4 = H, halo, CF3, alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, alkylsulfonyl; R1 = H, R2R3 = alkylene, CH:CH; R3 = H, R1R2 = alkylene, CH:CH; R5 = amino) and their salts were prepared Thus, treating 5-chloroindoline with 2-FC6H4CONH2 in Me2SO in the presence of NaH gave indoline II (R6 = H), which was nitrated and reduced to give II (R6 =NH2). The latter compound was cyclized with HCl-Et20 and condensed with N-methylpiperazine to give I (R = R1 = H, R2R3 = CH:CH, R4 = 4-Cl, R5 = N-methylpiperazinyl). 9-Methyl-6-(4-methylpiperazinyl)-1,2-dihydrobenzo[b]pyrrolo[3,2,1-jk][1,4]benzodiazepine had antipsychotic ED50 of 25.5 mg/kg orally in mice and analgesic ED50 of 0.34 mg/kg s.c. in mice.

IT 96015-18-8P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)

RN 96015-18-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzo[b]pyrrolo[3,2,1-jk][1,4]benzodiazepin-6(7H)-one, 4-chloro-1,2-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 65 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1984:407218 CAPLUS

DN 101:7218

TI Pyridoindolobenzodiazepine tranquilizers

IN Rajagopalan, Parthasarathi

PA du Pont de Nemours, E. I., and Co., USA

SO U.S., 15 pp. CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

FAN CNT 1

	J. 1 -				
	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
	<b></b>	<del>-</del>			
PI	US 4438120	Α	19840320	US 1982-441376	19821112
PRAI	US 1982-441376		19821112		
os	CASREACT 101:7218; 1	MARPAT :	101:7218		
GI					

$$R^{4}$$
 $R^{5}$ 
 $R^{4}$ 
 $R^{3}$ 
 $R^{2}$ 
 $R^{2}$ 
 $R^{2}$ 
 $R^{6}$ 
 $R^{6}$ 
 $R^{1}$ 

AB Pyridoindolobenzodiazepines I [R = H, (un)substituted alkyl; R1, R2, R4, R5 = H, CF3, Me, Et, halo; R3 = H, alkyl; X = H2, O, S] and their trans-4a,14a dihydro derivs. (II) were prepared Thus, the dibenzodiazepinone III (R6 = H) was nitrosated to give III (R6 = NO) which was treated with Zn-HOAc and 4-piperidone to give I (R = R1 = R3 = R4 = R5 = H, R2 = C1; X = O; IV). IV was acetylated to give I (R = Ac, R1 = R3 = R4 = R5 = H, R2 = C1, X = O; IV) which was reduced by B2H6 in THF, then refluxed with 6N HCl to give II.2HCl (R = Et, R1 = R3 = R4 = R5 = H, R2 = C1, X = H2; V). In the conditioned avoidance response test with mice, the ED50 for IV and V were 29 and 0.3 mg/kg orally, resp.

IT 82096-44-4 90353-73-4 90353-74-5

90353-75-6

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (nitrosation of)

(HILLOSALION OI

RN 82096-44-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (7CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90353-73-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (7CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90353-74-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90353-75-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-chloro-5,10-dihydro-2-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 90353-29-0P 90353-35-8P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and borane reduction of)

RN 90353-29-0 CAPLUS

CN Pyrido[4',3':2,3]indolo[1,7-ab][1,4]benzodiazepin-9(8H)-one, 3-acetyl-11-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90353-35-8 CAPLUS

CN Pyrido[4',3':2,3]indolo[1,7-ab][1,4]benzodiazepin-9(8H)-one, 6-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-11-methyl-3-(1-oxohexyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Me 
$$N$$
  $C1$   $C$   $CH_2)_4-Me$ 

IT 90353-38-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and reduction of, by borane)

RN 90353-38-1 CAPLUS

CN Pyrido[4',3':2,3]indolo[1,7-ab][1,4]benzodiazepin-9(8H)-one, 11-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-(phenylacetyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 90340-27-5P 90340-29-7P 90340-30-0P 90340-33-3P 90340-34-4P 90340-35-5P

90340-37-7P 90340-38-8P 90340-40-2P 90340-55-9P 90340-56-0P 90340-57-1P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation and tranquilizer activity of)

RN 90340-27-5 CAPLUS

CN Pyrido[4',3':2,3]indolo[1,7-ab][1,4]benzodiazepin-9(8H)-one, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-11-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90340-29-7 CAPLUS

CN Pyrido[4',3':2,3]indolo[1,7-ab][1,4]benzodiazepin-9(8H)-one, 12-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90340-30-0 CAPLUS

CN Pyrido[4',3':2,3]indolo[1,7-ab][1,4]benzodiazepin-9(8H)-one, 5-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-11-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90340-33-3 CAPLUS

CN Pyrido[4',3':2,3]indolo[1,7-ab][1,4]benzodiazepin-9(8H)-one, 11-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90340-34-4 CAPLUS

CN Pyrido[4',3':2,3]indolo[1,7-ab][1,4]benzodiazepin-9(8H)-one, 6-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3,11-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90340-35-5 CAPLUS

CN Pyrido[4',3':2,3]indolo[1,7-ab][1,4]benzodiazepin-9(8H)-one, 6,11-dichloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90340-37-7 CAPLUS

CN Pyrido[4',3':2,3]indolo[1,7-ab][1,4]benzodiazepin-9(8H)-one, 6-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-11-methyl-3-(2-phenylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2\text{-}\text{CH}_2\text{-}\text{Ph} \\ \\ \text{N} \\ \\ \text{O} \end{array}$$

RN 90340-38-8 CAPLUS

CN Pyrido[4',3':2,3]indolo[1,7-ab][1,4]benzodiazepin-9(8H)-one, 11-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90340-40-2 CAPLUS

CN Pyrido[4',3':2,3]indolo[1,7-ab][1,4]benzodiazepin-9(8H)-one, 5-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3,11-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90340-55-9 CAPLUS

CN Pyrido[4',3':2,3]indolo[1,7-ab][1,4]benzodiazepin-9(8H)-one, 5-chloro-3-hexyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-11-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90340-56-0 CAPLUS
CN Pyrido[4',3':2,3]indolo[1,7-ab][1,4]benzodiazepin-9(8H)-one,
6-chloro-3-hexyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-11-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90340-57-1 CAPLUS CN Pyrido[4',3':2,3]indolo[1,7-ab][1,4]benzodiazepin-9(8H)-one, 11-chloro-3-hexyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90353-30-3 CAPLUS

CN Pyrido[4',3':2,3]indolo[1,7-ab][1,4]benzodiazepin-9(8H)-one, 3-acetyl-11-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90353-67-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro-5-nitroso-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90353-68-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-5-nitroso-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90353-70-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-methyl-5-nitroso-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90353-71-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-chloro-5,10-dihydro-2-methyl-5-nitroso- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90353-72-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro-5-nitroso-8-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90353-96-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro-8-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

# IT 90340-41-3P 90340-42-4P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation, acylation, and tranquilizer activity of)

RN 90340-41-3 CAPLUS

CN Pyrido[4',3':2,3]indolo[1,7-ab][1,4]benzodiazepin-9(8H)-one, 6-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-11-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90340-42-4 CAPLUS

CN Pyrido[4',3':2,3]indolo[1,7-ab][1,4]benzodiazepin-9(8H)-one, 11-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

# IT 90340-28-6P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation, borane reduction, and tranquilizer activity of)

RN 90340-28-6 CAPLUS

CN: Pyrido[4',3':2,3]indolo[1,7-ab][1,4]benzodiazepin-9(8H)-one, 11-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 90353-67-6 90353-68-7 90353-70-1 90353-71-2 90353-72-3 90353-78-9 90353-79-0

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (reduction and reaction of, with piperidones, pyridoindolobenzodiazepines
 from)

RN 90353-67-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro-5-nitroso-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90353-68-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-5-nitroso-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90353-70-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-methyl-5-nitroso-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90353-71-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-chloro-5,10-dihydro-2-methyl-5-nitroso- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90353-72-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro-5-nitroso-8-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90353-78-9 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 7-chloro-5,10-dihydro-2-methyl-5-nitroso- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90353-79-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2,8-dichloro-5,10-dihydro-5-nitroso-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 90353-92-7 90353-94-9

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (reduction of, by borane)

RN

90353-92-7 CAPLUS
Pyrido[4',3':2,3]indolo[1,7-ab][1,4]benzodiazepin-9(8H)-one, CN 11-chloro-3-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ &$$

RN 90353-94-9 CAPLUS

CN Pyrido[4',3':2,3]indolo[1,7-ab][1,4]benzodiazepin-9(8H)-one, 6-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-11-methyl-3-(phenylacetyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Me 
$$N$$
  $C1$   $N$   $C1$ 

L10 ANSWER 66 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1984:407128 CAPLUS

DN 101:7128

TI Synthesis of carbon-14-labeled 10-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-2-nitrodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)one (nitroxazepine) hydrochloride

AU Maller, R. K.; Nagarajan, K.

CS Res. Cent., Ciba-Geigy, Bombay, 400 063, India

SO Journal of Labelled Compounds and Radiopharmaceuticals (1983), 20(12), 1339-48

CODEN: JLCRD4; ISSN: 0362-4803

DT Journal

LA English

OS CASREACT 101:7128

GI

AB The title antidepressant compound I was prepared labeled in the 11-position with 14C in an overall yield of 12% and sp. activity 0.95 μCi/mg starting from Na14CN, and 14C-labeled in one terminal Me group in 20% overall yield and sp. activity 1.84 μCi/mg starting from desmethylnitroxazepine. The 11-14C atom was introduced by treating diazotized 2-ClC6H4NH2 with Cu2(14CN)2, prepared in situ from Cu2Cl2 and K14CN, to give 2-ClC6H414CN.

IT 90425-08-4P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation and condensation of, with (dimethylamino)propyl chloride)

RN 90425-08-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one-11-14C, 2-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 67 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1984:209889 CAPLUS

DN 100:209889

TI Dibenzoxazepine derivatives

PA Chugai Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 4 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN. CNT 1

FAN.	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
	TD 50005074		10021227	TD 1002 100516	10020625
ΡI	JP 58225074	A2	19831227	JP 1982-108516	19820625
	JP 03059068	B4	19910909		
PRAI	JP 1982-108516		19820625		
os	CASREACT 100:209889				
GI					

Ten anti-ulcer (no data) dibenzoxazepine derivs. I [R1 = H, halo, alkoxy, alkyl; n = 1, 2; NR2R3 = NH(CH2)mNR4R5 (R4, R5 = alkyl; NR4R5 may form a heterocyclic ring; m = 2, 3), 4-methyl(homo)piperazino] and their HCl salts were prepared by reaction of II with R2R3NH. Thus, refluxing 3.4 g II (R1 = 2- and 4-Me2CH, n = 2) with 10 mL SOCl2 in C6H6 3 h gave the chloride, which (in CHCl3) was added to a mixture of 3 g N-methylpiperazine and 15 mL 10% aqueous NaOH with ice cooling and the whole stirred 1 h with ice cooling and 2 h at room temperature to give 85.4% I (R1 = 2- and 4-Me2CH, n = 2,

NR2R3 = 4-methylpiperazino).

IT **81679-38-1** 

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (chlorination of)

RN 81679-38-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-2,4-bis(1-methylethyl)-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O \\ \hline H & O \\ \hline \\ Pr-i \\ \hline \\ I-Pr \\ \end{array}$$

# IT 90174-23-5P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and amidation of)

RN 90174-23-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carbonyl chloride, 10,11-dihydro-2,4-bis(1-methylethyl)-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
0 & H & O \\
\hline
 & & H & O \\
\hline
 & & & & \\
\hline
 & & & \\
\hline
 & & & \\$$

IT 90174-02-0P 90174-04-2P 90174-05-3P 90174-06-4P 90174-07-5P 90174-08-6P 90174-09-7P 90174-10-0P 90174-11-1P 90174-12-2P 90174-14-4P 90174-15-5P 90174-16-6P 90174-17-7P 90174-18-8P 90174-19-9P 90174-20-2P 90174-21-3P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of) 90174-02-0 CAPLUS RN CN Piperazine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-2,4-bis(1-methylethyl)-11oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-8-yl]carbonyl]-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} i-Pr & O & O & O \\ \hline & N & O & O \\ \hline & & C & N & Me \end{array}$$

RN 90174-04-2 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxamide, N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-10,11-dihydro-2,4-bis(1-methylethyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90174-05-3 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxamide, N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-10,11-dihydro-2,4-bis(1-methylethyl)-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$i-Pr$$

$$0$$

$$H$$

$$C-NH-(CH2)3-NMe2
$$i-Pr$$$$

RN 90174-06-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxamide, N-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]-10,11-dihydro-4-methoxy-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O \\
 & \parallel \\
 & C-NH-CH_2-CH_2-NEt_2
\end{array}$$
OMe

RN 90174-07-5 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[(10,11-dihydro-3-methyl-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-8-yl)carbonyl]-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ \hline & N & C \\ \hline & N \\ \hline & Me \\ \end{array}$$

RN 90174-08-6 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[(10,11-dihydro-4-methoxy-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-8-yl)carbonyl]-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O \\
\hline
N & C & N \\
\hline
OMe & Me
\end{array}$$

RN 90174-09-7 CAPLUS

CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-2,4-bis(1-methylethyl)-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-8-yl]carbonyl]hexahydro-4-methyl-(9CI) (CAINDEX NAME)

$$i-Pr$$

$$0$$

$$0$$

$$0$$

$$0$$

$$0$$

$$0$$

$$1-Pr$$

RN 90174-10-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-2,4-bis(1-methylethyl)-11-oxo-N-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O \\
 & H \\
 & N \\
 & C-NH-CH_2-CH_2-N
\end{array}$$

RN 90174-11-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-2,4-bis(1-methylethyl)-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O \\
 & I \\$$

RN 90174-12-2 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-2,4-bis(1-methylethyl)-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-8-yl]carbonyl]-4-methyl-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

● HCl

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxamide, N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-10,11-dihydro-2,4-bis(1-methylethyl)-11-oxo-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HCl

RN 90174-15-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxamide, N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-10,11-dihydro-2,4-bis(1-methylethyl)-11-oxo-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$i-Pr$$

$$0$$

$$H$$

$$C-NH-(CH2)3-NMe2$$

$$i-Pr$$

● HCl

RN 90174-16-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxamide, N-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]-10,11-dihydro-4-methoxy-11-oxo-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & H & O \\
N & C - NH - CH_2 - CH_2 - NEt_2
\end{array}$$
OMe

● HCl

RN 90174-17-7 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[(10,11-dihydro-3-methyl-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-8-yl)carbonyl]-4-methyl-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

# ● HCl

RN

90174-18-8 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[(10,11-dihydro-4-methoxy-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-8-CN yl)carbonyl]-4-methyl-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\bigcap_{\text{OMe}}^{\text{H}}\bigcap_{\text{C}}^{\text{O}}\bigcap_{\text{N}}^{\text{N}}\bigcap_{\text{Me}}^{\text{Me}}$$

#### ● HCl

90174-19-9 CAPLUS RN

CN1H-1, 4-Diazepine, 1-[[10,11-dihydro-2,4-bis(1-methylethyl)-11oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-8-yl]carbonyl]hexahydro-4-methyl-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ &$$

#### HCl

90174-20-2 CAPLUS RN

Dibenz- $\{b, f\}$   $\{1, 4\}$ -oxazepine-8-carboxamide, 10, 11-dihydro-2, 4-bis (1-dihydro-2, 4-bis)CN methylethyl)-11-oxo-N-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O \\
 & H \\
 & N \\
 & C \\
 & NH-CH_2-CH_2-N
\end{array}$$

● HCl

RN 90174-21-3 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxamide, 10,11-dihydro-2,4-bis(1-methylethyl)-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]-11-oxo-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

● HCl

L10 ANSWER 68 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1984:191915 CAPLUS

DN 100:191915

TI Dibenzoxazepinone derivatives

PA Chugai Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 4 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

11811 0111 1							
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE			
PI JP 58225073	A2	19831227	JP 1982-108515	19820625			
JP 03059067	B4	19910909					
PRAI JP 1982-108515		19820625					
GI							

$$(R^1)_n \xrightarrow{O}_{N} CO_2R^3 \qquad \text{I, } R=R^2$$
 II,  $R=H$ 

AB Sixteen anti-ulcer (no data) dibenzoxazepinones I (R1 = H, alkyl, alkoxy; n = 1, 2; R2 = alkyl, alkenyl, aralkyl; R3 = H, alkyl) were prepared by reaction of II with R2X (X = halo) optionally followed by hydrolysis. Thus, 3.86 g MeI and 5.6 g K2CO3 were added to 5 g II (R1 = 2- and 4-Me2CH, n = 2, R3 = Et) in Me2CO to give, after refluxing 30 h, 86% I (R1 = 2- and 4-Me2CH, n = 2, R2 = Me, R3 = Et). Treatment of the latter with refluxing 50 mL 10% aqueous NaOH in EtOH 2 h gave 92% I (R1 = 2- and 4-Me2CH, n = 2, R2 = Me, R3 = H).

IT 81679-30-3

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (methylation of)

RN 81679-30-3 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-2,4-bis(1-methylethyl)-11-oxo-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 69 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1984:156648 CAPLUS

DN 100:156648

TI Dibenz[b, f][1,4]oxazepine derivatives

PA Chugai Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 3 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

TAN.CNI I							
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE			
PI JP 58208278	A2	19831203	JP 1982-91265	19820531			
JP 03059065	B4	19910909					
PRAI JP 1982-91265		19820531					
GT							

$$R_{n} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{3}{2} & \frac{4}{2} & 0 \\ \frac{N}{H} & \frac{1}{2} &$$

$$R_n$$
 $CO_2R^1$ 
 $CO_2Et$  II

Dibenzo[b,f][1,4]oxazepine derivs. I [Rn = H, 3-Me, 4-Me, 2-Br, 2-Cl, 4-MeO, 2,4-(Me2CH)2, 2,4-Cl2, 2,4-Br2] were prepared by lactamization of II (Rl = alkyl) in the presence of strong bases. Thus, heating 1.5 g II [Rn = 4,6-(Me2CH)2, Rl = Et] with 145 mg 60% NaH in DMF 1 h at  $70^{\circ}$  gave 77% I [Rn = 2,4-(Me2CH)2].

IT 81679-23-4P 81679-24-5P 81679-25-6P 81679-26-7P 81679-27-8P 81679-28-9P

81679-29-0P 81679-30-3P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)

Ι

RN 81679-23-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-methyl-11-oxo-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 81679-24-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-4-methyl-11-oxo-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 81679-25-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 2-bromo-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O & H & O \\
 & N & C - OEt
\end{array}$$

RN 81679-26-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 2-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 81679-27-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-4-methoxy-11-oxo-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 81679-28-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 2,4-dichloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 81679-29-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 2,4-dibromo-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 81679-30-3 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-2,4-bis(1-methylethyl)-11-oxo-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 70 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1984:80806 CAPLUS

DN 100:80806

TI The fate of dibenz[b,f]-1,4-oxazepine (CR) in the rat. Part II. Metabolism in vitro

AU Furnival, B.; Harrison, J. M.; Newman, J.; Upshall, D. G.

CS Chem. Def. Establ., Salisbury/Wiltshire, SP4 0JQ, UK

SO Xenobiotica (1983), 13(6), 361-72 CODEN: XENOBH; ISSN: 0049-8254

DT Journal

LA English

Dibenz[b,f]-1,4-oxazepine (I) [257-07-8] is metabolized by rat liver fractions by (a) ring opening and reduction to 2-amino-2'-hydroxymethyldiphenyl ether [88373-14-2] and (b) oxidation at C11 to give a cyclic lactam [3158-85-8]. Reaction a is NADPH-dependent, decreased by dialysis and methylene blue, and reaction b is heat-resistant, inactivated by dialysis, inhibited by cyanide, p-chloromercuribenzoate, amytal and menadione, and stimulated by methylene blue, phenazine methosulfate and 2,6-dichlorophenol indophenol. Reaction a is similar to that of aldehyde reductase (EC 1.1.1.2) [9028-12-0] and reaction b to that of aldehyde oxidase (EC 1.2.3.1) [9029-07-6]. Reaction a is also catalyzed by an NADH-dependent enzyme in liver microsomes and subsequent hydroxylation of the lactam also occurs in this cell fraction. Some extrahepatic metabolism of I occurs via the same routes in kidney, small intestine, and lung, though the yield is limited. Digestive gland extract of Helix pomatia converts I to its lactam. The metabolism of I in vitro is similar to that predicted from observations in vivo.

IT 60287-09-4 88373-19-7

RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative)

(formation of, as dibenzoxazepine metabolite by liver in vitro)

RN 60287-09-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 88373-19-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-(sulfooxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 71 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1984:30556 CAPLUS

DN 100:30556

TI The fate of dibenz[b,f]-1,4-oxazepine (CR) in the rat. Part III. The intermediary metabolites

AU French, M. C.; Harrison, J. M.; Newman, J.; Upshall, D. G.; Powell, G. M.

CS Chem. Def. Establ., Salisbury/Wiltshire, SP4 0JQ, UK

SO Xenobiotica (1983), 13(6), 373-81 CODEN: XENOBH; ISSN: 0049-8254

DT Journal

LA English

The fates of several intermediates of dibenz[b,f]-1,4-oxazepine (CR) AB [257-07-8] metabolism in vivo and in vitro in rats were examined to establish the metabolic and excretory sequence of CR. The ring-opened 2-amino-2'-hydroxymethyldiphenyl ether (amino alc.) [88373-14-2] added to isolated perfused rat liver was rapidly cleared in bile as a mixture of highly polar conjugates, whereas the major route of excretion in vivo was as the 4- [88373-19-7], 7- [88373-20-0] and 9-hydroxylactam sulfate [88373-18-6] in urine. The lactam of CR [3158-85-8] was eliminated exclusively in urine giving the same products as obtained for CR, but the distribution of metabolites of the C10-C11 dihydro derivative of CR [2244-60-2] was unlike that of the parent compound indicating that it occupies only a peripheral role in the fate of CR in vivo. A mixture of 7-[60287-11-8], 4- [60287-09-4] and 9-hydroxylactam [60287-13-0] derivs. derived from the enzymic hydrolysis of urinary sulfates was rapidly removed from blood, sulfated and secreted as sulfates into blood both in vivo and in isolated perfused liver. Little biliary excretion occurred. When the urinary sulfates of the hydroxylactams were administered i.v. to rats, 70% was eliminated in urine within 1 h; however, if the kidneys were ligated biliary excretion of sulfate was higher (58% in 5 h). After intraduodenal administration of the biliary conjugates of CR metabolism, all of the dose was resorbed to be resecreted in bile or excreted as sulfate in urine. Apparently, the major metabolite fate of CR in the rat is oxidation to lactam, followed by ring hydroxylation, sulfation and urinary excretion. However, a significant proportion of the dose is oxidized to the amino alc. which is conjugated for biliary secretion, intestinal resorption, and recycling.

IT 60287-09-4 88373-19-7

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(metabolism of, dibenzoxazepine metabolism in relation to)

RN 60287-09-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 88373-19-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-(sulfooxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 72 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1984:30555 CAPLUS

DN 100:30555

TI The fate of dibenz[b,f]-1,4-oxazepine (CR) in the rat, rhesus monkey and quinea pig. Part I. Metabolism in vivo

AU French, M. C.; Harrison, J. M.; Inch, T. D.; Leadbeater, L.; Newman, J.; Upshall, D. G.

CS Chem. Def. Establ., Salisbury/Wiltshire, SP4 0JQ, UK

SO Xenobiotica (1983), 13(6), 345-59 CODEN: XENOBH; ISSN: 0049-8254

DT Journal

LA English

After i.v. or intragastric administration of dibenz[b,f]-1,4-oxazepine (I) AB [257-07-8] to rats, guinea pigs, or monkeys most (59-93%) was excreted via urine. The principal I metabolites were 9-hydroxylactam sulfate [88373-18-6], 7-hydroxylactam sulfate [88373-20-0], and 4-hydroxylactam sulfate [88373-19-7]. The bile of rats contained only small amts. of sulfate conjugates. The predominant metabolite of the bile was identified as the conjugates of the hydroxylactams and the amino alc. [88373-14-2]. This was not identified in the urine or blood of rats. isolated and perfused rat liver prepns. I was metabolized initially into lactam [3158-85-8] and later into 4- [60287-09-4], 7-[60287-11-8], and 9-hydroxylactam [60287-13-0]. Traces of amino alc. and I were also detected. In pregnant mice injected i.v. with [14C]I a rapid distribution of 14C to liver, lung, brain, brown fats, salivary gland and kidney was observed after 1 min. Little penetrated into the fetus. However, the 14C disappeared rapidly from the tissues. The toxicity of I (to rats) was greater than that of its metabolites except for the I lactam which was 3 times more toxic than I.

IT 60287-09-4 88373-19-7

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(as dibenzoxepine metabolite, species-related differences in)

RN 60287-09-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 88373-19-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-(sulfooxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 73 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1982:582469 CAPLUS

DN 97:182469

TI Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine derivatives and their pharmaceutical composition

IN Ito, Kiyohiko; Koizumi, Masuo; Murakami, Yasushi; Akima, Mitchitaka; Aono, Jinichiro; Ohba, Yasuhiro; Yamazaki, Tamotsu; Sakai, Kazushige; Hata, Shun-ichi; Takanashi, Shigeru

PA Chuqai Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan

SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 18 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DT Patent

LA English

FAN. CNT 1

I'M	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	EP 54951	A1	19820630	EP 1981-110655	19811221
	EP 54951 R: AT, BE, CH,	B1 DE, FR	19841212 , GB, IT, NL	, SE	
	JP 57106673	A2	19820702	JP 1980-181831	19801224
	US 4379150	Α	19830405	US 1981-331897	19811217
	CA 1169059	A1	19840612	CA 1981-392733	19811218
	AT 10741	E	19841215	AT 1981-110655	19811221
PRAI	JP 1980-181831	Α	19801224		
	EP 1981-110655	Α	19811221		
os	CASREACT 97:182469;	MARPAT	97:182469		
GI					

AB Title compds. I (R = H, alkyl; R1 = alkyl; R2 = H, CO2H, CONH2, carbalkoxy, alkoxy; R3, R4 = alkyl; NR3R4 = heterocyclyl; Z = alkylene) were prepared, and showed effectiveness in the treatment of angina pectoris. II (R = H) reacted with ClCH2CH2NMe3.HCl and KOH to give II (R = CH2CH2NMe2).

IT 81679-30-3

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (N-alkylation of, by aminoethyl chloride derivative)

RN 81679-30-3 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-2,4-bis(1-methylethyl)-11-oxo-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 74 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1982:472339 CAPLUS

DN 97:72339

TI Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. 1. 10,11-Dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,f]oxepinacetic acids and related compounds

AU Nagai, Yasutaka; Irie, Akira; Nakamura, Hideo; Hino, Katsuhiko; Uno, Hitoshi; Nishimura, Haruki

CS Res. Lab., Dainippon Pharm. Co., Ltd., Suita, Japan

SO Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1982), 25(9), 1065-70 CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623

Ι

DT Journal

LA English

GI

AB 10,11-Dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,f]oxepinacetic acids and related compds. were synthesized as potential inflammation-inhibitors. Among them, 2-(8-methyl-10,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,f]oxepin-2-yl)propionic acid (I, X = O) and its thiepin analog I (X = S) showed excellent antipyretic activity together with potent inflammation-inhibiting and analgesic properties in conventional biol. tests. Structure and activity relationships are discussed.

IT 82341-22-8P 82341-23-9P 82341-24-0P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation and pharmacol. activity of)

RN 82341-22-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-2-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 82341-23-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-2-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-α-methyl-11oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 82341-24-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-3-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 82340-99-6P 82341-00-2P 82341-01-3P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and saponification of)

RN 82340-99-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-2-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 82341-00-2 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-2-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro- $\alpha$ -methyl-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 82341-01-3 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-3-acetic acid, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 75 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1982:423831 CAPLUS

DN 97:23831

TI Dibenzoxazepine derivatives

PA Chugai Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 4 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	JP 57002278	A2	19820107	JP 1980-74176	19800604
PRAI	JP 1980-74176	Α	19800604		
GI					

AB Eighteen dibenzoxazepine derivs. I (R, R1 = H, halo, alkyl, alkoxy; R2 = H, Et) were prepared by cyclization of II (R3 = alkyl) optionally followed by hydrolysis. I had hypolipemic, antiulcer, and PGI2 production accelerating activities (no data). Thus, heating 10 g 2,4-H2N(EtO2C)C6H3OC6H4CO2Me-2 3 h at 175° gave 89% I (R = R1 = H, R2 = Et), which (5.65 g) was hydrolyzed (KOH in aqueous MeOH) to give 94% I (R = R1 = R2 = H).

IT 81679-23-4P 81679-24-5P 81679-25-6P 81679-26-7P 81679-27-8P 81679-28-9P 81679-29-0P 81679-30-3P 81679-31-4P 81679-32-5P 81679-33-6P 81679-34-7P

81679-35-8P 81679-36-9P 81679-37-0P

81679-38-1P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation and pharmacol. activities of)

RN 81679-23-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-methyl-11-oxo-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 81679-24-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-4-methyl-11-oxo-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 81679-25-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 2-bromo-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & O & H & O \\ \hline & N & C-OEt \end{array}$$

RN 81679-26-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 2-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 81679-27-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-4-methoxy-11-oxo-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 81679-28-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 2,4-dichloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, ethyl ester (9CI) -(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 81679-29-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 2,4-dibromo-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & O & H & O \\ & N & \parallel \\ & C - OEt \end{array}$$

RN 81679-30-3 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-2,4-bis(1-methylethyl)-11-oxo-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H & O \\ H & N & \\ \hline \\ O & \\ \hline \\ i-Pr & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 81679-31-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-3-methyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\stackrel{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{Me}}{\bigvee}} \stackrel{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{O}}{\bigvee}} \stackrel{\text{H}}{\underset{\text{N}}{\bigvee}} \operatorname{co}_{2^{H}}$$

RN 81679-32-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz-[b, f] [1,4]-oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-4-methyl-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 81679-33-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 2-bromo-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 81679-34-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 2-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 81679-35-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-4-methoxy-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 81679-36-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 2,4-dichloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1 \xrightarrow{O \\ N} CO_2H$$

RN 81679-37-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 2,4-dibromo-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Br$$
 $O$ 
 $M$ 
 $N$ 
 $CO_2H$ 

RN 81679-38-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-8-carboxylic acid, 10,11-dihydro-2,4-bis(1-methylethyl)-11-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O \\ \hline \\ HO_2C & \\ \hline \\ O & \\ \hline \\ i-Pr & \\ \end{array}$$

L10 ANSWER 76 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1982:423828 CAPLUS

DN 97:23828

TI 5-Substituted 5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-ones and medicaments containing them

IN Schmidt, Guenther; Bergamaschi, Mario

PA Thomae, Dr. Karl, G.m.b.H., Fed. Rep. Ger.

SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 34 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DT Patent

LA German

FAN.CNT 1

FAN.	PATENT NO.			DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	EP 44989		A1		EP 1981-105421	19810711
	EP 44989		В1			
				R, IT, LU,		
	DE 3028001		A1	19820218	DE 1980-3028001	
	AT 3548		E	19830615	AT 1981-105421	
	US 4377576				US 1981-282501	
	DD 202023		<b>A</b> 5		DD 1981-231897	
	JP 57056470			19820405		
	DK 8103264				DK 1981-3264	
	FI 8102321		Α		FI 1981-2321	19810723
	FI 67697		В	19850131		
	FI 67697					
	NO 8102529		Α	19820125	NO 1981-2529	19810723
	AU 8173370			19820128	AU 1981-73370	19810723
	AU 543677		В2	19850426		
	GB 2081264		Α	19820217	GB 1981-22782	19810723
	GB 2081264		B2	19840125		
	ES 504206		<b>A</b> 1	19821116	ES 1981-504206	19810723
	ZA 8105043		Α	19830330	ZA 1981-5043	19810723
	CA 1154763		Al	19831004	CA 1981-382372	19810723
	HU 28455		0	19831228	ни 1981-2160	19810723
			В	19851228		
PRAI	DE 1980-3028	3001	Α	19800724		
	EP 1981-1054	421	Α	19810711		
os	CASREACT 97	:23828;	MARPAT	97:23828		
GI						

AB Dibenzodiazepinones I (R1 = H, Me, Et; R2, R3 = H, C1; R4 = 1-pyrrolidinyl, piperidino, 2-methyl-, 2-ethyl-, 2,6-dimethylpiperidino, morpholino) and their physiol. tolerable salts, useful in inhibiting gastric secretion and gastric ulcers, were prepared Acylating 5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one with C1(CH2)2COC1 in dioxane gave I (R1-R3 = H, R4 = C1) which N-alkylated pyrrolidine in refluxing Me2CHOH in 45 min to give I (R2-R3 = H, R4 = 1-pyrrolidinyl)

(II). The ED50 for gastric secretion inhibition for II.HCl was 0.20 mg/kg (duodenum) in rats vs. 8.15 for the 5-(1-pyrrolidinylacetyl) analog.

IT 31265-85-7P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and N-alkylation by, of cyclic amines)

RN 31265-85-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5-(3-chloro-1-oxopropyl)-5,10-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 82096-30-8P 82097-68-5P 82097-71-0P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation of)

RN 82096-30-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro-5-[3-(2-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 82097-68-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro-5-[1-oxo-3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 82097-71-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro-5-[1-oxo-3-(1-piperidinyl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 82096-44-4

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(N-acylation of, by chloropropanoyl chloride)

RN 82096-44-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (7CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 77 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN L10

1980:568316 CAPLUS AN

DN 93:168316

Procataleptogenic 5H-dibenzo[b,e]-1,4-diazepine derivative TI

Protiva, Miroslav; Sindelar, Karel; Dlabac, Antonin IN

PA

Czech., 3 pp. SO

CODEN: CZXXA9

DТ Patent

LΑ Czech

F'AN.	CNT I PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
	CS 179793 CS 1976-969	В	19770331 19760213	CS 1976-969	19760213

The title compound I did not have cataleptic activity but it potentiated the AB cataleptic activity of other neuroleptics (perphenazine) (LD and ED given). I was prepared by the following route: a mixture of HCl salt of 5-aminoanthranilic acid, 2,5-Cl2C6H3NO2, K2CO3, Cu, and HCONMe2 was refluxed and gave N-(4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)-5-methoxyanthranilic acid. Reduction with Na2S2O4 in a solution of NH4OH gave

N-(2-amino-4-chlorophenyl)-5-

methoxyanthranilic acid, which was cyclized by refluxing in xylene to 8-chloro-2-methoxydibenzo[b,e]-1,4-diazepin-11[5H,10H]-one. Reaction of this compound with 1-methylpiperazine in a mixture of PhMe and PhOMe in the presence of TiCl4 gave 8-chloro-2-methoxy-11-(4-methylpiperazino)-5Hdibenzo[b,e]-1,4-diazepine. Demethylation with BBr3 in CH2Cl2 gave I.

IT 67104-22-7P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and reaction with methylpiperazine)

RN 67104-22-7 CAPLUS

11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-chloro-5,10-dihydro-2-methoxy-CN (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
ANSWER 78 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
AN
             1980:447088 CAPLUS
DN
             93:47088
             Synthesis of aryl \beta-D-glucopyranosides and aryl \beta-D-
ΤI
             glucopyranosiduronic acids
             Brewster, Keith; Harrison, John M.; Inch, Thomas D.
ΑU
             Chem. Def. Establ., Porton Down, SP4 0JQ, UK
CS
SO
             Tetrahedron Letters (1979), (52), 5051-4
             CODEN: TELEAY; ISSN: 0040-4039
DΤ
             Journal
LΑ
            English
AΒ
            Aryl 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl-\beta-D-glucopyranosides were prepared (30-68%)
            by stereospecific aryloxylation of 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl-\alpha-D-
             glucopyranosyl bromide (I) with phenols (aqueous NaOH or KOH, CH2Cl2,
             PhCH2N+Et3 Cl- phase transfer catalyst, room temperature, 8-60 h). E.g., 68%
Ph
             2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl-\beta-D-glucopyranoside was obtained from I and
             PhOH. Ph, 4-methoxyphenyl, and 2-tolyl 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl-β-D-
             glucopyranoside were converted to the corresponding aryl
             eta-D-glucopyranosiduronic acids by sequential catalytic debenzylation
             (H, Pd-C) catalytic oxidation (Pt, O, 85-90°, pH 8-10), benzylation,
             and hydrogenolysis (Pd-C, EtOH).
IT
             74256-85-2P
             RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
             (Reactant or reagent)
                     (preparation and catalytic debenzylation of)
             74256-85-2 CAPLUS
RN
             Dibenz[b, f] [1,4] oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-[2,3,4,6-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0-tetrakis-0
CN
             (phenylmethyl) - \beta - D - glucopyranosyl] oxyl - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 60287-09-4

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(stereospecific aryloxylation by, of tetrabenzylglucopyranoside,
benzyltriethylammonium chloride-catalyzed)

RN 60287-09-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 79 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1978:523990 CAPLUS

DN 89:123990

TI The metabolism of dibenz[b,f]-1,4-oxazepine (CR): In vivo hydroxylation of 10,11-dihydrodibenz[b,f]-1,4-oxazepin-11-(10H)-one and the NIH shift

AU Harrison, J. M.; Clarke, R. J.; Inch, T. D.; Upshall, D. G.

CS Chem. Def. Establ., Porton Down/Salisbury/Wiltshire, UK

Experientia (1978), 34(6), 698-9 CODEN: EXPEAM; ISSN: 0014-4754

DT Journal

LA English

GI

SO

AB Studies of the in vivo metabolism by rats of 10,11-dihydrodibenz[b,f]-1,4-oxazepin-11-(10H)-one (I) [3158-85-8] specifically deuterated at C-7 implicate an arene oxide intermediate during the conversion to the 7-hyddroxy derivative [60287-11-8] as evidenced by the observation of the NIH shift.

IT 60287-09-4

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

Ι

(dihydrodibenzoxazepinone metabolite)

RN 60287-09-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 80 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1978:443361 CAPLUS

DN 89:43361

Neurotropic and psychotropic agents. Part CXVII. Noncataleptic neuroleptics; 8-chloro-2-hydroxy-11-(4-methylpiperazino)-5H-dibenzo[b,e]-1,4-diazepine as a potential metabolite of clozapine

AU Sindelar, Karel; Dlabac, Antonin; Protiva, Miroslav

CS Res. Inst. Pharm. Biochem., Prague, Czech.

SO Collection of Czechoslovak Chemical Communications (1978), 43(1), 309-15 CODEN: CCCCAK; ISSN: 0366-547X

DT Journal

LA English

GI

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$$

AB The title compound I was prepared in 5 steps from 2,5-H2N(MeO)C6H3CO2H (II). II was condensed with 2,5-Cl2C6H3NO2 to give N-(4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)-5-methoxyanthranilic acid which was reduced to the corresponding amino acid and cyclized to 8-chloro-2-methoxydibenzo[b,e]-1,4-diazepin-11(5H,10H)-one (III). Treatment of III with 1-methylpiperazine and TiCl4 gave 8-chloro-2-methoxy-11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-5H-dibenzo[b,e]-1,4-diazepine which was demethylated with BBr3 in CH2Cl2 to give I. This potential metabolite of clozapine, per se has no cataleptic activity but it potentiates catalepsy produced by perphenazine in rats.

IT 67104-22-7P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation and amination by methylpiperazine)

RN 67104-22-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 8-chloro-5,10-dihydro-2-methoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 81 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1977:572879 CAPLUS

DN 87:172879

TI 2-Chloro-11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-containing solutions for oral or parenteral administration

IN Haeger, Bruce Edwin; Krueger, James Elwood; Lowery, James Alfred; Ritter, Lawrence

PA American Cyanamid Co., USA

SO Ger. Offen., 15 pp.

CODEN: GWXXBX

DT Patent

LA German

FAN. CNT 1

ran.	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	DE 2633943	A1	19770217	DE 1976-2633943	19760728
	CA 1069823	A1	19800115	CA 1976-256154	19760702
	IL 49996	<b>A</b> 1	19810130	IL 1976-49996	19760708
	GB 1546933	Α	19790419	GB 1976-28752	19760709
	AU 500641	B2	19790531	AU 1976-15775	19760709
	FI 7602171	Α	19770207	FI 1976-2171	19760729
	NL 7608575	Α	19770208	NL 1976-8575	19760802
	BE 844903	<b>A</b> 1	19770207	BE 1976-169573	19760805
	DK 7603540	Α	19770207	DK 1976-3540	19760805
	DK 147727	В	19841126		
	DK 147727	С	19850617		
	SE 7608810	A	19770207	SE 1976-8810	19760805
	SE 431716	В	19840227		
	SE 431716	С	19840607		
	NO 7602713	Α	19770208	NO 1976-2713	19760805
	NO 146457	В	19820628		
	NO 146457	С	19821006		
	FR 2320102	A1	19770304	FR 1976-23990	19760805
	JP 52021313	A2	19770217	JP 1976-93257	19760806
PRAI	US 1975-602331	Α	19750806		
GI					

Ι

AB Stable aqueous solns. of 2-chloro-11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)dibenz[b,f][1,4]o xazepine (I) [1977-10-2] or 1 of its salts suitable for oral or parenteral administration are prepared by mixing I first with propylene glycol [57-55-6], adjusting the pH to 5.0-7.0 with dilute mineral acid, and then adding H2O. For example, 63.0 g I was mixed with 2100 mL propylene glycol, and 800 mL H2O was added to the mixture The pH was adjusted to 6.2 by addition of 10% HCl, and the mixture was heated for 30 min at 60°, diluted with H2O to 3000 mL, and sterilized by filtration. The final solution contained 2.0% I, and was placed in 2.0 ml ampuls. A concentrate for oral administration comprised 2.5% I in 70% aqueous propylene glycol, and was added to fruit juice in amts. of 3.5 ml/100 g juice before administration. Solns. of 10 mg I/ml in 50%, 60% and 70% aqueous propylene glycol showed good stability, containing only 120, 110, and 100 μg/mL, resp., of the I

hydrolysis product, 2-chloro-dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one [ 3158-91-6], and retaining >98% of the initial I neuroleptic activity after 15 months. Encapsulated suspensions of I succinate [27833-64-3] and parenteral solns. of I as the free base showed comparable neuroleptic activity.

IT 3158-91-6

RL: BIOL (Biological study)
(piperazinyldibenzoxazepine hydrolysis product)

RN 3158-91-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

## 10/785,120

L10 ANSWER 82 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1976:592783 CAPLUS

DN 85:192783

TI Substituted dibenzo[b,f]tetrazolo[1,5-d][1,4]-oxazepines

IN Crawley, Lantz S.; Safir, Sidney R.

PA American Cyanamid Co., USA

SO U.S., 3 pp.

CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

FAN. CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI US 3966756 PRAI US 1975-565907 GI	 А А	19760629 19750407	us 1975-565907	19750407

AB Dibenzotetrazolooxazepines I (R=Cl, H, F) were prepared by treating the dibenzoxazepinones with PCl5 and NaN3. I (R=Cl) was analysesic in mice in the phenylquinone writhing test at 100 mg/kg orally.

IT 3158-91-6

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (chlorination and reaction of, with azide)

Ι

RN 3158-91-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 3158-90-5P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation and chlorination and reaction of, with azide)

RN 3158-90-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-fluoro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 83 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1976:508617 CAPLUS

DN 85:108617

TI Oxidation of some dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepines by peracetic acid

AU Brewster, Keith; Chittenden, Rosemary A.; Harrison, John M.; Inch, Thomas D.; Brown, Charles

CS Chem. Def. Establ., Salisbury, UK

SO Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions 1: Organic and Bio-Organic Chemistry (1972-1999) (1976), (12), 1291-6 CODEN: JCPRB4; ISSN: 0300-922X

DT Journal

LA English

OS CASREACT 85:108617

GI

AB Oxidation of substituted dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepines with H2O2 in glacial AcOH gave the correspondingly substituted 2-(2-hydroxyphenyl)benzoxazole, 10-formylphenoxazine and dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one. E.g., 8-chlorodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine gave 49% benzoxazole I, 12% phenoxazine II, and 16% lactam III. An oxaziridine intermediate is implicated as the common precursor of the products.

IT 60344-90-3P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)

RN 60344-90-3 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,4-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OS GI

ANSWER 84 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN L10 1976:508616 CAPLUS AN DN 85:108616 Preparation of the eight monohydroxydibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-ones TI Brewster, Keith; Clarke, Raymond J.; Harrison, John M.; Inch, Thomas D.; AU Utley, David Chem. Def. Establ., Salisbury, UK CS Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions 1: Organic and SO Bio-Organic Chemistry (1972-1999) (1976), (12), 1286-90 CODEN: JCPRB4; ISSN: 0300-922X DT Journal English LΑ

CASREACT 85:108616

I

AB The 8 possible monohydroxydibenz[b.f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-ones were prepared from substituted diphenyl ethers and their mass spectra determined E.g., oxidation of 1-methoxy-2-methyl-3-(2-nitrophenoxy)benzene followed by hydrogenation, ring closure, and demethylation gave 1hydroxydibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one (I). With the exception of the 7-hydroxy derivative the fragmentation patterns of the isomers were similar, although the relative line intensities allowed distinctions between the isomers to be made. Several irritant monomethoxydibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepines were also prepared 54584-61-1P 60287-33-4P 60287-34-5P IT RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation and demethylation of) RN 54584-61-1 CAPLUS Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

RN 60287-33-4 CAPLUS
CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 60287-34-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 60287-08-3P 60287-09-4P

RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation and mass spectrum of)

RN 60287-08-3 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 60287-09-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 60287-50-5P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation, mass spectrum, and reduction of)

RN 60287-50-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 85 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1976:432968 CAPLUS

DN 85:32968

TI Condensed heterotricycles: novel transformation of dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepinones to benzimidazole derivatives under Vilsmeier-Haack reaction conditions

AU Nagarajan, K.; Shah, R. K.

CS Res. Cent., Ciba-Geigy, Bombay, India

SO Indian Journal of Chemistry, Section B: Organic Chemistry Including Medicinal Chemistry (1976), 14B(1), 1-3 CODEN: IJSBDB; ISSN: 0376-4699

DT Journal

LA English

OS CASREACT 85:32968

GΙ

COR2

Condensation of 2,5-C1(O2N)C6H3CO2Me with o-H2NC6H4NH2 in Me2SO in the AB presence of Et2N gave 2-nitrodibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11(10H)-one (I, R = NO2, R1 = H) in 37% yield. Reaction of I (R = O2N, R1 = H) with DMF-POCl3 gave 1-(2-dimethylcarbamoyl-4-nitrophenyl)benzimidazole (II, R2 = Me2N) in high yield. I (R = R1 = H, R = H, R1 = C1) similarly gave analogous products II (R2 = Me2N). II (R = NO2, R1 = H, R2 = Me2N) was hydrolyzed to 1-(2-carboxy-4-nitrophenyl)benzimidazole, identical with a sample synthesized from benzimidazole and 2-chloro-5-nitrobenzoic acid. N-formylmorpholine and I (R = NO2, R1 = H) reacted in the presence of POC13 to give the morpholide II (R2 = morpholino). 2-Nitro-5acetyldibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11(10H)-one (III, R = NO2, R1 = H, R2 = Me) was formed in the reaction of I (R = NO2, R1 = H) with dimethylacetamide-POCl3. III (R = NO2, R1 = H, R2 = Me) was reduced to the amine, which upon diazotization and treatment with hypophosphorus acid yields III (R = R1 = H, R2 = Me).

III

## IT 59624-24-7P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and deamination of)

RN 59624-24-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5-acetyl-2-amino-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 54255-81-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and ring contraction of)

RN 54255-81-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 59624-23-6P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation of)

RN 59624-23-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5-acetyl-5,10-dihydro-2-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 86 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1976:150604 CAPLUS

DN 84:150604

TI Tetracyclic tetrazoles

AU Crawley, L. S.; Safir, S. R.

CS Lederle Lab., Div., Am. Cyanamid Co., Pearl River, NY, USA

SO Journal of Heterocyclic Chemistry (1975), 12(5), 1075-6 CODEN: JHTCAD; ISSN: 0022-152X

DT Journal

LA English

OS CASREACT 84:150604

GI

AB The tetracyclic tetrazoles I (X = O, R = H, Cl, F; X = S, R = Cl; X = MeN, R = H) were prepared by treating II with PCl3 followed by LiN3.

IT 3158-90-5 3158-91-6

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(cyclization of, with azide, tetrazolo derivative from)

RN 3158-90-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-fluoro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3158-91-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 87 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1975:118772 CAPLUS

DN 82:118772

TΙ Structure-activity relations in the Sintamil series

Nagarajan, K.; David, J.; Grewal, R. S.; Govindachari, T. R. ΑU

CS CIBA Res. Cent., Bombay, India

SO Indian Journal of Experimental Biology (1974), 12(3), 217-24 CODEN: IJEBA6; ISSN: 0019-5189

DT Journal

English LA

For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue. GΙ

10-Aminoalkyl-2-nitrodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepines exhibited antidepressant AB activity. Among these, Sintamil (I) [16398-39-3] was the most active. The effects of substituting the dimethylamino group in I by acyclic and cyclic bases as well as shortening the side chain to a C2 chain were discussed. Analogs with other substituents in ring C and position isomers of I, in which the nitro group was moved to other positions, were studied. In connection with the sedative and antinociceptive activities of 2-aminodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one [23474-66-0], a number of analogs in this series and in the pyridodibenzoxazepine and pyridobenzoxazine series were evaluated. Potent central nervous depressants were encountered in the class of 11-aminodibenzoxazepines and dibenzthiazepines; moderate depressant activity was exhibited by a group of 11-(aminoalkyloxy)- and 11-(aminoalkylmercapto)dibenzoxazepines and thiazepines, and a 11-(dimethylaminomethyl) derivative Imidazo, pyrimido, triazolo, and tetrazolodibenzoxazepines having common structural features were evaluated.

16398-16-6 23474-55-7 23474-59-1 IT 23474-63-7 23474-66-0 54252-66-3 54252-85-6 54252-86-7 54252-87-8 54252-88-9 54252-90-3 54252-91-4

54252-92-5 54719-75-4

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES

(antidepressant activity of)

RN 16398-16-6 CAPLUS

Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

23474-55-7 CAPLUS RN

Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino-8-chloro- (8CI, 9CI) CN INDEX NAME)

RN 23474-59-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino-8-methyl- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 23474-63-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-amino- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 23474-66-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54252-66-3 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, 2-chloro-N-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54252-85-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 8-acetyl-2-amino- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54252-86-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino-8-methoxy-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

# ● HCl

RN 54252-87-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,8-diamino- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N$$
 $N$ 
 $N$ 
 $N$ 
 $N$ 
 $N$ 
 $N$ 
 $N$ 

RN 54252-88-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino-7-methoxy-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

# ● HCl

RN 54252-90-3 CAPLUS

CN 4-Morpholineacetamide, N-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54252-91-4 CAPLUS

CN Thiourea, N-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)-N'-2-propenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
H & O & S \\
NH - C- NH - CH_2 - CH = CH_2
\end{array}$$

RN 54252-92-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-(dimethylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54719-75-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,7-diamino-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

●2 HCl

L10 ANSWER 88 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1975:57661 CAPLUS

DN 82:57661

TI Condensed heterotricycles. 10,11-Ring-annealed dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepines

AU Nagarajan, K.; Shah, R. K.

CS Res. Cent., CIBA, Bombay, India

SO Indian Journal of Chemistry (1974), 12(3), 263-9 CODEN: IJOCAP; ISSN: 0019-5103

DT Journal

LA English

OS CASREACT 82:57661

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB Imino chlorides I (R = H, Cl, NO2, Rl = H, OMe, R2 = H, Cl) are converted into γ-hydroxypropylamines and then by treatment with POCl3 and alkali into II. Mercaptotriazolodibenzoxazepines, triazolodibenzoxazepines, and tetrazolodibenzoxazepines were similarly prepared, but the pyrrolidone III could not be cyclized to the pyrrolodibenzoxazepine. During the formation of I (R = NO2, Rl = R2 = H), benzoxazole (IV) is obtained. In the reactions of I (R = NO2, Rl = R2 = H) with amines, similar benzoxazoles are obtained as byproducts.

IT 54584-61-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and reaction of, with dimethylaniline and phosphorus oxychloride)

RN 54584-61-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 3158-91-6 16398-16-6 16398-18-8

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(reaction of, with dimethylaniline and phosphorus oxychloride)

RN 3158-91-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 16398-16-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 16398-18-8 CAPLUS CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 8-chloro-2-nitro-(8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1 \xrightarrow{H} O NO_2$$

L10 ANSWER 89 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1975:57660 CAPLUS

DN 82:57660

TI Condensed heterotricycles. Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-thiones, 11-substituted dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepines, and dibenz[b,f][1,4]thiazepine analogs

AU Nagarajan, K.; Kulkarni, C. L.; Venkateswarlu, A.; Shah, R. K.

CS Res. Cent., CIBA, Bombay, India

SO Indian Journal of Chemistry (1974), 12(3), 258-62 CODEN: IJOCAP; ISSN: 0019-5103

DT Journal

LA English

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB Reaction of the imino chloride I obtained from 2-nitrodibenzoxazepinone, POCl3, and PhNMe2, with cyclic secondary bases, gave 11-amino derivs. and with γ-dimethyl-aminopropanol, the aminoalkoxy derivative, isomeric with Sintamil. AlCl3-catalyzed cyclizations of o-isothiocyanatodiphenyl ethers and diphenyl sulfides gave dibenzoxazepine and thiazepinethiones which were converted to 11-amino derivs. by reaction with amines and to 11-aminoalkylmercapto derivatives by reaction with aminealkyl chlorides. Amidoximes and azines were obtained from thiones. 11-Dimethylaminomethyldibenzoxazepine was obtained along with the ring-cleaved product by cyclization of 2,5-PhO(Cl)C6H3NHCOCH2NMe2 with polyphosphoric acid and POCl3 or by cyclization of the chloroacetamide, followed by reaction with Me2NH. Phenanthridinethione is readily obtained by the cyclization of 2-PhC6H4NCS.

IT 16398-16-6

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (chlorination of)

RN 16398-16-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 90 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1975:4329 CAPLUS

DN 82:4329

TI 11-(1-Piperazinyl)-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepines

IN Hunziker, Fritz

PA Dr. A. Wander, A.-G.

SO Ger. Offen., 28 pp. CODEN: GWXXBX

DT Patent

LA German

FAN.CNT 1

in.	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	DE 2413610	A1	19741010	DE 1974-2413610	19740321
	NL 7403657	Α	19740925	NL 1974-3657	19740319
	DD 110498	С	19741220	DD 1974-177349	19740321
	BE 812742	A1	19740923	BE 1974-142382	19740322
	JP 49126691	A2	19741204	JP 1974-31612	19740322
	AU 7467043	<b>A</b> 1	19750925	AU 1974-67043	19740322
	ZA 7401884	Α	19751126	ZA 1974-1884	19740322
	FR 2222102	A1	19741018	FR 1974-10147	19740325
PRAI	CH 1973-4259	Α	19730323		
	СН 1973-5147	Α	19730410		
	CH 1973-6644	Α	19730510		

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB Twenty-three dibenzodiazepines I [Rn = 2,4-, 2,7-, 2,8-, 3,7-, 3,8-, or 7,8-Cl2, 2,8-MeCl, -ClBr, -ClMe, -Cl(MeO), or -Cl(MeS), 8,2-Cl(Me2NSO2), or 7,8-(MeO)2, -OCH2O, or -OCH2CH2O; Rl = H or Me; R2 = H, Me, or CH2CH2OH] or their salts were prepared and useful as neuroleptics and (or) antidepressants. Thus, N-methylpiperazine (II) reacted with 2,8-dichloro-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one (III) in PhOMe containing TiCl4 to give I (Rn = 2,8-Cl2, Rl = H, R2 = Me), which was also prepared from II and the thioxo analog of III or by methylation of I (Rn = 2,8-Cl2, Rl = R2 = H).

IT 55051-41-7P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and reaction with piperazines)

RN 55051-41-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2,8-dichloro-5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 91 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1975:4223 CAPLUS

DN 82:4223

TI Condensed heterotricycles. Amino and aminoalkyldibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-ones

AU Nagarajan, K.; Venkateswarlu, A.; Kulkarni, C. L.; Goud, A. Nagana; Shah, R. K.

CS Res. Cent., CIBA, Bombay, India

SO Indian Journal of Chemistry (1974), 12(3), 236-46 CODEN: IJOCAP; ISSN: 0019-5103

DT Journal

LA English

OS CASREACT 82:4223

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

Treatment of 2-nitrodibenz[b,f] [1,4]-oxazepin-11(10H)-one (I, R = NO2, R1 AΒ R5 = H) (II) with dimethylaminopropyl chloride in aqueous acetone-alkali gave I [R = NO2, R1-R4 = H, R5 (CH2)3NMe2] characterized as the hydrochloride, Sintamil. Other analogs e.g., I (R = H, NO2; R1 = H, NO2; R2 = H, NO2, MeO; R3 = H, MeO, Me, Ac; R4 = H, NO2; R5 = aminoalkyl), were also prepared III undergoes ring cleavage with NaOMe to 2,5-MeO(O2N)C6H3CON-[(CH2)3NMe2]C6H4OH-2 which is converted into its Me ether. II undergoes similar ring cleavage with NaOMe, dimethylamine, and NaOH to form IV (R = MeO, NMe2, and OH). The last reagent brings about, in addition a Smiles-type rearrangement leading to the formation of 2,4-HO2C(O2N)C6H3NHC6H4OH-2. Treatment of the 8-nitrodibenzoxazepinone with dimethylaminopropyl chloride in DMF and sodamide yields in addition to the expected N-(CH2)3NMe2 derivative, the ring cleavage product 2-HO-C6H4CON[(CH2)3NMe2]C6H3(NMe)2NO2-2.5. Nitration expts. on dibenzoxazepinones without a substituent on the lactam N or with a dimethylaminopropyl group are described. Many nitro derivs. are reduced to amines.

### IT 54252-66-3P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and reaction with morpholine)

RN 54252-66-3 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, 2-chloro-N-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

## IT 23474-66-0P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation and reaction with chloroacetyl chloride)

RN 23474-66-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 16398-26-8P 23474-55-7P 23474-59-1P 23474-63-7P 54252-64-1P 54252-85-6P 54252-86-7P 54252-87-8P 54252-88-9P 54252-89-0P 54252-90-3P 54252-91-4P 54252-92-5P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)

RN 16398-26-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,7,9-trinitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 23474-55-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino-8-chloro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 23474-59-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino-8-methyl- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N$$
 $Me$ 

RN 23474-63-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-amino- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54252-64-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,7,9-triamino- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54252-85-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 8-acetyl-2-amino- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N$$
 $N$ 
 $Ac$ 

RN 54252-86-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino-8-methoxy-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$^{\text{MeO}} \xrightarrow{\text{H}} ^{\text{O}} ^{\text{NH}_2}$$

HCl

RN 54252-87-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,8-diamino- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54252-88-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-l1(10H)-one, 2-amino-7-methoxy-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

# ● HCl

RN 54252-89-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,7-diamino- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ &$$

RN 54252-90-3 CAPLUS

CN 4-Morpholineacetamide, N-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & O \\ \hline N & NH-C-CH_2-N \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 54252-91-4 CAPLUS

CN Thiourea, N-(10,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)-N'-2-propenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H & O & S \\ \parallel & \parallel & \\ NH-C-NH-CH_2-CH = CH_2 \\ \end{array}$$

RN 54252-92-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-(dimethylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 92 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1974:552201 CAPLUS

DN 81:152201

TI Condensed heterotricycles. Beckmann rearrangement of xanthone and thioxanthone oximes as a route to dibenz[b,f][1,4]-oxazepines and thiazepines

AU Nagarajan, K.; Kulkarni, C. L.; Venkateswarlu, A.

CS Res. Cent., CIBA, Bombay, India

SO Indian Journal of Chemistry (1974), 12(3), 247-51 CODEN: IJOCAP; ISSN: 0019-5103

DT Journal

LA English

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB Beckmann rearrangement of xanthone and thioxanthone oximes yields dibenzoxazepinone (I, X = O) and thiazepinone (I, X = S) resp. A mixture of the two possible rearrangement products is obtained from the rearrangement of 2-nitroxanthone oxime and from 2-chlorothioxanthone oxime. The 1,5-benzoxazepine II was formed in the LiAlH4 reduction of chromanone oxime III. LiAlH4 reduction of xanthone oxime yields 9,9'-bis(xanthhydryl) ether. A few xanthone and thioxanthone anils were prepared

IT 16398-16-6P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)

RN 16398-16-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

10/785,120 ANSWER 93 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN L10 1974:552199 CAPLUS AN DN 81:152199 Condensed heterotricycles. Synthesis of dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepines, TI dibenz[b,f][1,4]thiazepines, and dibenz[b,e][1,4]diazepines by cyclization of 2-halo-2'-hydroxy(mercapto or amino)benzanilides Nagarajan, K.; Venkateswarlu, A.; Kulkarni, C. L.; Shah, R. K. ΑU Res. Cent., CIBA, Bombay, India CS Indian Journal of Chemistry (1974), 12(3), 227-35 SO CODEN: IJOCAP; ISSN: 0019-5103 DTJournal LΑ English GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue. AΒ The action of hot aqueous alkali on 2-chloro-5-nitrobenzamides on o-aminophenols I (R, R2, R3 = H, R1 = H, Me, Cl, MeO) affords high yields of 2-nitrodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxozepin-11(10H)-ones II. Pyrolysis of the sodium salts of amides III (R, R1, R2, R3, R4, R5, R6 = H, Ac, NO2, Cl) gives the analogous tricyclic lactams IV. The synthesis has been extended to aminoalkyldibenzoxazepinones, such as the antidepressant Sintamil N-(CH2) 3NMe2 derivative of IV (R-R3, R5 = H, R4 = NO2). HCl and the R4 = Cl analog. 2-Nitrodibenzoxazepine is obtained from the Schiff base and converted to a quaternary salt and the dihydro derivs. N-(2-Chloro-5-nitrobenzoyl)-o-aminothiophenol fails to undergo cyclization to a dibenzothiazepinone, since it readily passes over to a benzothiazole. However, 2-chloro and 2,5-dichlorobenzoyl derivs. of o-aminothiophenol can be converted to the expected tricycles VII. Among the o-phenylenediamine derivs. tried, the N-(2-chloro-5-nitrobenzoyl)-N'-(p-tolylsulfonyl) compound gives the dibenzodiazepine VIII, while pyrolysis of 2-amino-2'-carbomethoxy-4'nitrodiphenylamine leads to IX. IT 23474-66-0P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation and deamination of) RN 23474-66-0 CAPLUS Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

IT 3158-88-1P 3158-91-6P 16398-16-6P 16398-17-7P 16398-18-8P 16398-19-9P 16398-20-2P 16398-21-3P 16398-22-4P 16398-23-5P 16398-24-6P 20169-49-7P 54255-57-1P 54255-81-1P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of) RN 3158-88-1 CAPLUS Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX CN NAME-)

RN 3158-91-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 16398-16-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 16398-17-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,8-dinitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 16398-18-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 8-chloro-2-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 $NO_2$ 

RN 16398-19-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 8-methyl-2-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & H \\ \hline & N \\ \hline & O \\ \end{array}$$

RN 16398-20-2 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,7-dinitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$02N$$

$$0$$

$$0$$

$$0$$

$$0$$

RN 16398-21-3 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 8-acetyl-2-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O_2N$$
 $O_2N$ 
 $O_2N$ 
 $O_3$ 
 $O_4$ 
 $O_4$ 
 $O_4$ 
 $O_5$ 
 $O_4$ 
 $O_5$ 
 $O_6$ 
 $O_7$ 
 $O_8$ 
 $O$ 

RN 16398-22-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 6,8,9-trichloro-2-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 $N$ 
 $NO_2$ 

RN 16398-23-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 16398-24-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 7-methoxy-2-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O_2N$$
 $O_2N$ 
 $O_2N$ 
 $O_3N$ 
 $O_4N$ 
 $O_4N$ 
 $O_4N$ 
 $O_5N$ 
 $O_6N$ 

RN 20169-49-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-5-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-2-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54255-57-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 8-methoxy-2-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O_2N$$
 $N$ 
 $O_1$ 
 $O_2$ 
 $O_3$ 
 $O_4$ 
 $O_4$ 

RN 54255-81-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 94 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1974:536120 CAPLUS

DN 81:136120

TI Condensed heterotricycles. Potential metabolites of dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine antidepressant, Sintamil

AU Nagarajan, K.; Maller, R. K.; Anjaneyulu, B.; Goud, A. Nagana; Venkateswarlu, A.

CS Res. Cent. , CIBA, Bombay, India

SO Indian Journal of Chemistry (1974), 12(3), 270-4 CODEN: IJOCAP; ISSN: 0019-5103

DT Journal

LA English

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

The demethyl derivative [I, R = (CH2)3NHMe, Rl = H] (II) of Sintamil [I, R = (CH2)3NMe2, Rl = H] (III) was prepared by alkylation of I (R, Rl = H) (IV) with Cl(CH2)3NMeCHO followed by acid hydrolysis, by treating III with BrCN followed by hot HCl hydrolysis, or by refluxing III with ClCO2Et in toluene to give a urethane which was treated with HBr in HOAc. IV was added to CH2: CHCN and converted to the ester I (R = CH2CH2CO2Me, Rl = H), which was also obtained by base catalyzed addition of IV to CH2:-CHCO2Me. Treatment of 2,5-Cl(O2N)C6H3COCl with 3,4-HO(H2N)C6H3OCH2Ph gave an amide, which was cyclized in aqueous alkali to give I (R = H, Rl = OCH2Ph), alkylated with Cl (CH2)3NMe2, and debenzylated in hot HCl to yield I [R = (CH2)3NMe2, Rl = OH].

IT 16398-16-6

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (alkylation of)

RN 16398-16-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 54026-42-5P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)

RN 54026-42-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-nitro-7-(phenylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O_2N$$
 $O_1$ 
 $O_2N$ 
 $O_2$ 
 $O_3$ 
 $O_4$ 
 $O_5$ 
 $O_7$ 
 $O_7$ 
 $O_7$ 
 $O_8$ 
 $O_9$ 
 $O_$ 

ANSWER 95 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN L10

1974:520710 CAPLUS AN

DN 81:120710

Antiulcerous 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro-5-(1-pyrrolidinylacetyl)-11H-TI dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one

Schmidt, Guenther; Machleidt, Hans; Leitold, Matyas; Engelhorn, Robert IN

Thomae, Dr. Karl, G.m.b.H. PA

Ger. Offen., 9 pp. Division of Ger. Offen. 2,022,790 (CA 74; 100123p). SO CODEN: GWXXBX

DT Patent

LA German

FAN.CNT 1

	J. 1				
	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
					<b>-</b>
PI	DE 2065570	A1	19740704	DE 1970-2065570	19700509
	DE 2065570	B2	19760520		
	DE 2065570	C3	19770127		
PRAI	DE 1970-2065570	Α	19700509		
GT	For diagram(s).	see printe	d CA Issue.		

For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

The dibenzodiazepinone I (R = 1-pyrrolidinyl) (II) was prepared in 50% yield AΒ by refluxing I (R = Cl) and pyrrolidine in dioxane. II had antiulcerous activity when tested orally in the rat, stomach secretion-inhibiting activity when tested intraduodenally or i.p. in the rat, and spasmolytic activity when tested in the isolated guinea pig colon.

IT 29174-20-7P

> RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)

RN 29174-20-7 CAPLUS

11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro-5-(1-CN pyrrolidinylacetyl) - (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

#### IT 29174-19-4

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (reaction with pyrrolidine)

RN 29174-19-4 CAPLUS

11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5-(chloroacetyl)-5,10-CN dihydro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 96 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1974:403984 CAPLUS

DN 81:3984

TI Neuroleptic and antiemetic dibenzo[b,f][1,4]oxazepine derivatives

IN Schmutz, Jean; Hunziker, Fritz; Kuenzle, Franz M.

PA Dr. A. Wander, A.-G.

SO Fr. Demande, 20 pp. Addn. to Fr. 2,102,073 (See Ger. Offen. 2,139,016 CA 76;140923x).

CODEN: FRXXBL

DT Patent

LA French

FAN.CNT 4

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PΤ	FR 2187338	A2	 19740118	FR 1973-20407	19730605
PI	FR 2187338	B2	19760409	FR 1973-20407	19730003
	AU 7356683	A1	19741212	AU 1973-56683	19730607
	ZA 7303873	Α	19750129	ZA 1973-3873	19730607
PRAI	CH 1972-8441	Α	19720607		

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB Dibenzoxazepine derivs. I (R = COCHMe2, COBu, COCH2CHMe2, COCHMeEt, COCMe3, COCH2CH2CHMe2) were prepared by esterifying I (R = H), prepared from 2-O2NC6H4OC6H4SMe-4 in 7 steps. I had a neuroleptic and antiemetic ED50 in the apomorphine antagonism test in rats of 2.4-3.6 mg/kg i.v.

IT 31293-95-5P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and chlorination of)

RN 31293-95-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

## IT 31293-91-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and oxidation of)

RN 31293-91-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-[(trifluoromethyl)thio]- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 97 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1974:83088 CAPLUS

DN 80:83088

TI Dibenzoxazepines

IN Schmutz, Jean; Hunziker, Fritz; Kuenzle, Franz M.

PA Dr. A. Wander, A.-G.

SO Patentschrift (Switz.), 5 pp.

CODEN: SWXXAS

DT Patent

LA German

FAN.CNT 4

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	CH 544767	Α	19740115	CH 1972-15415	19700806
	us 3891647	Α	19750624	US 1973-326121	19730123
PRAI	СН 1970-11922	Α	19700806		
	СН 1971-7915	Α	19710601		
	us 1971-166997	A2	19710728		
	CH 1972-8441	Α	19720606		
	CH 1972-15415	Α	19721020		
	CH 1972-15416	Α	19721020		

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

Dibenz[bf][1,4]oxazepines I (R1 = C3-13 alkyl; O2CR1 = oleoyloxy) (12 compds.) and their salts were prepared by N-alkylation of piperazinodibenzoxazepine II with halo esters R1-CO2CH2CH2Cl. II was prepared by chlorination of 2-nitrophenyl 4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl ether and then successively treated with SbF3, hydrogenated, treated with COCl2, cyclized, oxidized with H2O2, and then treated with POCl3-P2O5. The resulting imino chloride III was N-alkylated piperazine to give II.

IT 31293-91-1P 31293-95-5P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)

(preparation or,

RN 31293-91-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-[(trifluoromethyl)thio]- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 31293-95-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 98 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1974:83086 CAPLUS

DN 80:83086

TI Dibenzoxazepines

IN Schmutz, Jean; Hunziker, Fritz; Kuenzle, Franz M.

PA Dr. A. Wander, A.-G.

SO Patentschrift (Switz.), 4 pp.

CODEN: SWXXAS

DT Patent

LA German

FAN.CNT 4

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
CH 544768	A	19740115	CH 1972-15416	19700806
US 3891647	Α	19750624	US 1973-326121	19730123
CH 1970-11922	Α	19700806		
СН 1971-7915	Α	19710601		
us 1971-166997	A2	19710728		
CH 1972-8441	Α	19720606		
CH 1972-15415	Α	19721020		
СН 1972-15416	Α	19721020		
	CH 544768 US 3891647 CH 1970-11922 CH 1971-7915 US 1971-166997 CH 1972-8441 CH 1972-15415	CH 544768 A US 3891647 A CH 1970-11922 A CH 1971-7915 A US 1971-166997 A2 CH 1972-8441 A CH 1972-15415 A	CH 544768 A 19740115 US 3891647 A 19750624 CH 1970-11922 A 19700806 CH 1971-7915 A 19710601 US 1971-166997 A2 19710728 CH 1972-8441 A 19720606 CH 1972-15415 A 19721020	CH 544768 A 19740115 CH 1972-15416 US 3891647 A 19750624 US 1973-326121 CH 1970-11922 A 19700806 CH 1971-7915 A 19710601 US 1971-166997 A2 19710728 CH 1972-8441 A 19720606 CH 1972-15415 A 19721020

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB Dibenz[bf][1,4]oxazepines I (R1 = C3-13 alkyl; R1CO2 = oleoyloxy) (12 compds.) and their salts were prepared by treating dibenzoxazepine II with POC13 and the resulting imino chloride III was treated with piperazine IV. III was prepared by successive chlorination of 2-nitrophenyl 4-(methylthio)phenyl ether, SbF3 treatment, hydrogenation, and COC12 treatment, POC13-P2O5 cyclization, and H2O2 oxidation

IT 31293-91-1P 31293-95-5P

RN 31293-91-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-[(trifluoromethyl)thio]- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 31293-95-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 99 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1974:48047 CAPLUS

DN 80:48047

TI 7-Amino-2-chloro-11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine and its salts

IN Howell, Charles F.

PA American Cyanamid Co.

SO U.S., 4 pp. Continuation-in-part of U. S. 3,705,245 (CA 78;58481j).

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 3

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	us 3773768	Α	19731120	US 1972-280033	19720811
	US 3660406	Α	19720502	US 1970-84221	19701026
	US 3705245	Α	19721205	US 1972-220371	19720124
PRAI	US 1970-84221	A2	19701026		
	US 1972-220371	A2	19720124		

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB The dibenzoxazepine I (R = NO2) was prepared by treating 2-chlorodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one (II) with N-methylpiperazine, followed by nitration. Zn-HCl reduction of I (R = NO2) gave I (R = NH2), which was diazotized in the presence of HOAc and hydrolyzed to I (R = OH). Alternatively, the nitration and subsequent steps were carried out on II before treatment with N-methylpiperazine. I are tranquilizers with ED50 for the depression of motor activity in rats of 0.24-28 mg/kg i.p.

IT 3158-91-6

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (nitration of)

RN 3158-91-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 37081-73-5P 37081-74-6P 37116-83-9P

51370-03-7P

RN 37081-73-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 7-amino-2-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 37081-74-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-chloro-7-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 37116-83-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-chloro-7-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 51370-03-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 7-(acetyloxy)-2-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 100 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1973:97273 CAPLUS

DN 78:97273

TI Synthesis of some substituted salicylanilides of expected biological activity

AU Islam, A. M.; Hannout, I. B.; Hassan, E. A.; Ihsan, A. E.

CS Fac. Sci., Al-Azhar Univ., Cairo, Egypt

SO Journal fuer Praktische Chemie (Leipzig) (1972), 314(5-6), 727-34 CODEN: JPCEAO; ISSN: 0021-8383

DT Journal

LA English

OS CASREACT 78:97273

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB 5,2-R(HO)C6H3CONHC6H4R1 (I; R = H, Cl; Rl = H, Cl, Me, NO2) were prepared in 50-94% yield by reaction of 5,2-R(HO)C6H3CO2Ph (II) with R1C6H4NH2 at 180°. Reaction of II with o-HOC6H4NH2 gave 52-6% dibenzoxazepinones III. Condensation of II (R = H) with XYC6H3NH2 (X = 2-Cl, 2-Br; Y = 4-, 5-O2N) yielded 81-95% o-HOC6H4CONHC6H3XY. Coupling some I (R = H) with diazotized p-R2C6H4NH2 (R2 = O2N, NaO3S) gave 55-82% p-R2C6H4N:NC6H3(CONHC6H4R1)OH-3,4 (IV). IV (R2 = NaO3S) were reduced with NaHSO3 to give 61-70% 2,5-HO(H2N)C6H3CONHC6H4R1.

IT 3158-91-6P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)

RN 3158-91-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 101 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1973:58481 CAPLUS

DN 78:58481

7-Amino-2-chloro-11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepines acting on the central nervous system

IN Howell, Charles Frederick; Greenblatt, Eugene Newton

PA American Cyanamid Co.

SO U.S., 4 pp. Continuation-in-part of U.S. 3,660,406 (CA 77;62038s). CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

FAN. CNT 3

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE	
PI	US 3705245	Α	19721205	US 1972-220371	19720124	
	us 3773768	Α	19731120	US 1972-280033	19720811	
PRAI	US 1970-84221	A2	19701026			
	US 1972-220371	A2	19720124			

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB Continuation-in-part of U.S. 3,660,406 (CA 77: 62038s). Three dibenzoxazepines [I, R = NH2 (II), NO2, OH] useful as antidepressants and tranquilizers were prepared Thus, 2-chlorodibenz[b,f][1.4]oxazepin-11-(10H)-one was nitrated by AcONO2 in HOAc to give the 6-NO2 derivative, which was treated with PCl5 and 2-methylpiperazine to give I (R = NO2) (III). Reduction of III in EtOH with Zn gave the title compound (II). Diazotization of II followed by hydrolysis gave the OH compound (I, R = OH).

IT 3158-91-6

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (nitration of)

RN 3158-91-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 37081-73-5P 37116-83-9P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and reactions of)

RN 37081-73-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 7-amino-2-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 37116-83-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-chloro-7-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX

10/785,120

NAME)

IT 37081-74-6P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation of) RN 37081-74-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-chloro-7-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

77:62038

AN DN 1972:462038 CAPLUS

```
2-Chloro-7-hydroxy-11-(1-piperazinyl)dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepines as
ΤI
      tranquilizers and antidepressants
      Howell, Charles F.; Greenblatt, Eugene N.
IN
      American Cyanamid Co.
PA
SO
      U.S., 4 pp.
      CODEN: USXXAM
DΤ
      Patent
      English
LA
FAN.CNT 3
                          A 19720502 US 1970-84221
A1 19730405 AU 1971-34001
A 19731219 GB 1971-45427
A1 19750728 IL 1971-37953
A1 19750715 CA 1971-125540
A1 19720425 BE 1971-109689
B 19731210 AT 1971-9218
B 19731210 AT 1972-10567
D 19740725 SU 1971-1708711
P 19750830 PL 1971-151205
B 19751110 SE 1971-13522
B 19760906 DK 1971-5177
A 19720427 DE 1971-2153349
A 19720427 DE 1971-2153349
A 19720428 NL 1971-14713
A5 19720609 FR 1971-38476
B1 19750801
C 19730423 DD 1971-158567
A1 19750101 ES 1971-396390
A 19760615 CH 1971-15573
P 19761229 CS 1971-7545
A1 19750601 ES 1972-399188
A 19731120 US 1972-280033
A2 19750624 CA 1973-176267
                                                         APPLICATION NO.
      PATENT NO.
                               KIND DATE
                                                                                        DATE
                                                          _____
                                                          US 1970-84221
                                                                                         19701026
PΙ
      US 3660406
      AU 7134001
                                                                                         19710929
      GB 1340898
                                                                                         19710929
      IL 37953
                                                                                         19711017
      CA 971169
                                                                                         19711019
      BE 774398
                                                                                         19711025
      AT 311979
                                                                                         19711025
      AT 311983
                                                                                         19711025
      SU 437301
                                                                                         19711025
      PL 81422
                                                                                        19711025
      SE 380528
                                                                                        19711025
                                                                                        19711025
      DK 134066
                                                                                        19711026
      DE 2153349
                                                                                        19711026
      NL 7114713
                                                                                         19711026
      FR 2111840
      FR 2111840
      DD 97210
                                                                                        19711026
      ES 396390
                                                                                        19711026
      CH 576470
                                                                                        19711026
      CS 172359
                                                                                        19711026
                                                                                        19720125
      ES 399188
      US 3773768
                                                                                        19720811
      CA 969937
                                                                                        19730712
PRAI US 1970-84221
                                Α
                                        19701026
      CA 1971-125540
                                 A3
                                          19711019
                                  A2
      US 1972-220371
                                          19720124
       For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
GI
      Chlorodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one (I) was transformed by
AB
      nitration, reduction, and hydrolysis into II (R = NO2, NH2, OH, resp.); the
       corresponding III, useful as tranquilizers and antidepressants, were
       prepared from II. Thus, I with AcONO2 gave II (R = NO2), which was treated
       with PC15 and with N-methylpiperazine to give III (R = NO2). The
       N4-oxides of III were also prepared
IT
       37081-73-5P 37081-74-6P 37081-78-0P
       37116-83-9P
       RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
           (preparation of)
       37081-73-5 CAPLUS
RN
       Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 7-amino-2-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX
CN
```

ANSWER 102 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 37081-74-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-l1(10H)-one, 2-chloro-7-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 37081-78-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-chloro-9-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 37116-83-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-chloro-7-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- L10 ANSWER 103 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
- AN 1972:140923 CAPLUS
- DN 76:140923
- TI Neuroleptic and antiemetic 2-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)dibenz[b,f]-1,4-oxazepine derivatives
- IN Schmutz, Jean; Hunziker, Fritz; Kuenzle, Martin F.
- PA Dr. A. Wander, A.-G.
- SO Ger. Offen., 26 pp.
  - CODEN: GWXXBX
- DT Patent
- LA German

		_		_	_		_
FAN	_	CN	ľ	r		4	ļ

	PATENT NO.		DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	DE 2139016	Α	19720210	DE 1971-2139016	19710804
	СН 549593	Α	19740531	CH 1970-11922	19700806
	NL 7110453			NL 1971-10453	
	GB 1355866	Α	19740605	GB 1971-36235	19710802
	FR 2102073	<b>A</b> 1	19720407	FR 1971-28447	19710803
	FR 2102073	<b>A</b> 5	19720407		
	BE 770956	A1	19720204	BE 1971-106758	19710804
	DK 128355	В	19740416	DK 1971-3817	19710804
	IL 37437	<b>A</b> 1	19740516	IL 1971-37437	19710804
	ES 393891	A1	19740701	ES 1971-393891	19710804
	SU 450411		19741115	SU 1971-1850487	19710804
		D		SU 1971-1850485	19710804
	SU 461501 NO 132097	D	19750225	SU 1971-1690481	19710804
	NO 132097	В	19750609	NO 1971-2929	19710804
	PL 82244	P	19751031	PL 1971-149831	19710804
	AU 7132060	<b>A</b> 1	19730308	AU 1971-32060	19710805
	CA 956942	A1	19741029	CA 1971-119861	19710805
	AT 7106870	Α	19750115	AT 1971-6870	19710805
	AT 325619	В	19751027		
	AT 928373	Α	19750115	AT 1973-9283	19710805
	SE 379046	В	19750922	SE 1971-10035	19710805
	AT 325624	В	19751027	AT 1971-325624	19710805
	ZA 7105245	Α	19730328	ZA 1971-5245	19710806
PRAI	CH 1970-11922	Α	19700806		
	CH 1971-7905	Α	19710601		
	CH 1971-7915	Α	19710601		
			1 ~ 7		

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

Four title compds. [I; Q = 1,4-piperazinediyl; R = Me(CH2)nCO2(CH2)2; n = 1,4-piperazinediyl; R = Me(CH2)nCO2(CH2)2; R R = Me(CH2)nCO2(CH2); R = Me(CH2); R = Me(CH2); R = Me(CH2); R = Me(CH2); R = MeAΒ 3, 5, 8, or 12], useful i.m. in 20-60 mg doses as 1-3% oily solns., were prepared by reaction of I (QR = H) with HQR, of I (QR = 1-piperazinyl) with Me(CH2)nCO2(CH2)2Cl, or of I (Q = 1,4-piperazinediyl, R = CH2CH2OH) (II) with Me(CH2)nCOCl. Thus, Cl was passed into o-O2NC6H4OC6H4SMe-p in CHCl3 at 20° with exposure to light to give o-O2NC6H4OC6H4SCCl3-p (III). III (61.3 g) and 41 g SbF3 in sulfolane was heated <30 min to 150° the mixture kept 1.5 hr at this temperature, and HCl added to give o-O2NC6H4OC6H4SCF3 (IV). IV was hydrogenated over Raney Ni to give o-H2NC6H4OC6H4SCF3 (V). COC12 was passed into refluxing V in 20% COC12-PhMe to give o-OCNC6H4OC6H4-SCF3 (VI). VI and P2O5 was refluxed 24 hr in POCl3, the mixture evaporated, ice added to the residue, and the mixture neutralized with NaOH and kept 24 hr to give 2-(trifluoromethylthio)-10,11dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,f]-1,4-oxazepine (VII). H2O2 (30%) was added to VII in HOAc and the mixture heated 1 hr at 70° and 1.5 hr at 100-10° to give 2-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)-10,11-dihydro-11oxodibenz[b,f]-1,4-oxazepine (VIII). VIII and PhNMe2 was refluxed 4.5 hr in POCl3, 1-(β-hydroxyethyl)piperazine added, and the mixture refluxed 5 hr to give II. II and C6H13COCl in pyridine was kept overnight and the mixture alkalized to give I [Q = 1,4-piperazinediyl, R =

Me (CH2) 5CO2 (CH2) 2].

IT 31293-91-1P 31293-95-5P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)

RN 31293-91-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-[(trifluoromethyl)thio]- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 31293-95-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 104 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1971:141907 CAPLUS

DN 74:141907

TI Amino-substituted dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-ones, useful as analgesics, antipyretics, and sedatives in warmblooded animals

IN Schmidt, Guenther

PA Boehringer Ingelheim G.m.b.H.

SO U.S., 6 pp. CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

12111	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE	
ΡI	US 3546214	Α	19701208	US 1968-743601	19680710	
	FR 1574968	Α	19690718	FR 1968-1574968	19680711	
	GB 1164579	Α	19690917	GB 1968-1164579	19680711	
PRAI	DE 1966-1695900	Α	19670711			

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB The title compds. (I, R = NH2) and analogs are prepared by reduction of the corresponding nitro derivs. Thus, I (R = 2-NO2) in dioxane hydrogenated 2 hr over 2 g Raney Ni at 50°/31 atm gave I (R = NH2), m. 200-2°; HCl salt m. 320° (decomposition). I (R = NH2) was similarly obtained by catalytic hydrogenation over PtO2 in MeOH and Pd-C in MeOH; and by reduction with Sn/HCl in alc., by 80% N2H4.H2O in boiling alc., by Na2S2O6 in refluxing alc., with SnCl2 and 5N HCl, and with Fe/HCl. Various I were similarly produced and converted to their acid addition salts.

IT 23474-55-7P 23474-56-8P 23474-59-1P 23474-60-4P 23474-63-7P 23474-65-9P

23474-66-0P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation of)

RN 23474-55-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino-8-chloro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 23474-56-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino-8-chloro-, monohydrochloride (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

## ● HCl

RN 23474-59-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino-8-methyl- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & H \\ & & & N \\ & & & Me \\ \end{array}$$

RN 23474-60-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino-8-methyl-, monohydrochloride (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

## HCl

RN 23474-63-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-amino- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 23474-65-9- CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino-, monohydrochloride (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HC1

RN 23474-66-0 CAPLUS CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

31293-91-1 CAPLUS

```
1971:100126 CAPLUS
       74:100126
DN
       Psychotropic 11-(1-piperazinyl)dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepines
TI
       Hunziker, Fritz; Schmutz, Jean; Kuenzle, Franz M.
IN
       Dr. A. Wander, A.-G.
PA
       Ger. Offen., 44 pp.
SO
       CODEN: GWXXBX
DT
       Patent
LΑ
       German
FAN.CNT 1
                            A 19710218 DE 1970-2037733
A 19720131 CH 1969-518304
A 19730131 CH 1970-8679
A 19730531 GB 1970-35011
A 19730531 GB 1970-11063
A 19730220 US 1970-11063
A 19710209 NL 1970-11063
A 19710827 FR 1970-28684
A1 19710827
A1 19730416 ES 1970-382423
D 19740730 SU 1970-1732950
D 19740805 SU 1970-1732950
D 19740805 SU 1970-1732944
B4 19741031 JP 1970-67810
D 19741125 SU 1970-1732949
B 19750217 SE 1970-10667
A1 19750408 CA 1970-89826
B 19750830 PL 1970-113243
P 19760325 SU 1970-1713243
P 19760629 CS 1970-5438
A 19720329 ZA 1970-5412
B 19740410 AT 1972-5152
B 19740410 AT 1972-5153
B 19740410 AT 1972-5155
B 19740410 AT 1972-5155
B 19740930 NO 1970-3019
A1 19740516 ES 1971-393047
A1 19740516 ES 1971-393049
A1 19740601
A 19690806
A 19690820
A 19690820
A 19690820
A 19700611
       PATENT NO.
                                      KIND
                                                  DATE
                                                                     APPLICATION NO.
                                                                                                          DATE
                                                  -----
       DE 2037733
                                                                                                          19700730
PΙ
       CH 518304
                                                                                                          19690806
       CH 531534
                                                                                                          19700611
       GB 1318401
                                                                                                          19700720
                                                                                                          19700720
       GB 1318402
                                                                                                          19700727
       NL 7011063
                                                                                                          19700728
       US 3717637
                                                                                                          19700804
       FR 2068464
       FR 2068464
                                                                                                          19700804
       ES 382423
                                                                                                          19700804
       SU 438184
       SU 439092
                                                                                                         19700804
       JP 49040236
                                                                                                         19700804
                                                                                                       19700804
       SU 451247
       SE 373851
                                                                                                        19700804
       CA 965785
                                                                                                        19700804
                                                                                                         19700804
       PL 80952
       SU 484690
                                                                                                         19700804
       SU 508202
                                                                                                         19700804
       CS 168536
                                                                                                         19700804
       ZA 7005412
                                                                                                        19700805
       AT 314539
                                                                                                        19700805
       AT 314546
                                                                                                        19700805
       AT 314547
                                                                                                        19700805
       AT 314548
                                                                                                        19700805
       AT 314549
                                                                                                         19700805
                                                                                                         19700805
       NO 130589
       ES 393047
                                                                                                         19710708
       ES 393048
                                                                                                          19710708
        ES 393049
                                                                                                          19710708
        ES 393050
                                                                                                          19710708
        ES 393046
                                                                                                          19710708
PRAI CH 1969-11925
        СН 1969-12595
СН 1969-15039
        CH 1970-8679
                                       Α
        CH 1970-8699
                                                  19700611
        For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
GI
        The psychotropic title compds. (I, X = S, SO2) were prepared by reaction of
AB
        the dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepines with piperazines, by cyclization of the
        o-aminodiphenyl ethers, by reaction of 11-
        aminodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepines with iminodiethanol esters or piperazines,
        or by alkylation of I (R = H). Among .apprx.10 compds. prepared were I (R
        and X given): Me, S; Et, SO2; HO(CH2)3, SO2.
IT
        31293-91-1P 31293-95-5P
        RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
             (preparation of)
```

ANSWER 105 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-[(trifluoromethyl)thio]- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 31293-95-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- L10 ANSWER 106 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
- AN 1971:100124 CAPLUS
- DN 74:100124
- TI 5-(Piperidinoacetyl)-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-ones
- IN Schmidt, Guenther; Machleidt, Hans; Engelhorn, Robert; Leitold, Matyas
- PA Thomae, Dr. Karl, G.m.b.H.
- SO Ger. Offen., 20 pp. Addn. to Ger. Offen. 1,795,176 CODEN: GWXXBX
- DT Patent
- LA German
- FAN. CNT 2

FAN.	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	DE 1931487	A	19710107	DE 1969-1931487	19690620
	DE 1931487	В2	19750417		
	DE 1931487	C3	19751218		
	DE 1795176	Α	19720203	DE 1967-1795176	19680820
	FI 49509	В	19750401	FI 1969-2162	19690722
	RO 56187	P	19750615	RO 1969-60620	19690724
	US 3634408	Α	19720111	US 1969-848356	19690807
	ES 370395	A1	19710416	ES 1969-370395	19690811
	SU 512704	D	19760430	SU 1969-1357008	19690812
	CH 510685	Α	19710731	СН 1969-510685	19690813
	AT 292709	В	19710910	AT 1969-7959	19690819
	NO 125386	В	19720904	NO 1969-3363	19690819
	PL 69663	P	19730831	PL 1969-135429	19690819
	DK 135043	В	19770228	DK 1969-4431	19690819
	DK 135043	С	19770822		
	BE 737747	Α	19700220	BE 1969-737747	19690820
	NL 6912653	Α	19700224	NL 1969-12653	19690820
	FR 2016008	A5	19700430	FR 1969-28589	19690820
	FR 2016008	B1	19731221		
	GB 1236112	Α	19710623	GB 1969-1236112	19690820
	BR 6911744	A0	19730118	BR 1969-211744	19690820
	SE 367199	В	19740520	SE 1969-11570	19690820
	CS 163730	P	19751107	CS 1969-5774	19690820
PRAI	DE 1967-1795176	Α	19680820		
	DE 1969-1931487	Α	19690620		

- GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
- IT 29174-44-5P 29174-45-6P
  - RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
     (preparation of)
- RN 29174-44-5 CAPLUS
- CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro-5-[(2-methylpiperidino)acetyl]- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 29174-45-6 CAPLUS
CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5-[(2-ethylpiperidino)acetyl]-5,10-dihydro- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 107 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1971:100123 CAPLUS

DN 74:100123

TI Ulcer- and secretion-inhibiting 5-(aminoacetyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-ones

IN Schmidt, Guenther; Machleidt, Hans; Leitold, Matays; Engelhorn, Robert

PA Thomae, Dr. Karl, G.m.b.H.

SO Ger. Offen., 10 pp. Addn. to Ger. Offen. 1,795,176 CODEN: GWXXBX

DT Patent

LA German

FAN.CNT 2

L 7 11 4 6	ON 1 Z				
	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	DE 2022790	Α	19710211	DE 1970-2022790	19700509
	DE 2022790	B2	19760708		
	DE 2022790	C3	19770707		
	FI 49509	В	19750401	FI 1969-2162	19690722
	FR 2016008	<b>A</b> 5	19700430	FR 1969-28589	19690820
	FR 2016008	В1	19731221		
PRAI	FI 1969-2162	Α	19690722		
	DE 1967-1795176	Α	19680820		
	DE 1969-1931487	Α	19690620		

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB The title compds. (I) and their physiol. compatible salts, the activities of which were tested in rats and guinea-pigs, were prepared by refluxing the 5-chloroacetyl derivative and the cyclic amine in a solvent. Prepared were I bis(hydrogenfumarate) (R = Me, X = H, n = 1) and I (R = H, X = Cl, n = 0) of LD50 3400 and >1500 mg/kg, resp., in mice on oral administration. Formulations containing I are reported.

IT 29174-19-4P 29174-20-7P

RN 29174-19-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5-(chloroacetyl)-5,10-dihydro-(8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 29174-20-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro-5-(1-pyrrolidinylacetyl)- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
ANSWER 108 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
             1971:100121 CAPLUS
 AN
 DN
             74:100121
             Antiulcerous N-(diallylaminoalkanoyl)-1,4-benzodiazepinones
 TI
             Schmidt, Guenther; Engelhorn, Robert; Leitold, Matyas
 IN
             Thomae, Dr. Karl, G.m.b.H.
 PA
             Ger. Offen., 28 pp. Addn. to Ger. Offen. 1,795,183
 SO
             CODEN: GWXXBX
 DT
             Patent
 LA
             German
 FAN.CNT 1
                                                                                                                                                                   DATE
                                                           KIND
                                                                              DATE
                                                                                                          APPLICATION NO.
PATENT NO.

DE 1936670

DE 1969-1936670

DE 19760318

DE 1969-1936670

DE 1970-112

DE 1969-1936670

DE 1960-1936670

DE 1970-11265467

DE 1960-1936670

DE 1970-112618

DE 1960-1936670

DE 1970-112618

DE 1970-112618

DE 1970-112618

DE 1970-126540

DE 1970-126540

DE 1970-126540

DE 1
             PATENT NO.
                                                                              -----
                                                                                                          _____
                                                                                                                                                                   _____
                                                            ----
                                                                                                                                                                   19690718
                                                                                                                                                                   19700622
                                                                                                                                                                   19700625
                                                                                                                                                                   19700709
                                                                                                                                                                   19700713
                                                                                                                                                                   19700715
                                                                                                                                                                   19700715
                                                                                                                                                                   19700715
                                                                                                                                                                   19700716
                                                                                                                                                                   19700717
                                                                                                                                                                   19700717
                                                                                                                                                                   19700717
                                                                                                                                                                19700717
                                                                                                                                                                 19700717
                                                                                                                                                                19700717
                                                                                                                                                                19700717
                                                                                                                                                                19700717
                                                                                                                                                               19700718
19720801
                                                                                                                                                                   19810206
             For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
  GI
 AB
             The title compds. (I) were prepared from II and (CH2:CHCH2)2NH (III). I of
             LD50 >1500 mg/kg (orally in mice) had antiulcerous effects in rats and
              inhibited gastric secretion. Thus, refluxing II (Q = N, R = R1 = H, n = R1
              1) and III 18 hr in C6H6 gave the corresponding I. Among about 15 I
             prepared were (Q, R, R1, and n given): N, Et, H, 1; N, H, H, 2; CH, Me, H,
              1; CH, Me, Cl, 2; CH, H, Cl, 2.
              31262-24-5P 31265-74-4P 31265-76-6P
  IT
              31265-79-9P 31265-85-7P
              RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
                      (preparation of)
  RN
              31262-24-5 CAPLUS
             11H-Dibenzo[b,e]-[1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5-(N,N-diallylglycyl)-5,10-
-CN-
              dihydro-, fumarate (2:1) (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
              CM
                          1
```

CRN 31265-74-4

CMF C21 H20 C1 N3 O2

CM 2

CRN 110-17-8 CMF C4 H4 O4

Double bond geometry as shown.

$$_{\mathrm{HO_{2}C}}$$
  $^{\mathrm{E}}$   $_{\mathrm{CO_{2}H}}$ 

RN 31265-74-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5-(N,N-diallylglycyl)-5,10-dihydro-(8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

C1

$$C - CH_2 - N - CH_2 - CH = CH_2$$
 $C - CH_2 - CH = CH_2$ 
 $CH_2 - CH = CH_2$ 

RN 31265-76-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5-(N,N-diallyl- $\beta$ -alanyl)-5,10-dihydro-, monohydrochloride (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

## ● HCl

RN 31265-79-9 CAPLUS CN

11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5-(N,N-diallylalanyl)-5,10dihydro- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

31265-85-7 CAPLUS RN11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5-(3-chloro-1-oxopropyl)-CN5,10-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 109 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1971:74869 CAPLUS

DN 74:74869

TI Effects of a group of dibenzodiazepines on fatal systemic anaphylaxis in mice, rats, and guinea pigs

AU Greig, Margaret E.; Gibbons, Anna J.; Young, Gerald Alan

CS Res. Lab., Upjohn Co., Kalamazoo, MI, USA

SO Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1971), 14(2), 153-6 CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623

DT Journal

LA English

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB The varying degrees of protection against fatal systemic anaphylaxis in 3 species of animals by 34 dibenzodiazepines (I) were correlated with their inhibition of chymotrypsin activity. The most active compds. being I[R1 = (CH2)3NMe2, R = R2 = H] and I[R1 = (CH2)3NMe2, RR = O, R2 = H] were superior to tripelennamine in protecting mice against the fatal anaphylaxis. I was comparable to cyproheptadine in mice and rats, but was superior in guinea pigs.

IT 32038-67-8

RL: BIOL (Biological study)
 (anaphylaxis prevention by)

RN 32038-67-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-5,10-dihydro-, monohydrochloride (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

● HCl

L10 ANSWER 110 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1970:520695 CAPLUS

DN 73:120695

TI 5,10-Dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e] [1,4]diazepine-11-ones substituted in 5-position, and their ulcer-inhibiting activity

IN Schmidt, Guenther; Engelhorn, Robert; Leitold, Matyas; Machleidt, Hans

PA Thomae, Dr. Karl, G.m.b.H.

SO S. African, 49 pp.

CODEN: SFXXAB

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

CAM.	ONI I				
	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	ZA 6905930		19700312		
	DE 1795176			DE	
	FR 2016008			FR	
	GB 1236112			GB	
	US 3634408		19720000	US	
PRAI	DE		19680820		
	DE		19690620		

AB I (R = H, 2-Cl, 8-Cl; R1 = H, Me; X = pyrrolidino, piperidino, morpholino, 4-substituted 1-piperazinyl, etc.) ulcer- and secretion-inhibiting compds., are prepared from II. Thus, 10 g 5-(chloroacetyl)-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]-diazepin-11-one and 10 ml N-methylpiperazine gave I (R = R1 = H; X = 4-methyl-1-piperazinyl). Forty-seven prepns. are given.

IT 29174-19-4P 29174-20-7P 29174-23-0P 29174-26-3P 29174-44-5P 29174-45-6P

29183-81-1P 29183-82-2P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)

RN 29174-19-4 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5-(chloroacetyl)-5,10-dihydro-(8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 29174-20-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro-5-(1-pyrrolidinylacetyl)- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 29174-23-0 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro-5-(piperidinoacetyl)- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 29174-26-3 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro-5-(morpholinoacetyl)- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 29174-44-5 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro-5-[(2-methylpiperidino)acetyl]- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 29174-45-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5-[(2-ethylpiperidino)acetyl]-5,10-dihydro-(8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 29183-81-1 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro-5-[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)acetyl]-, dihydrochloride (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 29183-82-2 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro-5-[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)acetyl]-, dihydrochloride (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CN

```
L10
     ANSWER 111 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
AN
     1970:111530 CAPLUS
DN
     72:111530
     Antidepressant 10-(aminoalkyl)-11-oxo-10,11-dihydrodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepi
ΤI
IN
     Nagarajan, Kuppuswamy
PA
     CIBA Ltd.
     Patentschrift (Switz.), 9 pp.
SO
     CODEN: SWXXAS
DT
     Patent
LA
     German
FAN.CNT 1
                        KIND
                                DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                                    DATE
     PATENT NO.
                         ----
                                -----
                                                                    19661205
PΙ
     CH 481936
                          Α
                                19691130
                                            CH 1966-481936
PRAI CH 1966-17305
                                19661205
                         Α
     For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
     A solution of 6.6 g 2,5-Cl(O2N)C6H3COCl in 50 ml dry Et2O was added over 1 hr
     to a stirred mixture of 5.2 g Na-HCO3 in 50 ml H2O and 3.3 g o-HOC6H4NH2 in
     50 ml Et2O at 0^{\circ} to give 2,5-Cl(O2N)C6H3CO NHC6H4OH-o, m.
     189-92° (aqueous MeOH), which (4.5 g) was heated with 0.8 g NaOH in 150
     ml H2O on a steam bath 16 hr to give 2-nitro-11-oxo-10,11-dihydro-
     dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine (I), m. 258-60^{\circ} (Me2CO-MeOH). I (3 g),
     4.7 g Me2N(CH2)3Cl.HCl (II), 18 ml H2O, 1.8 g NaOH, and 30 ml Me2CO was
     refluxed 5 hr, Me2CO distilled, and the residue diluted with H2O to give III (n
     = 3, R = Me2N, R1 = R2 = R3 = R4 = R6 = H, R5 = NO2) (IV), oil; HCl salt
     m. 223-6° (absolute EtOH); oxalate m. 212-14° (decomposition) (aqueous
     MeOH); maleate m. 166-8° (MeOH-Et20). Fuming HNO3 (2 ml) was added
     to 1 g IV in 5 ml concentrated H2SO4 at 0° and ice and NH4OH added after
     1.5 hr to give III (n = 3, R = Me2 n, R1 = R2 = R4 = R6 = H, R3 = R5 =
     NO2) (V); HCl salt hemihydrate m. 205° (decomposition) (EtOH); picrate
     m. 158-60° (decomposition) (Me2COMeOH). 11-0xo-10, 11-
     dihydrodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine was treated with NaH in HCONMe2, followed
     by II to give III (n = 3, R = Me2N, R1 = R2 = R3 = R4 = R5 = R6 = H) (VI);
     maleate m. 124-6°. VI treated with H2SO4-HNO3 as above gave V.
     IV.HCl (11.3 g) in 250 ml MeOH was hydrogenated 1.5 hr at 29° and
     4.3 atm in the presence of 0.3 g Pt oxide to give III.HCl (n = 3, R =
     Me2N, R1 = R2 = R3 = R4 = R6 = H, R5 = NH2), m. 222-4^{\circ} (EtOH),
     which was converted into the base and treated with Ac20 and Et3N 2 days at
     room temperature to give III (n = 3, R = Me2N, R1 = R2 = R3 = R4 = R6 = H, R5 =
     NHAc) (VII), oil. VII and concentrated HNO3 kept 1 hr at 0° gave III (n
     = 3, R = Me2N, R1 = R2 = R3 = R4 = H, R5 = NHAc, R6 = NO2); HI salt m.
     156- 9^{\circ} (MeOH-EtOH-Et2O). By similar methods were prepared VIII, HCl
     salt m. 239-41°, and 15 other III. CNBr (2.6 g) in 15 ml dry Et20
     was added over 15 min to 5.6 g IV in 25 ml dry Et20 and the mixture stirred
     4 hr at room temperature to give III [ n=3, R=Me(CN)N, R1=R2=R3=R4=R6=H, R5=NO2], m. 135-6° (CHCl3-hexane). This refluxed 4 hr
     with 4N HCl or heated 3 hr at 140-60^{\circ} with polyphosphoric acid gave
     III (R1 = R2 = R3 = R4 = R6 = H, R = Me2NH, R5 = NO2). (IX) ClCO2Et (4.3)
     g) in 5 ml dry xylene was added over 10 min to 3.4 g IV in 20 ml dry
     xylene and the mixture refluxed 6 hr to give III [n = 3, R = EtO2CNMe, R1 =
     R2 = R3 = R4 = R6 = H, R5 = NO2], which (1.4 g) in 12 ml 48% HBr in AcOH
     was kept 3 days to give IX. The title compds. are local anesthetics and
     antidepressants, also showing antiinflammatory, antihistaminic,
     antiserotonin and anti-acetylcholine activity.
IΤ
     16398-16-6P
     RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
        (preparation of)
RN
     16398-16-6 CAPLUS
```

Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
ANSWER 112 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L10
AN
     1969:491552 CAPLUS
     71:91552
DN
     11-(1-Piperazinyl)dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepines and -thiazepines
ΤI
IN
     McEvoy, Francis J.; Allen, George R., Jr.
     American Cyanamid Co.
PA
     Ger. Offen., 28 pp. Addn. to Ger., Offen. 1670032
     CODEN: GWXXBX
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     German
FAN.CNT 1
                                             APPLICATION NO.
                                                                     DATE
     PATENT NO.
                         KIND
                                 DATE
                                 _____
                         ____
PΙ
     DE 1802728
                                 19690626
                                             DE
     FR 326
                                             FR
     US 3560622
                                 19710000
                                             US
PRAI US
                                 19671013
     MARPAT 71:91552
OS
     For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
GI
     The title compds. (Ia and Ib) were prepared for use as tranquilizers and
AB
     antidepressants. Thus, 29.8 g. (p-F3COC6H4NH2)2.H2SO4 in 300 ml. H2O and 33 ml. 98% H2SO4 treated dropwise within 15 min. at 0^{\circ} with 7.6 g.
     NaNO2 in 75 ml. H2O, the solution stirred 40 min. gave F3COC6H4OH (I), an
     oil. I (11.6 g.) in 200 ml. Et20 treated 15 min. with 1 equivalent NaH in
     mineral oil, on ceasation of gas evolution the mixture refluxed 10 min.,
     evaporated, and the residue dissolved in HCONMe2, added to 10.3 g. o-ClC6H4NO2
     in 100 ml. HCONMe2, the solution refluxed 90 min. and worked up gave
     2-RC6H4OC6H4OCF3-4 (II, R = NO2) (IIa), an oil. IIa in 200 ml. EtOH
     treated with H in the presence of 16 g. Raney Ni gave II (R = NH2) (III).
     III in 150 ml. C5H5N treated dropwise with 8.0 ml. ClCO2Ph, the mixture kept
     18 hrs. at room temperature and worked up, the product in 150 ml. C6H6 treated
     70 min. with 23 ml. 1-methylpiperazine gave 4-methyl-2'-(p-
     trifluoromethoxy)-1-piperazinecarboxanilide (IV), m. 98-100°, HCl
     salt m. 214-16°, IV.HCl (2.5 q.) refluxed 24 hrs. with 2.5 g. P205
     in 5 ml. POCl3 treated with 6N HCl gave Ia (R = Me), m. 200-10°.
     Also prepared was 4-methyl-2'-(p-trifluoromethoxyphenylthio)-1-
     piperazinecarboxanilide-HCl, which on treatment with P2O5 in POCl3 gave Ib
     (R = Me). 2-(p-Trifluoromethoxyphenoxy)phenyl isocyanate, prepared by
     treatment of 2-(p-trifluoromethoxyphenoxy) aniline with COCl2 in o-Cl2C6H4,
     treated with AlCl3 gave 2-trifluormethoxy-10,11-dihydro-11-
     oxodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine (V), m. 172-5°. V treated with POCl3
     gave 11-chloro-2-trifluoromethoxydibenz-[b,f][1,4]oxazepine, which on
     treatment with 1-methylpiperazine gave 11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-
     trifluoromethoxydibenz-[b,f][1,4]oxazepine, diHCl.2H2O m. 201-10°.
     Similarly were prepared Ib (R = H), Ia (R = HOCH2CH2), Ia (R = H).
     2-p-Trifluoromethoxyphenoxy) carbanilate treated with 1-(2-
     hydroxyethyl)piperazine gave 4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2'-(p-trifluoromethoxy)-1-
     piperazinecarboxanilide (VI), m. 76-8°, HCl salt m. 212-14°.
     VI.HCl treated with P2O5 in POCl3 gave Ia (R = HOCH2CH2), m. 245°
     (decomposition). Pharmaceutical formulations were given.
IT
     23891-39-6P
     RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
        (preparation of)
RN
     23891-39-6 CAPLUS
     Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-(trifluoromethoxy)- (8CI) (CA
CN
     INDEX NAME)
```

```
ANSWER 113 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
AN
     1969:481451 CAPLUS
DN
     71:81451
     11-[Piperazinyl]dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepines and analogous thiazepine
TΙ
     tranquilizers
     Howell, Charles F.; Hardy, Robert A., Jr.; Quinones, Nicanor Q.
IN
PA
     American Cyanamid Co.
SO
     U.S., 6 pp.
     CODEN: USXXAM
DT
     Patent
     English
LA
FAN.CNT 1
                          KIND
     PATENT NO.
                                               APPLICATION NO.
                                    DATE
                                                                         DATE
                           ----
                                    _____
                                                 -----
     US 3458516
                                    19690729
                                                 US 1968-705900
PΙ
                            Α
                                                                          19680216
PRAI US 1968-705900
                            Α
                                    19680216
     For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
     I, which are physiol. active on the central nervous system, were prepared
AB
     for use as tranquilizers and hypnotics. Thus, 27.8 \text{ g. p-RC6H4OR1} (II, R =
     COMe, R1 = H), 31.5 g. o-ClC6H4NO2, 27.6 g. K2CO3 and 0.2 g. Zn precipitated Cu were refluxed in 200 ml. C6H6 4 hrs. to give II (R = COMe, R1 =
     o-C6H4NO2), m. 95-6°, which was reduced in EtOH in the presence of
     H and Pd to give II (R = COMe, R1 = o-C6H4NH2) (III)m. 70-1^{\circ}. III
     (10 g.) in 100 ml. CHCl3 was mixed with 15 ml. ClCO2Et in 150 ml. Et20 at
     0-15° and 15 ml. pyridine was added. The mixture was refluxed 2 hrs.
     to give II (R = COMe, R1 = o-C6H4NHCOEt), m. 56-8^{\circ}, 26 g. of which
     was heated at 100° 3 days with 30 ml. N-methylpiperazine and a
     trace of NaOMe, refluxed 4 hrs. and concentrated to give
2'-(p-acetylphenoxy)-4-
     methyl-1-piperazinylcarboxanilide, m. 131-4°. The hydrochloride of
     this product (10 q.) was refluxed 20 hrs. with 40 ml. POCl3 and 10 q. P2O5
     and concentrated to give a 6 g. mixture of bases, separated by partition
chromatog. to
     give I (R = Ac, R1 = Me, X = 0), m. 116-18^{\circ}. p-HOC6H4SO2Na.2H2O
     (56 g.) was refluxed 4 hrs. with 110 ml. Ac20 to give a solid which was
     treated with 200 ml. PhMe and 60 g. PC15 and refluxed 1 hr. The mixture
     obtained was treated with 200 ml. CHCl3 and saturated at 0-10° with
     Me2NH for 4 hrs. Concentration of the filtered solution gave II (R = SO2NMe2,
     H) as an oil which was stirred with 40 g. K2CO3 in 200 ml. HCONMe2 at
     10° for 2 hrs. and refluxed for 4 hrs. with 40 g. o-ClC6H4NO2 in
     the presence of Zn precipitated Cu to give II (R = SO2NMe2, R1 = o-C6H4NO2)
     (IIa), m. 111-12^{\circ}. IIa (20 g.) was treated with 60 g. SnCl2 in 600 ml. Et20 and 20 ml. concentrated HCl was added at reflux to give II (R =
     SO2NMe2, R1 = o-C6H4NH2) (IIb), m. 152-5^{\circ}. IIb was treated in the
     same way as III to give II (R = SO2NMe2, R1 = o-C6H4NHCOEt), m.
     134-5°, 2'-(p-dimethylsulfamoylphenoxy)-4-methyl-1-piperazino-
     carboxanilide-HCl, m. 241-3°, and I (R = SO2NMe2, R1 = Me, X = O) with a maleate salt m. 142-5°. The following I were also prepared
     (R, R1, X, and m.p., given): ClC2H2, Me, O, 64-8°; SO2NMe2, H, S, 176-8°; SO2NMe2, H, O, 187-9°; SO2NMe2, Me, S,
     162-5°; CO2Et, Me, O, 109-11°; NO2, Me, O, 189-91°; NH2, Me, O, 112-13°. Other intermediates prepared were (compound and
     m.p., given). 4-(N,N-dimethylsulfamoyl)diphenyl disulfide, 132-6°;
     4-mercapto-N, N-dimethylbenzenesulfon-amide, 100-2°;
     o-(p-dimethylsulfamoylphenylthio)aniline, 120-2°;
p-(o-aminophenylthio)acetophenone, 78-80°; 2'-(p-dimeth-
     ylsulfamoylphenylthio)-4-methyl-1-piperazinocarboxanilide, 151-2°.
TΤ
     16398-16-6P
     RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
         (preparation of)
```

10/785,120

RN 16398-16-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
ANSWER 114 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L10
     1969:450016 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     71:50016
     Aminodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-ones
TI
TN
     Schmidt, Guenther
     Thomae, Dr. Karl, G.m.b.H.
PA
     S. African, 28 pp.
SO
     CODEN: SFXXAB
DТ
     Patent
LΑ
    English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                                            APPLICATION NO.
                                                                    DATE
                         KIND
                                DATE
                                            _____
                         ____
                                _____
PΙ
     ZA 6804436
                                19681122
     FR 1574968
                                            FR
     FR 7681
                                            FR
     GB 1164579
                                            GB
PRAI DE
                                19670711
    MARPAT 71:50016
os
GI
     For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
     The title compds. (I, R = NH2) useful as analgesics and sedatives, are
AB
     prepared by reduction of the corresponding nitro compds. by a variety of
     methods. Thus, 2.8 g. 2-nitrodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one (II)
     was suspended in 200 cc. of dioxane, mixed with 2 g. Raney Ni and
     hydrogenated at 50^{\circ} and 31 atmospheric 2 hrs. to give I (R1 = R2 = H, R =
     2-NH2), m. 200-2° (EtOH or 50% aqueous HCONMe2); HCl salt m.
     320° (decomposition) (dilute HCl). Na2S2O6, Fe/HCl, N2H4.H2O/Raney Ni,
     Sn/HCl, PtO2 and Pd/C were also used as catalysts. Hydrogenations of the
     nitro compds. were carried out to give the following I (R, R1, R2, and
     m.p. given): 3-NH2, H, H, 287-9°; H, H, 7-NH2, 268-71°;
     2-NH2, Me, H, 133-6°; 2-NH2, Et, H, 165-6°; 2-NH2, H, 8-Me,
     169-70° (HCl salt m. >300°); 2-NH2, Et, Me, 114-15°
     [HCl salt m. 248-50° (decomposition)]; 2-NH2, H, 8-Cl, 266-7°;
     2-NH2, Et, 8-Cl, 166-7°; [HCl salt m. 255° (decomposition)];
     3-NH2, Me, H, 187-9^{\circ}; H, Me, 7-NH2, 194-6^{\circ}.
IT
     23474-55-7P 23474-56-8P 23474-59-1P
     23474-60-4P 23474-63-7P 23474-65-9P
     23474-66-0P
     RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
        (preparation of)
RN
     23474-55-7 CAPLUS
     Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino-8-chloro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA
CN
     INDEX NAME)
```

RN 23474-56-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino-8-chloro-, monohydrochloride (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 $N$ 
 $NH_2$ 

HC1

RN 23474-59-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino-8-methyl- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & H \\ H_2N & & & Me \\ \end{array}$$

RN 23474-60-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino-8-methyl-, monohydrochloride (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N$$
 $Me$ 

● HCl

RN 23474-63-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-amino- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 23474-65-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino-, monohydrochloride (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HCl

RN 23474-66-0 CAPLUS CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-amino- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 115 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1969:106484 CAPLUS

DN 70:106484

TI Seven-membered heterocycles. XII. Dibenzo[b,f]-1,4-oxazepin-11(10H)-ones and dibenzo[b,e]-1,4-oxazepin-11(5H)-ones

AU Kuenzle, F.; Schmutz, J.

CS Forschungsinst., Dr. A. Wander A.-G., Bern, Switz.

SO Helvetica Chimica Acta (1969), 52(3), 622-8 CODEN: HCACAV; ISSN: 0018-019X

DT Journal

LA German

OS CASREACT 70:106484

AB 2-(R-Substituted)-dibenz[b,f]-1,4-oxazepin-11-(10H)-ones (I) (where R = NO2, CN, SO2R1, or SO2NR21; and R1 = Me or Et, or NR21 = pyrrolidinyl) were prepared by cyclization of 3,6-RXC6H3CONHC6H4OH-o (II) (where X = Cl or Br). Cyclization of II (R = SO2NMe2) in N-methylpyrrolidinone also gave Smiles rearrangement to 2-(dimethylaminosulfonyl)dibenz-[b,e]-1,4-oxazepin-11 (5H)-one, also obtained from 2,4-HO2C-RC6H3NHC6H4OH-o (III) (where R = SO2NMe2). Hydrolysis of II (where R = SO2Me) gave III (R = SO2Me2). Treatment of I (R = NO2) with dilute NaOH gave III (R = NO2).

IT 16398-16-6P 22361-74-6P 22361-75-7P 22361-76-8P 22361-77-9P 22361-78-0P 22361-79-1P 22362-39-6P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)

RN 16398-16-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 22361-74-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-2-carbonitrile, 10,11-dihydro-11-oxo- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 22361-75-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-(methylsulfonyl)- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 22361-76-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-(ethylsulfonyl)- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 22361-77-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-2-sulfonamide, 10,11-dihydro-N,N-dimethyl-11-oxo-(8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 22361-78-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine-2-sulfonamide, N,N-diethyl-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-(8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 22361-79-1 CAPLUS

CN Pyrrolidine, 1-[(10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-2-yl)sulfonyl]- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

10/785,120

RN 22362-39-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-(methylthio)- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 116 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1969:87772 CAPLUS

DN 70:87772

TI Cyclization reactions of methyl 2-chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoate

AU Gupta, Chhitar M.; Bhaduri, Amiya P.; Khanna, Nandoo M.

CS Cent. Drug Res. Inst., Lucknow, India

SO Indian Journal of Chemistry (1968), 6(12), 758-9 CODEN: IJOCAP; ISSN: 0019-5103

DT Journal

LA English

AB Reaction of Me 2-chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoate with guanidine, 2-aminopyridine, o-phenylenediamine and phenylhydrazine gives 2-amino-6,8-dinitro-4(H)-quinazolinone, 1,3-dinitro-6a-pyrido[1,2-a]quinazolin-5-one, 2,4-dinitro-11-oxo-5H,10H-dibenzo[be]-1,4-diazepine and 5,7-dinitro-2-phenylindazolone, resp.

IT 22177-14-6P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)

RN 22177-14-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2,4-dinitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
L10 ANSWER 117 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
AN
     1969:57923 CAPLUS
DN
     70:57923
     11-Tertiary-aminodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepines and thiazepines
ΤI
IN
     Howell, Charles F.; Hardy, Robert A., Jr.; Quinones, Nicanor Q.
     American Cyanamid Co.
PA
SO
     Fr., 20 pp.
     CODEN: FRXXAK
DТ
     Patent
LA
     French
FAN.CNT 1
                                                                   DATE
     PATENT NO.
                       KIND
                                            APPLICATION NO.
                                DATE
                                            -----
                        ----
                                _____
                                                                   _____
ΡI
     FR 1508536
                                19680105
                                            FR
     DE 1645954
                                            DE
     FR 6274
                                            FR
     GB 1177956
                                            GB
     GB 1177957
                                            GB
                                19660117
PRAI US
os
     MARPAT 70:57923
     For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
GT
     Title products (I) (optional 10 \rightarrow 11 unsatn.) with central nervous
AR
     system activity are prepared Thus, a solution of 7.9 g. carbonyldiimidazole in
     80 cc. tetrahydrofuran is added to a mixture of 9 g. 2-chloro-5-
     (trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid and 10 cc. tetrahydrofuran, and the mixture is
     refluxed 30 min., treated with 4.36 g. o-aminophenol, refluxed 15 min.,
     and evaporated to dryness to give 2-chloro-2'-hydroxy-5-
     (trifluoromethyl)benzanilide (II), m. 112-13°. A mixt of 6.4 g.
     PC15, 20 cc. benzene, and 6.5 g. II is refluxed 5 min., then a solution of 4
     q. N-methylpiperazine in 40 cc. toluene is added, and the mixture is
     refluxed 1 hr. and treated to give 1-[1-(6-\text{chloro}-\alpha,\alpha,\alpha-
     trifluoro-m-tolyl)-N-(o-hydroxyphenyl)-formimidoyl]-4-methylpiperazine,
     which (3.3 g.) is mixed with 1.1 g. K2CO3, 0.3 g. powdered Cu, and 8 cc.
     AcNMe2, and heated at 180° for 1 hr., cooled, mixed with 80 cc.
     water and 20 cc. ether, and filtered. The organic layer is evaporated to give
     2-(trifluoromethyl)-11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)dibenz[b, f][1,
     4]oxazepine, m. 215-16°. A mixture of 2-chloro-2'-hydroxy-5-
     nitrobenzanilide, PC15, and anhydrous benzene is refluxed until a clear
solution
     is obtained, then N-methylpiperazine is added and the mixture refluxed to
     give 1-[1-(2-chloro-5-nitrophenyl)-N-(o-
     hydroxyphenyl) formimidoyl]-4-methylpiperazine, which is heated with anhydrous
     K2CO3 and powdered Cu in AcNMe2 to give 2-nitro-11-(4-methyl-1-
     piperazinyl)dibenzo[b, f][1, 4]oxazepine (III), m. 189-91°. A
     solution of 0.35 g. III in 10 cc. 0.3N HCl is hydrogenated over 3 mg. PtO2 to
     give 2-amino-11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)dibenz[b, f][1, 4]-oxazepine,
     which in turn is diazotized with 52 mg. NaNO2 and treated with 90 mg.
     Cu2Cl2 to give 2-chloro-11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)dibenz[b, f][1,
     4]oxazepine, m. 108-11°. Similarly the following were prepared:
     11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)dibenz-[b, f][1, 4]oxazepine, m. 97-8°;
     2-fluoro-11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-dibenz[b, f][1, 4]oxazepine (fumarate
     m. 204-5°); 2-chloro-11-(4-methyl - 1 - piperazinyl)dibenzo[b,
     f][1, 4]thiazepine, m. 93°; 11-[N-methyl-2-
     (methylamino)ethyl)amino]dibenz[b, f][1, 4]oxazepine-2 HCl, m.
     220-5°; 2-chlorodibenz-[b, f][1, 4]oxazepin-11 (10H)-one, m.
     245-6°; 2-(trifluoromethyl)dibenz[b, f][1, 4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one,
     m. 213-14°; 2-nitrodibenz[b, f][1, 4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, m.
     260-2°; 11-aminodibenz[b, f][1, 4]oxazepine, m. 198-200°
     (HCl salt m. 239-41°); 11-(dimethylamino)dibenz[b, f][1,
     4] oxazepine, m. 111-13°; 2-chloro-11-(dimethylamino)dibenz[b, f][1,
     4]oxazepine, m. 234-6° (decomposition); 2-chloro-11-(1-
```

RN 16398-16-6 CAPLUS CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 118 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1968:506685 CAPLUS

DN 69:106685

TI New synthesis of dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine, dibenzo[b,f][1,4]thiazepine, and dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine derivatives

AU Nagarajan, K.; Kulkarni, C. L.; Venkateswarlu, A.

CS CIBA Res. Centre, Goregaon, India

SO Indian Journal of Chemistry (1968), 6(4), 225-6 CODEN: IJOCAP; ISSN: 0019-5103

DT Journal

LA English

Beckmann rearrangement of xanthone oxime (Graebe and Roder, 1899) in ether AB using PC15 catalyst afforded 50% 10,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,f] [1,4]oxazepine (I), m. 210-12°, identical with a sample obtained by thermal lactamization of 2-amino-2'-carbethoxydiphenyl ether (CA 61:8326d). Similarly, thioxanthone oxime, m. 192-3°, gave on rearrangement 52% 10,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenzo[b,f] [1,4]thiazepine, m. 261-2°, identical with a sample prepared by the alternative procedure. I was also prepared by refluxing N-(2-chlorobenzoyl)-2hydroxyaniline (II), m. 188-90°, as its dry Na salt in HCONMe2 72 hrs. Ano. of analogs with other substituents in the nuclei were similarly synthesized. As expected, activation of the Cl atom by electron-withdrawing groups suitably situated in the aroyl part of II facilitated ring closure. An extension to N- $(\gamma$ -dimethylaminopropyl)-N-(2,5-dichlorobenzoyl)-2-hydroxyaniline, m. 176-9°, offered an efficient alternative synthesis of 80% 2-chloro-10,11-dihydro-10-(γdimethylaminopropyl)-11-oxodibenz[b,f] [1,4]oxazepine (III) of psychotropic interest (CA 62: 16283a). III was characterized as the HCl salt, m. 191-3°, identical with an authentic sample (CA 62: 16283a). N-(2-Chlorobenzoyl)-o-phenylenediamine as its N-p-tolylsulfonyl derivative could not be cyclized. However, N-(2-chloro-5-nitrobenzoyl)-N' -(p-tolylsulfonyl) - o - phenylenediamine, m. 161-3°, could be similarly treated to afford 60% 10,11-dihydro - 2 - nitro - 11 - oxo - 5 -(p - tolylsulfonyl)dibenzo[b,e] [1,4]diazepine, m. 252-5°.

IT 20169-49-7P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)

RN 20169-49-7 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-5-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-2-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
ANSWER 119 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
AN
     1968:427464 CAPLUS
DN
     69:27464
     Preparation of dibenzo[b,f][1,4]thiazepines and dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepines
ΤI
IN
     Schmutz, Jean; Hunziker, Fritz; Schindler, Othmar; Kuenzle, Franz M.
PA
     Dr. A. Wander, A.-G.
     U.S., 4 pp.
SO
     CODEN: USXXAM
DТ
     Patent
LА
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                         KIND
                                            APPLICATION NO.
                                 DATE
                                                                     DATE
                                 -----
                                             _____
                         ----
                                                                     _____
PΙ
     US 3367930
                          Α
                                 19680206
                                            US 1964-399096
                                                                     19640924
PRAI US 1964-399096
                          Α
                                 19640924
     For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
     I, in which X is O, S, CH2, or C2H4, were prepared by cyclization of the
     corresponding isocyanate. Thus, 98 g. AlCl3 in 900 ml. o-Cl2C6H4 at
     90-100° was mixed with 183.2 g. 2-isocyanato-4'-chlorodiphenyl
     sulfide, prepared by the reaction of 2-amino-4'-chlorodiphenyl sulfide with
     COC12, in 600 ml. o-C12C6H4 added dropwise and the mixture was heated to
     150° in 1 hr., poured over ice, and steamed-distilled The residue
     after filtration was boiled with 700 ml. Me2CO to give I (R = 4-Cl, R1 =
     R2 = H, X = S), m. 260-2°. Other I were prepared similarly (R, R1,
     R2, X, and m.p. given): H, H, H, O, 215-17°; 1-Cl, H, H, O,
     251-5°; H, H, H, S, 259-60°; 2-F, H, H, S, 257-8°;
     2-Br, H, H, S, 270-1°; 2-Me, H, H, S, 239-40°; 2-tert-Bu, H,
     H, S, 239-42°; 4-Me, H, H, S, 253-4°; H, H, 8-Cl, S,
     302-3°; 1-Me, H, H, O, 229-31°; 3-Me, H, H, O,
     218-19°; 2-Cl, H, H, O, 244-5°; 2-Me, H, H, O,
     193-6°; 4-Cl, H, H, O, 256-9°; 4-Me, H, H, O, 192-4°;
     н. н. 7-cl, о, 295°; н. н. 8-cl, о, 258-61°; н. 2-cl, 8-cl,
     O, 293-4°; H, H, 6-Cl, O, 284-5°; 2-F, H, H, O,
     245-6°; 2-Br, H, H, O, 240-1°; 1-Me, 4-Me, H, O,
     251-3°; 3-Me, 4-Me, H, O, 213-14°; H, H, H, CH2,
     201-3°; H, H, H, CHMe, 203-6°; 2-OMe, H, H, S,
     128-9°; 4-C1, H, H, S, 271-3°; H, H, 8-OMe, S,
     221-3°; H, H, 8-OH, S, 298-300°; 4-Cl, H, 8-Cl, S,
     287-8°; 1-Cl, 4-Me, H, S, 319-21°; H, 4-Me, 7-Cl, S,
     318-21°; H, 4-Me, 8-Cl, S, 298-300°; 3-Cl, H, H, O,
     266-7°; 4-Et, H, H, O, 153-4°; 1-Cl, 4-Cl, H, O,
     221-2°; 2-Cl, 4-Cl, H, O, 260-4°; H, 4-Cl, 8-Cl, O, 296-7°; 1-Cl, 4-Me, H, O, 258-9°; H, 4-Me, 7-Cl, O,
     310-11°; H, 4-Me, 8-Cl, O, 259°; 2-Cl, H, H, CH2, 261-2°; H, H, 8-Cl, CH2, 239-40°. Also prepared similarly
     were 3-chloro-5,6-dihydro-6-oxo-11H-dibenz[b,e]azepine, m. 273-5°,
     and 5,6,11,12-tetrahydro-6-oxodibenz[b,f]azocine, m. 240-3°.
IT
     3158-86-9P 3158-88-1P 3158-90-5P
     3158-91-6P 3158-92-7P 3158-93-8P
     3158-94-9P 3158-95-0P 3158-96-1P
     3950-69-4P 3950-70-7P 3950-71-8P
     3950-72-9P 3950-73-0P 3950-74-1P
     3950-75-2P 3950-76-3P 3950-77-4P
     RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
        (preparation of)
RN
     3158-86-9 CAPLUS
     Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-methyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX
CN
     NAME)
```

RN 3158-88-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3158-90-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-fluoro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3158-91-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3158-92-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-bromo- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3158-93-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-methyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3158-94-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3158-95-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-methyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3158-96-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-ethyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-69-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1,4-dichloro- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-70-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,4-dichloro- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-71-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,8-dichloro- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-72-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4,8-dichloro- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-73-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1,4-dimethyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-74-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3,4-dimethyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-75-2 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1-chloro-4-methyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-76-3 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 7-chloro-4-methyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-77-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 8-chloro-4-methyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L10 ANSWER 120 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1968:95871 CAPLUS

DN 68:95871

TI 10-(ω-Diethylaminoalkyl)-2,4-dichlorodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-ones

PA Societe d'Etudes Scientifiques et Industrielles de l'Ile-de-France

SO Fr. M., 6 pp. CODEN: FMXXAJ

DT Patent

LA French

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
			<del>-</del>		
ΡI	FR M4500		19661114	FR .	19650715

OS MARPAT 68:95871

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB Compds. of the general formula I are prepared and tests on rats and mice show that they have anticonvulsive properties. Thus, a mixture of 23 g. Na in 400 ml. alc., 177 g. 2,4,6-MeCl2C6H2OH, 500 ml. HCONMe2, and 158 g. o-ClC6H4NO2 is refluxed 12-13 hrs. to give 78% 2-(o-nitrophenoxy)-3,5dichlorotoluene (II), m. 100°. A solution is prepared from 52 g. II, 160 ml. HOAc, and 17 ml. water, treated with a mixture of 68 g. CrO3, 136 ml. water, 290 ml. HOAc, and 107 g. 93% H2SO4, and refluxed 5.5 hrs. to give 2-(o-nitrophenoxy)-3,5-dichlorobenzoic acid (III), m. 175-6°. A mixture of 94 g. III, 290 ml. water, 30 ml. 30% MeOH, and 156 g. Na2S.9H2O is refluxed 2 hrs. to give 2-(o-aminophenoxy)-3,5-dichlorobenzoic acid (IV), m. 190-1°. A mixture of 31 g. IV and 460 ml. xylene is refluxed 7 hrs. to give 93% 2,4-dichlorodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)one (V), m. 261-2°. V (39 g.) is added to a solution of 3.5 g. Na in 70 ml. alc., the mixture refluxed 10 min., the alc. distilled, the mixture collected, the precipitate dissolved in 350 ml. PhMe, and the solution cooled, treated with 22 g. Et2NCH2CH2Cl, refluxed 8 hrs., cooled, and treated with concentrated HCl to give 94% 10-(3-diethylaminoethyl)-2,4dichlorodibenzo[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one-HCl, m. 146-7°. Similarly prepared is I (n = 3).HCl, m. 170°.

IT 3950-70-7P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)

RN 3950-70-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,4-dichloro- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
L10 ANSWER 121 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
    1967:502756 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     67:102756
    Aminoalkyldibenzodiazepines
ΤI
IN
    Hanze, Arthur R.
    Upjohn Co.
PA
    Fr. M., 3 pp.
SO
    CODEN: FMXXAJ
DT
     Patent
LA
    French
FAN.CNT 1
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                                  DATE
     PATENT NO.
                        KIND
                               DATE
                                           ______
                        ____
                               _____
PΙ
     FR M3747
                                19660117
                                           FR
PRAI US
                                19620828
    MARPAT 67:102756
    For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
    Oral and parenteral combinations with the usual vehicles are described
AΒ
     containing title compds. (I) where R1 and R2 are H or lower alkyl or together
     with -N = form a saturated heterocyclic amino group containing 5-7 atoms in the
     ring, e.g. pyrrolidino, morpholino or thiomorpholino. Y is H or Cl or F
     or lower alkyl or alkoxy or CF3. Examples of I are 5-(2-
     diethylaminoethyl)-[5H]-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11(10H)-one, m.
     132.5-3.5°; and its analogs: 3-dimethylaminopropyl, m.
     147.5-49°, 3-diethylaminopropyl, m. 115.5-17°,
     3-methylaminopropyl, m. 146.5-47.5°, 3-dimethylaminopropyl-3-
     chloro, m. 145.5-6.5°. These and their acid addition salts are useful
     as tranquilizing, hypotensive, and antihistaminic agents and inhibitors of
     pseudocholinesterase.
IT
     18277-21-9
     RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (pharmaceutical prepns. containing)
     18277-21-9 CAPLUS
RN
     11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-
CN
     5,10-dihydro- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

mixture

```
L10 ANSWER 122 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
     1967:490856 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     67:90856
ΤI
     10-Aminoalkyl 10,11-dihydrodibenzo[b,f][1,4]oxazepines
PA
SO
     Neth. Appl., 43 pp.
     CODEN: NAXXAN
DT
     Patent
LA
     Dutch
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO. KIND DATE
     PATENT NO.
                                            APPLICATION NO.
                                                                    DATE
                                 -----
                                 19661227
     NL 6608671
                                             NL
PRAI CH
                                 19650623
                                 19660404
     For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
GΙ
AB
     The title compds. (I), wherein at least one of the benzo-moieties is
     substituted by a NO2 group, especially I (R1 = 2-NO2, R2 = H, A = (CH2)3, Am = 1
     NMe2, X = 0) (Ia), are prepared and have antidepressive properties. They
     reverse the reserpine-induced hyperthermia and ptosis and (or) potentiate
     the activity of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine in mice, which are treated with
     a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. II are prepared via III. Thus, a solution of
     6.6 g. 2-chloro-5-nitrobenzoyl chloride in 50 ml. Et20 is added over 1 hr.
     at 0° to a stirred mixture of 5.2 g. o-aminophenol in 50 ml. Et20.
     After stirring the mixture a few hrs. a 1st crop of III (R1 = 3-NO2, R2 = H)
     (IIIa), m. 189-91° (H2O-MeOH) is obtained. Work up of the ethereal
     layer of the filtrate by washing with dilute HCl and H2O, followed by
     evaporation, yields a 2nd crop IIIa. Similarly, the following III are prepared
     (R1, R2, and m.p. given) 5-NO2, 5-Cl, 221-2°; 5-NO2, 5-Me,
     200°; 5-NO2, 5-NO2, 239-44° (IIIb); 5-NO2, 4-NO2,
     201-4°; 5-NO2, 5-Ac, 230-1°; 5-NO2, 3,5,6-Cl3,
     199-202°; 4-NO2, H, 199°; 5-NO2, 4-MeO, 195-7°. A
     solution of 4.5 g. IIIa and 0.8 g. NaOH in 150 ml. H2O is heated 16 hrs. at
     100° to yield II (X = O, R1 = 2-NO2, R2 = H) (IIa), m.
     258-60° (Me2CO-MeOH). In an alternative method, a solution of 20 g.
     IIIb in 60 ml. N aqueous NaOH is evaporated to dryness by azeotropic
distillation with
     C6H6. The residue is dissolved in 150 ml. HCONMe2 (DMF), refluxed 2 hrs.,
     and diluted with H2O to give II (X = 0, R1 = 2-NO2, R2 = 8-NO2), m. >
     330° (H2O-EtOH). The following II (X = O) are prepared by similar
     methods (R1, R2, m.p., and reaction medium given): 2-NO2, 8-Cl,
     >320°, H2O; 2-NO2, 8-Me, 326-7°, H2O; 2-NO2, 7-NO2, 285-90°, DMF; 2-NO2, 8-Ac >330°, DMF; 2-NO2, 3,5,6-Cl3,
     320-2°, DMF; 3-NO2, H, 295-7°, DMF; 2-NO2, 7-MeO, 292-4°, DMF. The preparation of IIa by 2 other methods is also given.
     Thus, a mixture of 8.5 g. 2-nitroxanthone and 13.8 g. NH2OH.HCl in 150 ml.
     C5H5N is refluxed 75 hrs. The solvent is distilled and the residue is washed repeatedly with cold H2O, dilute HCl, H2O and a small amount of CHCl3 to yield
     9-hydroximino-2-nitroxanthone, m. 210-11° (CHCl3), 1 g. of which
     with 5 g. PCl5 in 150 ml. anhydrous Et20 is stirred several days. After
     adding H2O, the organic layer is evaporated and the residue is washed with
dilute
     NaOH and with H2O to yield IIa, m. 245-50° (Me2CO-MeOH). Further,
     a solution of 1.25 g. 2-isocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenyl ether in 5 ml.
     o-dichlorobenzene (DCB) is added over 10 min. at 100° to a
     suspension of 0.7 g. anhydrous AlCl3 in 10 ml. DCB. The mixture is heated
     slowly to 150° and kept at this temperature for 1 hr. After cooling the
     mixture is decomposed by addition of ice-cold dilute HCl and extracted with
     yield IIa, m. 260-1.5° (Me2CO-MeOH). On treating 5 g. IIa with an
     ice-cold solution of 50 ml. concentrated HNO3 in 50 ml. H2SO4 and heating the
```

at 60-70°, a dark yellow clear solution is obtained which is poured into excess H2O to yield II [X = 0, R1 = R2 = (presumably) 2,7,9-(NO2)3], m. 232-5° (Me2CO-MeOH). Portionwise addition of 1 g. II (X = 0, R1 = R2 = H) over 10 min. at 60° to 10 ml. concentrated HNO3 gives a clear solution which after 5 min. becomes cloudy. After stirring the mixture 1 hr. at 60° and 30 min. at room temperature, it is diluted with 25 ml. ice-water to yield II (X = 0, R1 = H, R2 = H, R2 = 7-NO2), m. 315-18° (DMF-EtOH). A mixture of 9.3 g. 2-chloro-5-nitrobenzaldehyde, 5.2 g. o-aminophenol, and 75 ml. anhydrous EtOH is refluxed 6 hrs. and worked up to yield N-(2-chloro-5-nitrobenzylidene)-2-hydroxyaniline, m. 161-3° (EtOH). To a suspension of this product in 5 ml. 2-3N aqueous NaOH is added 10 ml. EtOH and the mixture is heated until a clear solution is obtained. After evaporating the mixture to dryness, the residue in 100 ml. DMF is refluxed

 $5\ \mathrm{min}.$  and extracted with 150 ml. Et20. The extract is washed successively with

H2O, 15 ml. 10% aqueous NaOH, and H2O, to yield 2-nitrodibenzo[b,f][1,4]oxazepine (IIb), m. 155° (Et2O-hexane). IIb (2.2 g.) in 10 ml. dioxane and 15 ml. MeOH is reduced by portionwise addition of 0.5 g. NaBH4 to yield II (X = H2, R1 = 2-NO2, R2 = H) m. 140-1° (Et2O-hexane). A mixture of 3 g. IIa, 4.7 g. Cl(CH2)3NMe2.HCl and 1.8 g. NaOH in 18 ml. H2O and 30 ml. Me2CO is refluxed 5 hrs. After distilling the organic solvent in vacuo, the residue is diluted with H2O to yield the free base of Ia, which is extracted with Et2O. [TABLE OMITTED] The extract is

with H2O and treated with concentrated HCl, to yield the hydrochloride of Ia, m.

223-6° (anhydrous EtOH). Other I (X = O) prepared by similar methods are given in the table (* = piperidinoethyl). In another method, 14 g. 3-bromopropanol, 10.3 g. IIa, and 21 g. anhydrous K2CO3 in 350 ml. hot Me2CO is refluxed 4 hrs., the inorg. salts are filtered off, and the filtrate is evaporated The residue is taken up in 50 ml. cold Et2O and filtered. The solvent and unreacted 3-bromopropanol is distilled at 50-60°/3 mm. to yield crude IV (Z = OH) as an oily residue. This is dissolved in 100 ml. C6H6, 20 ml. SOCl2 is added while cooling, and the solution is refluxed 3 hrs. to yield IV (Z = Cl) (IVa), m. 105-7°. Reaction of IVa with HNMe2 in a closed vessel, followed by the usual work up yields the HCl salt of Ia, m. 215-17°. A solution of 2.6 g. BrCN in 15 ml. anhydrous Et2O is added dropwise over 15 min. to a solution of 5.6 g. Ia in 25 ml. Et2O. After stirring the mixture 4 hrs. at room temperature, 25 ml. H2O is

to yield IV (Z = NMeCN) (IVb), m. 135-6° (CHCl3-hexane). Work up of the organic layer of the filtrate gives a 2nd crop of IVb. A suspension of 3 g. IVb in 75 ml. 4N HCl is refluxed 4 hrs. After cooling, the mixture is extracted with Et2O, and the aqueous layer is alkalized by addition of liquid NH3

(sic) and extracted with CH2Cl2. The extract is concentrated and saturated with gaseous  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

HCl to give the HCl salt of I (X = 0, Rl = 2-NO2, R2 = H, A = (CH2)3, Am = NHMe) (Ib), m. 215-17 $^{\circ}$  (EtOH/Et2O). Ib is obtained by heating a mixture of 2 g. IVb and 25 g. polyphosphoric acid, first for 30 min. at 140 $^{\circ}$  and then 3 hrs. at 160 $^{\circ}$  and working up the mixture by usual methods. A solution of 4.3 g. ClCO2Et in 4 ml. anhydrous xylene is added over 10 min. to a solution of 3.4 g. Ia in 20 ml. anhydrous xylene and the

is refluxed 6 hrs. After cooling the mixture is divided between 50 ml. Et20 and 50 ml. dilute HCl and the organic solution is worked up to yield crude TV

NMeCO2Et) (IVc). A mixture of 1.4 g. IVc and 12 ml. 48% HBr in AcOH is kept 3 days at room temperature, 100 ml. Et2O is added. After cooling, the supernatant is decanted and the residue is treated with 100 ml. H2O and

filtered. Work up of the filtrate yields Ib. Finally a hot solution of 5.1 g. IIa in 125 ml. anhydrous dioxane is added to a suspension of 1 g. NaNH2 in the same solvent, after 30 min. followed by 3.4 g. N-formyl-N-methylaminoporpyl chloride. The mixture is refluxed 6 hrs. to yield crude IV (Z = NMeCHO), a dark oil, which on hydrolysis with 30 ml. 6N HCl in 70 ml. EtOH yields Ib.

IT 16398-16-6P 16398-17-7P 16398-18-8P 16398-19-9P 16398-20-2P 16398-21-3P 16398-22-4P 16398-23-5P 16398-24-6P

16398-26-8P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)

RN 16398-16-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 16398-17-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,8-dinitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 16398-18-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 8-chloro-2-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 16398-19-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 8-methyl-2-nitro-(8CI, 9CI) (CFINDEX NAME)

$$O_2N$$
 $Me$ 

RN 16398-20-2 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,7-dinitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$02N$$

$$NO_{2}$$

RN 16398-21-3 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 8-acetyl-2-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O_2N$$
 $O_2N$ 
 $O_2N$ 

RN 16398-22-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 6,8,9-trichloro-2-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C1$$
 $N$ 
 $NO_2$ 

RN 16398-23-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-nitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 16398-24-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 7-methoxy-2-nitro-(8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O_2N$$
 $O_2N$ 
 $O_2N$ 

RN 16398-26-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,7,9-trinitro- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O_2N \qquad \qquad NO_2$$

$$O_2N \qquad \qquad O$$

```
ANSWER 123 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L10
     1967:402582 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     67:2582
     Oximes of 2- and 4-phenylxanthones and their Beckmann rearrangement
ΤI
AU
     Troshchenko, A. T.; Lobanova, T. P.
     Novosibirsk. Inst. Org. Khim., Novosibirsk, USSR
CS
     Zhurnal Organicheskoi Khimii (1967), 3(3), 501-3
SO
     CODEN: ZORKAE; ISSN: 0514-7492
DT
     Journal
LА
     Russian
GI
     For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
     A mixture of 5 g. 4-phenylxanthone (I), 18 g. NH2OH.HCl, and 50 ml. anhydrous
AB
     pyridine was boiled 25 hrs. Pyridine was partially evaporated and the product
     crystallized from MeOH and C6H6 to yield 85% 4-phenylxanthone oxime (II), m.
     159-60°, which heated with dilute HCl gave I, m. 143-5°. In
     the same way 2-phenylxanthone oxime (III), m. 131-2° (benzene), was
     prepared in 86% yield. Heating 0.1 g. II in 5 g. polyphosphoric acid 1 hr.
     at 150-60^{\circ}, followed by precipitation with water and recrystn. gave 60\%
     yield of 2-(2-aminophenoxy)biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid lactam, m.
     174-6° (alc.), which on ammonolysis with alc. NH4OH solution in a
     sealed tube at 210-30° 14 hrs. gave 80% yield of o-aminophenol, m.
     173-4°, and 81% yield of 2-amino-3-phenylbenzoic acid (IV), m.
     209-12° (alc.). Last reaction proved anti-configuration of II.
     Diazotization of IV followed by heating with 60% H2SO4 gave
     2-hydroxy-3-phenylbenzoic acid, m. 178-9°. Heating II in
```

IT 16190-72-0P

RN 16190-72-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-phenyl- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

polyphosphoric acid gave only II and no Beckmann rearrangement product.

```
ANSWER 124 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
     1967:94957 CAPLUS
     66:94957
DN
TI
     Heterocycles with 7-membered rings. IX. 11- Amino substituted
     dibenzo[b,f]-1,4-thiazepines and -oxazepines
ΑU
     Schmutz, Jean; Kuenzle, G.; Hunziker, Fritz; Gauch, R.
     Forschungsinst. Dr. A. Wander A.-G., Bern, Switz.
CS
     Helvetica Chimica Acta (1967), 50(1), 245-54
SO
     CODEN: HCACAV; ISSN: 0018-019X
DT
     Journal
LA
     German
OS.
     CASREACT 66:94957
     For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
GI
     cf. CA 65, 13654g; 64, 8182g. (o-NH2C6H4)2S (40 g.) in 150 ml. PhMe was
AB
     added to 170 ml. 20% COC12 in PhMe and heated to give clear solution The
     excess COC12 was removed by passing N and PhMe was evaporated to give 42.2 g. (o-OCNC6H4)2S, b0.07 125-30°. 2-Isocyanato-4'-methoxydiphenyl
     sulfide, b0.07 155-60°, and 2-isocyanato-4'-methoxydiphenyl ether,
     m. 43-5°, were similarly prepared o-OCNC6H4SC6H4OMe-p (28 g.) in 100
     ml. benzene was added to 28 g. N-methylpiperazine in 100 ml. benzene
     dropwise and refluxed for 2 hrs. to give 4-methyl-1-piperazinocarboxy[2-(4-
     methoxyphenylthio)anilide], m. 83-4°. 1-Piperidinocarboxy(2-
     phenylthioanilide) (I), m. 84-5°, 1-piperidinocarboxy(2-
     phenoxyanilide), m. 49-50°, 4-methyl-1-piperazinocarboxy(2-
     phenoxyanilide), m. 65-8°, and 4-methyl-1-piperazinocarboxy[2-(4-
     methoxyphenoxy)anilide], m. 78-9°, were similarly prepared I (7 g.)
     and 40 ml. POCl3 were refluxed for 14 hrs., treated with ice-water and
     concentrated NH4OH after removal of excess POCl3 and extracted with ether.
                                                                                         The
     ether phase was extracted with dilute HCl and basified with concentrated
NH4OH.
        The
     base was taken up with ether to give 11-(1-piperidiny1)dibenzo[b,f]-1,4-
     thiazepine (II), m. 133-4°. 11-(1-Piperidinyl)dibenzo[b,f]-1,4-
     oxazepine, m. 90-2°, was similarly prepared Similarly prepared were
     dibenzo[b,f]-1,4-thiazepines (III, X = S); 11-amino, m. 176-7°;
     11-(\beta-dimethylaminoethyl)amino, m. 96-7°; 11-(\beta-
     dimethylaminoethyl) methylamino, m. 89-90°; 11-(γ-
     dimethylaminopropyl)amino, m. 124-6°; 11-(γ-
     dimethylaminopropyl) methylamino, m. 69-70°; 11-(N-
     methylpiperazino), m. 102-3°; 11-(N-methylpiperazino), 2-fluoro, m.
     80-4°; 11-piperazino, 2-chloro, m. 132-4°;
     11-(N-methylpiperazino), 2-chloro, m. 121-3°; 11-[N-(\beta-
     hydroxyethyl)piperazino], 2-chloro, m. 194-200° (decomposition) (2HCl); 11-[N-(\beta-methoxyethyl)piperazino], 2-chloro, m. 215-25°
      (decomposition) (2HCl); 11-(N-methylpiperazino), 2-bromo, m. 137-8°;
     11-(N-methylpiperazino), 2-methyl, m. 99-107°; 11-(N-
     methylpiperazino), 2-methoxy, m. 213-49° (decomposition) (2HCl);
     11-(N-methylpiperazino), 3-chloro, m. 205° (decomposition) (HCl);
     11-(N-methylpiperazino), 4-chloro, m. 130-1°; 11-(N-methylpiperazino), 6-chloro, m. 83-8°; 11-(N-methylpiperazino),
     7-chloro, m. 137-9°; 11-(N-methylpiperazino), 8-chloro, m.
     166-7°. Similarly prepared were dibenzo[b,f]-1,4-oxazepins (III, X =
     0): 11-(\beta-\text{dimethylaminoethyl}) amino, m. 88-9^{\circ};
     11-(\gamma-\text{dimethylaminoethyl}) amino, m. 108-9^{\circ}; 11-\text{piperazino},
     2-chloro, m. 178-80°, 11-[N-(β-hydroxyethyl)piperazino], 2-chloro, m. 197-237° (decomposition) (2HCl); 11-(N-methylpiperazino),
     m. 96-8°; 11-(N-methylpiperazino), 2-fluoro, m. 81-6°;
     11-(N-methylpiperazino), 2-chloro, m. 108-10°; 11-(N-
     methylpiperazino), 2-bromo, m. 95-9°; 11-(N-methylpiperazino),
      2-methyl, m. 130-1°; 11-(N-methylpiperazino), 2-methoxy, m.
      107-8°; 11-(N-methylpiperazino), 3-chloro, m. 122-4°;
      11-(N-methylpiperazino), 4-chloro, m. 173-4°; 11-(N-
```

```
methylpiperazino), 6-chloro, m. 84-7°; 11-(N-methylpiperazino),
7-chloro, m. 147-8°; 11-(N-methylpiperazino), 8-chloro, m.
105-6°. 2-Chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenzo[b,f]-1,4-thiazepine
(22 q.) in 400 ml. AcOH at 80° was treated with 33.6 ml. 30% H2O2
for 2 hrs., and refluxed for 1.5 hrs. to give 2-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-
oxodibenzo[b,f]-1,4-thiazepine 5,5-dioxide (IV), m. 270-1°.
10,11-Dihydro-11-oxodibenzo[b,f]-1,4-thiazepine (50 g.) with 400 ml. POCl3
and 15 ml. PhNMe2 was refluxed for 5 hrs., and ether extraction gave 49 g.
11-chlorodibenzo[b,f]-1,4-thiazepine (V), m. 110-11°. Similarly
prepared were V derivs.: 2-fluoro, m. 71-2°, 2-chloro, m.
132-4°; 2-bromo, m. 141-2°; 2-methyl, m. 124-6°;
4-chloro, m. 117-21°; 6-chloro, m. 144-7°; 8-chloro, m.
118-19°. Similarly prepared were 11-chlorodibenzo[b,f]-1,4-
oxazepines: 2-fluoro, m. 94-6°; 2-chloro, m. 131-4°;
2-bromo, m. 143-6°; 2-methyl, m. 57-9°; 3-chloro, m.
111-13°; 4-chloro, m. 95-6°; 6-chloro, m. 115-16°;
7-chloro, m. 147-9°. V (4.9 g.) in 50 ml. xylene was refluxed with
3.4 q. piperidine for 5 hrs. and extracted with dilute HCl after removal of
piperidine-HCl. Basification with NH4OH and ether extraction gave 4.8 g. II.
IV (11.3 g.) with 39 ml. PhNMe2 and 90 ml. POCl3 was refluxed for 4 hrs.,
evaporated in vacuo, dissolved in xylene and treated with ice-water. Organic
phase was concentrated to 200 ml. solution in vacuo and refluxed with 15 ml.
N-methylpiperazine for 5 hrs., washed with NaOH, water and dilute HCl, and
basified with NH4OH to give 7.5 g. 2-chloro-11-(4-methyl-1-
piperazinyl)dibenzo[b,f]-1,4-thiazepine 5,5-dioxide (VI), m.
155-6°. Similarly prepared was 2-chloro-11-(1-
piperazinyl)dibenzo[b,f]-1,4-thiazepine 5,5-dioxide, m. 189-91°
(decomposition). Hydrolysis of 2 q. 2-chloro-11-(4-methyl-1-
piperazinyl)dibenzo[b,f]-1,4-oxazepine by heating with 100 ml. 2N HCl for
16 hrs. gave 1.4 g. 2-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenzo[b,f]-1,4-
oxazepine, m. 242-4°. Oxidation of 8.6 g. VI in 50 ml. AcOH with 7.6
ml. 30\% H2O2 at 20^{\circ} for 8 days gave 2.25 g. IV, 2.05 g. starting
material, and 2.2 g. 2-chloro-11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)dibenzo[b,f]-1,4-
thiazepine 5-oxide (VII), m. 134-7°. 2-Chloro-11-(4-methyl-1-
piperazinyl)dibenzo[b,f]- 1,4-thiazepine (6.9 g.) in 10 ml. AcOH and 60
ml. water at 0° was treated with 4.5 g. NaIO4, and the precipitate formed
was dissolved at 20° by prolonged stirring, kept overnight, diluted
with water, basified with NH4OH and extracted with HCl. CHCl3 washing, NH4OH
basification and ether extraction gave 5.8 g. VII. 2-Chloro-11-(1-
piperazinyl)dibenzo[b,f]-1,4-thiazepine 5-oxide, m. 197-200° was
similarly prepared Thin-layer chromatog. data for the sulfoxides are given.
3158-91-6P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
   (preparation of)
3158-91-6 CAPLUS
Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX
```

NAME)

IT

RN

CN

```
L10 ANSWER 125 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
     1966:43922 CAPLUS
AN
       Correction of: 1965:472112
DN
     64:43922
       Correction of: 63:72112
OREF 64:8223b-h
     Dibenzazepine, dibenzothiazepine, and morphanthridine derivatives
     Dr. A. Wander A.-G.
PA
     11 pp.
SO
DΤ
     Patent
LΑ
     Unavailable
     NL 641150'
FAN.CNT 1
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                                    DATE
                                 _____
     NL 6411504
                                 19650412
                                             NL
PΙ
                                 19631009
PRAI CH
GΙ
     For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
     A series of compds. (I and II) was prepared o-H2NC6H4SC6H4Cl-p (83 g.) in
AB
     650 cc. dry MePh treated dropwise at -5 to 0° with stirring with
     330 cc. 20% COCl2-MePh, refluxed 15 min. while being treated with gaseous
     COC12, and purged with N yielded 91.5 g. p-ClC6H4-SC6H4NCO-o (III), b0.07
     140-5°, m. 37-40°. III (183.2 g.) in 600 cc. o-C6H4Cl2
     added dropwise at 90-100° to 98 g. AlCl3 in 900 cc. o-C6H4Cl2,
     heated 1 hr. at 150° poured onto ice, and steam distilled, and the
     residue boiled with 700 cc. Me2CO yielded 181 g. I (R = 2-Cl, R1 = H, X =
     S), m. 260-2°. o-OCN-C6H4OPh (166.9 g.), 111 g. AlCl3, and 1000 cc.
     o-C6H4Cl2 yielded similarly 163.5 g. I (R = Rl = H, X =
     0), m.215-17^{\circ}. o-OCN-C6H4OC6H4Cl-m (143.2 g.), b0.07
     125-30°, cyclized with 81.5 g. AlCl3 in 1000 cc. o-C6H4Cl2 yielded
     110.5 g. I (R = 3-Cl, R1 = H, X = O), m. 266-7^{\circ} (C5H5N), and 18 g.
     I (R = 1-C1, R1 = H, X = O), m. 251-5° (C5H5N). 2,5-BzClC6H3NH2
     reduced with N2H4.H2O in basic medium, and the resulting
     5,2-Cl-(PhCH2)-C6H3NH2 treated with 20% COC12-MePh gave
     4,2-Cl(OCN)-C6H3CH2C6H5 (IV), b0.1 118-21°. IV (20.2 g.) cyclized
     at 120° with 13 g. AlCl3 in 110 cc. o-C6H4Cl2 yielded 19.5 g. II(R1
     = 7-C1, R = H, R2 = H), m. 273-5° (AcOH). o-H2N-C6H4CH2CH2Ph (9 g.)
     in 10 cc. dry MePh treated dropwise with COCl2-MePh and then refluxed
     during 0.5 hr. with gaseous COC12, purged with N, and evaporated, and the
     residue (11 g.) cyclized at 130° with 5.5 g. AlCl3 in 60 cc.
     o-C6H4Cl2 yielded 4 g. 5,6,11,12-tetrahydrobenz[b,f]azocine, m.
     240-3° (CHCl3-Et20). Similarly were prepared the I listed in the
     table. Similarly were prepared the following II (R, R1, R2, m.p., and yield given): H, H, H, 201-3°, 96; H, H, Me, 203-6° 87; 2-Cl, H, H, 261-2° 93; H, 8-Cl, H, 239-40°, 89°.
     3158-86-9, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-methyl-
     3158-88-1, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-chloro-
     3158-90-5, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-fluoro-
     3158-91-6, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-chloro-
     3158-92-7, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-bromo-
     3158-93-8, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-methyl-
     3158-94-9, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-chloro-
     3158-95-0, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-methyl-
     3158-96-1, Dibenz[b, f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-ethyl-
     3950-69-4, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1,4-dichloro-
     3950-70-7, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,4-dichloro-
     3950-71-8, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,8-dichloro-
     3950-72-9, Dibenz[b, f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4,8-dichloro-
     3950-73-0, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1,4-dimethyl-
     3950-74-1, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3,4-dimethyl-
     3950-75-2, Dibenz[b, f][1, 4] oxazepin-11(10H) -one,
     1-chloro-4-methyl- 3950-76-3, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-
```

one, 7-chloro-4-methyl- 3950-77-4, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 8-chloro-4-methyl-

(preparation of)

RN 3158-86-9 CAPLUS

Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-methyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX CN NAME)

RN 3158-88-1 CAPLUS

Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX CN

RN3158-90-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-fluoro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

3158-91-6 CAPLUS RN

Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX CN NAME)

3158-92-7 CAPLUS RN

Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-bromo- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3158-93-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-methyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3158-94-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3158-95-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-methyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3158-96-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-ethyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-69-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1,4-dichloro- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-70-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,4-dichloro- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-71-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,8-dichloro- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-72-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4,8-dichloro- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} C1 & H & O \\ \hline & N & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$$

RN 3950-73-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1,4-dimethyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-74-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3,4-dimethyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-75-2 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1-chloro-4-methyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-76-3 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 7-chloro-4-methyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA

10/785,120

INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-77-4 CAPLUS
CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 8-chloro-4-methyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
L10 ANSWER 126 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
AN
     1965:82580 CAPLUS
DN
     62:82580
OREF 62:14681g-h,14682a-h,14683a-c
     Seven-membered heterocycles. IV. New synthesis of dibenzo[b,f]-1,4-
     thiazepine, -oxazepine, and dibenzo[b,e]azepine lactams
     Schmutz, J.; Kuenzle, F.; Hunziker, F.; Buerki, A.
ΑU
     A. Wander A.-G., Bern, Switz.
CS
SO
     Helvetica Chimica Acta (1965), 48(2), 336-47
     CODEN: HCACAV; ISSN: 0018-019X
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     German
     CASREACT 62:82580
OS
GΙ
     For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
     cf. CA 61, 8313c. I, II, and III were prepared in good yields by the
AB
     intramol. application of the Leuckart amide synthesis by using
     isocyanatodiphenyl sulfides, oxides, and methanes. The appropriate
     o-chloronitrobenzene (1.1 moles) and 1 mole suitable thiophenol treated
     with 1.1 moles NaOH in EtOH, or the chloronitrobenzene and excess phenol
     treated with KOH, or the Na phenolate treated in Me2SO with excess
     chloronitrobenzene gave the corresponding IV (R = NO2, X = S, O).
     o-C1C6H4NO2 (115.8 g.) and p-MeOC6H4SH in 450 cc. boiling EtOH treated
     dropwise with 30.7 g. NaOH in 70 cc. H2O and refluxed 1 hr. yielded 164.5
     g. p-MeOC6H4SC6H4NO2-o, m. 97-8° (Me2CO-Et2O).. 2,3-Me2C6H3OH (30
     g.) in 150 cc. dry Et20 added dropwise with stirring to 8.7 g. NaNH2 in
     100 cc. dry Et20 and refluxed 15 min., the Et20 replaced by 150 cc. Me2SO,
     and the mixture treated at 140° with 35.2 g. o-ClC6H4NO2 in 60 cc.
     Me2SO and heated 1 hr. at 140^{\circ} yielded 51.1 g. 2,3-Me2C6H3OC6H4N2-
     o, m. 76-8^{\circ}, 60.07 \cdot 130-5^{\circ}. The various IV (R = NO2, X = S,
     O) were reduced with Raney Ni in EtOH or in AcOEt to the corresponding IV
     (R = NH2). By these methods were prepared the IV listed in the 1st table.
     The appropriate o-amino-benzophenone reduced with Na in EtOH or in
     the presence of a Cl-substituent with N2H4 in (HOCH2CH2)20 or treated with
     MeMqI (or EtMqI), dehydraded with dilute H2SO4, and hydrogenated in AcOEt
     over Pd-C yielded the corresponding o-aminodiphenylmethanes.
     o-MeC6H4COC6H4NH2-o (30 q.) in 180 cc. absolute EtOH added rapidly with
     stirring to 18 g. Na and refluxed 0.5 hr. yielded 26 g.
     o-MeC6H4CH2C6H4NH2-o, m. 67-9° (Et2O-petr. ether).
     5,2-Cl(H2N)C6H3Bz (50 g.) in 600 cc. dry Et2O added dropwise with stirring
     to MeMgI from 27.5 g. Mg and 150 g. MeI in 600 cc. dry Et2O and refluxed 3
     hrs. yielded 43.8 g. 5,2-Cl(H2N)C6H3CMePhOH(V), m. 93-4^{\circ}
     (Et20-petr. ether). V (46.5 g.) and 320 cc. 35% H2SO4 refluxed 1 hr. gave
     41.7 g. 5,2-Cl(H2N)C6H3CPh:CH2 (VI), b0.1 142-5°. VI treated 15 min. at 70° and 12 hrs. at 20° with Ac2O-C5H5N gave the N-Ac
     derivative, m. 134-5° (Me2CO-Et2O). VI (22.9 g.) in 150 cc. AcOEt
     hydrogenated at 20° over 2.5 g. 5% Pd-C yielded 22 g. 5,2-Cl(H2N)C6H3CHPhMe, b0.07 127-30° N-Ac derivative m. 98-9°
     (Et20-petr. ether). Similarly were prepared the IV listed in the 2nd table.
     o-H2NC6H4SC6H4Cl-p (83 g.) in 650 cc. dry MePh added dropwise at -5 to
     0° with stirring to 330 cc. 20% COCl2 in MePh, and the mixture
     refluxed 15 min. while being treated with gaseous COCl2 and then purged
     with N gave 91.5 g. o-OCNC6H4SC6H4Cl-p (VII), b0.07 140-5°, m.
     37-40°. VII (183.2 g.) in 600 cc. o-C6H4Cl2 added dropwise during
     15 min. with stirring to 98 g. AlCl3 in 900 cc. o-C6H4Cl2 at
     90-100° and heated 1 hr. at 150° yielded 181 g. I (R = 2-Cl,
     R' = H), m. 260-2^{\circ} (CHCl3). 2,4-OCN (MeO) C6H3SPh (38.7 g.) and 20.9
     g. AlCl3 in 350 cc. o-C6H4Cl2 gave similarly 8.5 \text{ g}. I (R = H, R' = 8-MeO)
     (VIII), m. 221-3^{\circ}, and 8.8 g. I (R = H, R' = 8-OH) (IX), m.
     298-300° (dioxane-Et20). Similarly were prepared the following I (R,
```

R', and m.p. given): H, H, 259-60°; 2-F, H, 257-8° (AcOH); 2-Br, H, 270-1°; 2-Me, H, 239-40° (CHCl3); 2-tert-Bu, H,

```
239-42° (AcOH); 2-MeO, H, 128-9° (Me2CO-Et2O); 4-Cl, H
     271-3° (dioxane); 4-Me, H, 253-4°; H, 8-Cl, 302-3°;
      4-Cl, 8-Cl, 287-8° (AcOH); 1-Cl, 4-Me, 319-21° (HCONMe2);
      4-Me, 7-Cl, 318-21° (AcOH); 4-Me, 8-Cl, 298-300° (AcOH). IX
      (150 mg.) in 40 cc. MeOH treated 10 hrs. at 20° with CH2N2-Et2O
     gave 130 mg. VIII, m. 221-3° (Me2CO-petr. ether). o-ONCC6H4OPh
      (166.9 g.) with 111 g. AlCl3 in 1 l. o-C6H4Cl2 yielded similarly 163.5 g.
     II (R = R' = H), m. 215-17^{\circ} (AcOH). o-OCNC6H4OC6H4Me-m (87.9 g.),
     b0.07 100-3°, cyclized with 54.8 g. AlCl3 in 800 cc. o-C6H4Cl2
     yielded 49 g. II (R = 3-Me, R' = \overline{H}), m. 218-19° (AcOH), and 4.5 g.
     II (R = 1-Me, R' = H), prisms, m. 229-31° changing at about 200° to plates. o-OCNC6H4OC6H4Cl-m (143.2 g.), b0.07 125-30°, 81.5 g. AlCl3, and 1 l. o-C6H4Cl2 yielded 145 g. mixture, m. 215-50°, which fractionally recrystd. from 2.5 l. C5H5N gave II (R
     = 3-C1, R' = H), m. 266-7°, and 18 g. II (R = 1-C1, R' = H), m.
     251-5° (AcOH). Similarly were prepared the following II (R, R' and
     m.p. given): 1-Cl, H, 251-5° (AcOH); 2-F, 245-6° (Me2CO); 2-Cl, H, 244-5° (AcOH); 2-Br, H, 240-1° (AcOH); 2-Me, H, 193-6° (Me2CO); 3-Cl, H, 266-7° (C5H5N); 4-Cl, H, 256-9° (AcOH); 4-Me, H, 192-4° (Me2CO); 4-Et, H,
      147-9^{\circ} and 153-4^{\circ} (Me2CO); H, 6-Cl, 284-5^{\circ} (AcOH); H,
      7-Cl, .apprx.295° (AcOH); H, 8-Cl, 258-61° (Me2CO); 1-Cl,
     4-C1, 221-2° (AcOH); 2-C1, 4-C1, 260-4° (AcOH); 2-C1, 8-C1, 293-4° (AcOH); 4-C1, 8-C1, 296-7° (AcOH); 1-Me, 4-Me,
      251-3° (dioxane); 3-Me, 4-Me, 213-14° (CHCl3-Et20); 1-Cl,
      4-Me, 258-9° (AcOH); 4-Me, 7-Cl, 310-11° (dioxane); 4-Me,
      8-Cl, 259° (dioxane). Similarly were prepared the following III (R,
     R', R'', and m.p. given): H, H, H, 201-3° (Me2CO-H2O); H, H, Me, 203-6° (Me2CO); H, H, Et, 198-200° (CHCl3Me2CO); 2-Cl, H, H, 261-2° (Me2CO); 2-Cl, H, Me, 235-6° (AcOH); 3-Cl, H, H,
      273-5° (sublimed); 3-Cl, H, Me, 196-8° (Me2CO-Et2O); H,
      8-Cl, H, 239-40° (CHCl3-petr. ether); H, 8-Cl, Me, 258-60°
      (CHCl3-petr. ether); H, 8-Me, H, 207-9° (Me2CO); H, 8-Me, Me,
      236-40° (Me2CO); H, 10-Me, H, 231-2° (CHCl3-Et2O).
      3158-86-9, Dibenz[b, f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-methyl-
IT
      3158-88-1, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-chloro-
      3158-90-5, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-fluoro-
      3158-91-6, Dibenz[b, f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-chloro-
      3158-92-7, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-bromo-
      3158-93-8, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-methyl-
      3158-94-9, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-chloro-
      3158-95-0, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-methyl-
      3158-96-1, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-ethyl-
      3950-69-4, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1,4-dichloro-
      3950-70-7, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,4-dichloro-
      3950-71-8, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,8-dichloro-
      3950-72-9, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4,8-dichloro-
      3950-73-0, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1,4-dimethyl-
      3950-74-1, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3,4-dimethyl-
      3950-75-2, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one,
      1-chloro-4-methyl- 3950-76-3, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-
      one, 7-chloro-4-methyl- 3950-77-4, Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-
      11(10H)-one, 8-chloro-4-methyl-
          (preparation of)
RN
      3158-86-9 CAPLUS
     Dibenz \{b, f\} \{1, 4\} oxazepin = 11 \{104\} one, 3 methyl \{701, 801\} (CA INDEX
CN
      NAME)
```

RN 3158-88-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3158-90-5 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-fluoro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3158-91-6 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3158-92-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-bromo- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3158-93-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2-methyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3158-94-9 CAPLUS CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-chloro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX

RN 3158-95-0 CAPLUS
CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-methyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX

RN 3158-96-1 CAPLUS CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4-ethyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-69-4 CAPLUS CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1,4-dichloro- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-70-7 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,4-dichloro- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-71-8 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 2,8-dichloro- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-72-9 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 4,8-dichloro- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-73-0 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1,4-dimethyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-74-1 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 3,4-dimethyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-75-2 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 1-chloro-4-methyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-76-3 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 7-chloro-4-methyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 3950-77-4 CAPLUS

CN Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one, 8-chloro-4-methyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
ANSWER 127 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
AN
     1964:425478 CAPLUS
DN
     61:25478
OREF 61:4380e-h
     5-(Basic substituted)-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo-[b,e][1,4]-diazepine
     derivatives (I)
     Dr. A. Wander A.-G.
PA
SO
     6 pp.
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     Unavailable
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                          KIND
                                  DATE
                                               APPLICATION NO.
                                                                        DATE
                                               ______
                                  19640603
PI
     GB 959995
                                               GB
     CH 380144
                                               CH
                                               US
     US 3150125
                                  1964
PRAI CH
                                  19590922
     The title compds. are prepared by cyclization of the appropriate
AB
     o-amino-o'-carboxydiphenylamines. Hence, 23.3 g. N- [\beta-
     (dimethylamino)ethyl]-2-nitrodiphenylamine-2'-ethyl carboxylate was
     catalytically hydrogenated and the resulting 2-amino compound dissolved in
     500 cc. xylene. After 4 hrs. the xylene was distilled and the residue dried,
     boiled with 200 cc. N AcOH, and made alkaline with NH3 to give 9.7 g.
     5-[β-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-10,11-dihydro-11-oxo-5H-dibenzo
     [b,e][1,4]diazepine (I), m. 195-6°. Similarly prepared are the
     following derivs. of I (% yield and m.p. given): 7-chloro, 54,
     197-8°; 8-chloro, 44, 180-4°; 8-methyl, 40, 165-7°;
     8-methoxy, 56, 157-9°; 3-chloro, 38, 194°;
     8-chloro-10-methyl, 57, - (b0.01 179°); 8-methoxy-10-methyl, 62,
     115-18°; 8,10-dimethyl, 56, 71-4°; 7-methoxy, 68,
     203-5°; 7-methylthio, 63, 185-7°; 7-chloro-10-methyl, 59, - (hydrochloride m. 216-19°). Further derivs. of I were prepared
     (substituents): 5-[\gamma-(dimethylamino)propyl], 59, 141-4°;
     5-[\gamma-(dimethylamino)propyl]-7-chloro, 56, - [hydrochloride m.
     244-5° (decomposition)]; 5-[\gamma-(dimethylamino)propyl]-8-chloro, 42,
     184-7°; 5-[\gamma-(dimethylamino)propyl]-10-benzyl, 47, b0.03
     230°; 5-(\beta-piperidinoethyl), 75, 184-6°; 5-(\gamma-piperidinopropyl), 58, 141-3°; 5-(\beta-
     morpholinoethyl), 66, 218-19°; 5-[β-(N'-
     methylpiperazino)ethyl], 60, 159-61°; 5-(pyrrolidinoethyl)-7-chloro-
     10-methyl, 67, - (hydrochloride m. 221-6°). These compds. are
     useful as parasympatholytics, antihistaminics, spasmolytics,
     tranquilizers, and psychic energizers.
IT
     93407-98-8, 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one,
     3-chloro-5-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro-
         (preparation of)
RN
     93407-98-8 CAPLUS
     11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-
CN
     5,10-dihydro- (7CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

```
ANSWER 128 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L10
     1964:30958 CAPLUS
AN
     60:30958
DN
OREF 60:5505a-h,5506a-c
     Seven-membered heterocycles. II. 5H-Dibenzo[b,e]-1,4-diazepines with basic
     substituents at position 5
     Hunziker, F.; Kuenzle, F.; Schmutz, J.
AU
CS
     Forschungsinst. Dr. A. Wander A.-G., Bern, Switz.
SO
     Helvetica Chimica Acta (1963), 46(6), 2337-46
     CODEN: HCACAV; ISSN: 0018-019X
DT
     Journal
LA
     German
     CASREACT 60:30958
OS
     For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
GΙ
     cf. CA 59, 8753f. Pepn. of compds. of types I, II, and III is described.
AΒ
     The various I were prepared in 4 steps from the appropriate o-PhNHC6H4NO2.
     Thus, e.g., 12.2 g. 2,5-O2N(MeO)C6H3NHPh was refluxed 1 hr. with 23.5 g.
     NaNH2 in absolute dioxane, 8.7 g. Me2N(CH2)3Cl in 40 ml. C6H6 added, and the
     mixture refluxed 20 hrs. and worked up to give 76% N-(\gamma-
     dimethylaminopropyl)-2-nitro-5-methoxydiphenylamine, m. 85-7°
     (Et20-petr. ether). The NO2 group in N-(β-dimethylaminoethyl)-2-
     nitro-5-chlorodiphenylamine was reduced with Raney Ni and H at 20°
     and 1 atmospheric in AcOEt to give 96% N-(β-dimethylaminoethyl)-2-amino-5-
     chlorodiphenylamine, m. 101-2° (Et20-petr. ether). Reduction of
     similar nitro compds, without Cl or MeS substituents was performed in
     alc., while Na2S2O4 in aqueous-alc. KOH was used to reduce the nitro precursor
     of N-(β-dimethylaminoethyl)-2-amino-2'-methylthiodiphenylamine. A
     mixture of 35 ml. anhydrous HCO2H and 4.1 g. Ac2O was refluxed 2 hrs., 7 g.
     o-H2NC6H4NPh-(CH2)2NMe2 added, the mixture refluxed 1.5 hrs., evaporated to
     dryness in vacuo, and the residue worked up to give 88%
     N-(\beta-dimethylaminoethyl)-2-formamidodiphenylamine (IV, R = Rl = H, n
     = 2), m. 85-6° (Et20-petr. ether). The following R1 substituted
     derivs. of IV were similarly prepared (R, R1, n, and b.p. or m.p. given):
     Me, H, 2, 72°; iso-Pr, H, 2, b0.01 170°; Me, 4'-OMe, 2,
     -(HCl salt m. 192-4°); Me, 3'-OMe, 2 (IVa), 79-80°; Me,
     2'-OMe, 2, 94-5°; Me, 2'-SMe, 2, 130-2°; H, 5-Cl, 2,
     123-5°; Me, 5-Cl, 2 (IVb), b0.04 175-80°; Me, 5-OMe, 2,
     b0.05 200°; Me, 4-Me, 2, 89-92°; H, H, 3, 60-1°; Me,
     H, 3, b0.01 154-5°; Me, 4'-OMe, 3, b0.07 182-6°; Me, 3'-OMe,
     3, b0.07 190-5°; Me, 2'-OMe, 3, b0.07 185-90°; H, 5-Cl, 3, 99-101°; Me, 5Cl, 3, b0.03 182°; and Me, 5-OMe, 3, b0.05
     200°. I were prepared by treatment of IV with polyphosphoric acid
      (PPA) (R, R1, n, and b.p. or m.p. given): Me, Cl, 2, m. 97-8°; H,
     H, 2, m. 98°; Me, H, 2 (Ia), m. 113-15°; iso-Pr, H, 2, m. 72-4°; Me, 1-OMe, 2(Ib), m. 104-5°; Me, 2-OMe, 2, m.
     103-4°; Me, 3-OMe, 2 (Ic), m. 100-1°; Me, 4-OMe, 2, m.
     94-7°; Me, 4-SMe, 2, m. 78-81°; H, 7-Cl, 2, m. 91-3°; Me, 7-OMe, 2, m. 101-3°; Me, 8-Me, 2, -(maleate m. 151-4°); H, H, 3, b0.01 162°; Me, H, 3, b0.01 164°; Me, 2-OMe, 3,
     -(maleate m. 138-9^{\circ}); Me, 3-OMe, 3, -(maleate m. 160-4^{\circ}
     Me, 4-OMe, 3, m. 90-1^{\circ}; H, 7-Cl, 3, -(maleate m. 155-6^{\circ}); Me, 7-Cl, 3, -(maleate m. 182-6^{\circ}); Me, 7-OMe, 3, -(maleate m.
     152-5°). Ib and Ic were separated from a single reaction mixture In a
     typical preparation of II, 2-(o-O2NC6H4NH)C6H4CO2Et was alkylated with NaNH2
     and Me2N(CH2)3Cl to give Et N-(\gamma-dimethylaminopropyl)-2-
     nitrodiphenylamine-2'-carboxylate, which was hydrogenated over 5% Pd-C at
     20^{\circ}/l atmospheric, and the product worked up to give II (R = R1 = H, n =
     3), m. 151-2° (Et20-petr. ether). The following II were similarly
     prepared (R, R1, n, and m.p. given): H, H, 2, 194-6°; H, 3-Cl, 2,
     194-7°; H, 7-Cl, 2, 202-4°; H, 7-OMe, 2, 203-5°; H,
      7-SMe, 2, 185-7°; H, 8-Me, 2, 165-7°; Me, 8-Me, 2,
```

Ni,

71-5°; H, 8-Cl, 2 (IIa),  $186-7^\circ$ ; H, 8-CF3, 2,  $122-38^\circ$ ; H, 8-OMe, 2,  $157-9^\circ$ ; Me, 8-OMe, 2,  $115-18^\circ$ ; H, 7-Cl, 3, -(HCl salt m.  $244-5^\circ$ ); H, 8-Cl, 3,  $183-5^\circ$ . III derivs, were prepared by 2 routes. The appropriate I or preferably II was reduced with a large excess of LiAlH4 in tetrahydrofuran. The second method involved catalytic reduction Thus, a mixture of 20 g. Ia, 3 g. Raney

I g. 5% Pd-C, and 120 ml. EtOH was hydrogenated at 20° and I atmospheric, filtered, evaporated to dryness, and the residue in Et20 passed through Al203 and evaporated to give 89% III (R = R2 = H, R1 = Me, n = 2), m. 75-6° (Et20-petr. ether). The following III were prepared similarly (R,R1,R2, n, and m.p. given): H, H, H, 2 (IIIa) -(b0.03 162-4°); Ac, H, H, 2, 114°; Ac, Me, H, 2, 126-8°; Bz, Me, H, 2, 97-8°; H, Me, 2-OMe, 2, 73-6°; H, Me, 4-OMe, 2, 101-3°; H, H, 7-Cl, 2, 114-16°; H, Me, 7-Cl, 2 (IIIb), 107-9°; H, H, 8-Me, 2, 75-8°; H, H, 8-Cl, 2, 107-9°; H, H, H, 3, 102-4° H, Me, H, 3, 86-8°; Ac, Me, H, 3, 81-2°; H, H, 7-Cl, 3, 114-16°; H, Me, 7-Cl, 3, 74-8°. Conversion of III to I was also achieved. Thus, a mixture of 1.32 g. IIIa 3.5 g. Hg(OAc)2, 25 ml. AcOH, and 75 ml. H2O was heated 2.5 hrs. at 110°, cooled, filtered, and worked up to give 0.30 g. Ia. Alkylation of V (R = H) (VI) was also examined Thus, a mixture of 12.0 g. VI, 70 ml. absolute dioxane, tert-BuOK (from

2.1 g. K), and 40 ml. tert-BuOH was refluxed I hr., treated with 20 g. MeI, refluxed 4 hrs., and evaporated to dryness in vacuo. The residue was distributed between aqueous KHCO3-CHCl3 and the organic layer worked up to give 72% V (R = Me), m. 165-6° (CHCl3-petr. ether). The 8-Me derivative of V (R = Me), m. 166-8° (Me2CO-petr. ether), was similarly prepared The compds. were tested pharmacol. by comparing their antibenzoquinolizine effect against tetrabenazine (Nitomane). Several III were effective; IIIb was comparable to Imipramine. The same effect was generally much weaker in I. II (especially those with a substituent at C-8) showed antihistamine and antianaphylactic effects. IIa showed less acute per os toxicity and was 2 and 4 times, resp., as effective against histamine-induced asthma and anaphylactic shock in the guinea pig as (±)-Chlorpheniramine. A discussion of infrared and ultraviolet spectra (maximum are recorded) is presented for some of the compds. prepared

IT 93407-98-8, 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one,
3-chloro-5-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5,10-dihydro(preparation of)

RN 93407-98-8 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]- > 5,10-dihydro- (7CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
L10 ANSWER 129 OF 129 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
     1963:448394 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     59:48394
OREF 59:8753f-h,8754a-h,8755a-c
     Chemistry and pharmacology of dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine derivatives with
     basic substituents in position 10
ΑU
     Hunziker, F.; Lauener, H.; Schmutz, J.
     Forschungsinst. Dr. A. Wander A.-G., Bern, Switz.
CS
     Arzneimittel-Forschung (1963), 13, 324-8
SO
     CODEN: ARZNAD; ISSN: 0004-4172
DT
     Journal
     Unavailable
LΑ
     For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
GI
     A series of I derivs. was prepared according to Clemo, et al. (CA 19, 293)
AB
     and Burton and Gibson (CA 19, 987) by an Ullmann-synthesis from
     o-bromonitrobenzenes and free anthranilic acid derivs. in presence of
     K2CO3 and catalytic amts. of Cu in a higher alcohol as solvent.
     N-methylated anthranilic acids gave lower yields (50-60%) than the
     corresponding primary amines. The esters of I were best obtained via the
     acid chlorides. Thus, the following I derivs. were prepared (R1, R2, R3,
     and m.p. given): H, 4-Me, H, 213-15°; H, 4-Me, Et, 99-100°;
     Me, 4-Me, H, 140-1°; H, 4-Cl, H, 245-8°; H, 4-Cl, Et,
     134-6°; Me, 4-Cl, H, 139-42°; H, 4-CF3, H, 225-6°; H,
     4-CF3, Me, 147-8°; Me, 4-CF3, H, 154-6°; H, 4-OMe, H,
     228-30°; H, OMe, Et, 104°; Me, 4-OMe, H, 164-6°; H,
     5-Cl, Me, 157-8°; H, 5-Cl, Et, 127-8°; Me, 5-Cl, H,
     160°; Me, 5-Cl, Me, 92-3°; H, 5-OMe, Me, 149°; H,
     5-SMe, Et, 187-8°; Me, 5-SMe, Me, 102-3°; H, 6-Cl, Me,
     119-20°; H, 5'-Cl, Et, 106-7°; H, 5'-OMe, H, 235-7°;
     H, 4'-Cl, H, 232-5°; H, 4'-Cl, Me, 138°; H, 4'-OMe, H,
     240°; Me, 4'-OMe, H, 168-72°. To a cooled solution of 5.9 g. K
     in 110 ml. tert-BuOH was added under stirring 12 g. MeSH. At 20°,
     a solution of 40.3 q. I (R1 = R3 = Me, R2 = 5-Cl) in 300 ml. HCONMe2 was
     added. After 2 hrs. stirring at 80°, evaporation to dryness in vacuo,
     distribution between benzene and NaHCO3 solution, evaporation of the benzene,
and
     crystallization from Et2O/petr. ether gave 40 g. I (R1 = R3 = Me, R2 = 5-SMe),
m.
     102-3^{\circ}. To 135.6 g. I (R1 = R3 = H, R2 = 5-C1) 10.3, suspended in
     1.8 l. 2N aqueous NH3 was added within 3 hrs. 266 g. Na2S2O4.
                                                                        The mixture was
     heated to 80° till solution was complete. Charcoal treatment,
     acidification to pH 4.5 with AcOH, addition of NaCl, and work-up gave 121.3
     g. II (R1 = R3 = H, R2 = 5-C1), m. 208-5^{\circ} (decomposition) (MeOH-H2O).
     Similarly prepared were the II derivs. (R1, R2, R3, m.p. given): H, 4-Me, H, 213-15°; Me, 4-Me, H, 144-6°; H, 4-Cl, H, 200-5°; Me, 4-Cl, H, 155°; H, 4-CF3, H, 214-15°; Me, 4-CF3, H,
     160°; H, 4-OMe, H, 200°; Me, 4-OMe, H, 132-4°; H, 5-Cl, Me, 117-18°; Me, 5-Cl, H, 155°; H, 5-OMe, H,
     178-9°; H, 5-SMe, H, 170-2°; H, 6-Cl, Me, 135-9°; H,
     5'-Cl, H, 175-7°; H, 5'-OMe, H, 182-4°; H, 4'-Cl, H,
     197-8^{\circ}. II (R1 = R3 = H, R2 = 5-C1) (121.3 g.) was refluxed in 3
     1. xylene 40 hrs. under continuous removal of H2O. After distillation of the
     solvent and vapor distillation for removal of impurities, the residue was made
     alkaline with dilute NH3, filtered, treated with charcoal, and crystallized
from
     Me2CO-H2O to give 71.3 g. III (R1 = H, R2 = 7-C1), m. 253-4^{\circ}. The
     same compound was also obtained by refluxing of 2.5 g. II (R1 = H, R2 =
     5-Cl, R3 = Me) with 0.39 g. NaNH2 in 20 ml. dioxane, dilution with H2O, and
     filtration in 83% yield. Similarly prepared were the following III derivs.
     (R1, R2, m.p. given): H, 2-Cl, 259-60°; H, 2-OMe, 220-1°;
     Me, 2-OMe, 200-12°; H, 3-Cl, 271°; H, 3-OMe, 232-3°;
```

```
H, 3-Me, 267-9°; H, 6-Cl, 244-6°; Me, 7-Cl, 226-7°;
        H, 7-OMe, 239-40°; H, 7-SMe, 211-12°; Me, 7-SMe,
        225-6°; H, 8-Cl, 231-2°; Me, 8-Cl, 214-15°; H, 8-Me,
        194-5°; Me, 8-Me, 228-9°; H, 8-CF3, 176-7°; Me,
        8-CF3, 239-40°; H, 8-OMe, 174-6°; Me, 8-OMe, 221-3°.
        III (R1 = H, R2 = 7-C1) (52.5 g.) was refluxed 1 hr. with 9.2 g. NaNH2 in
        350 ml. dioxane, then 29 g. C1CH2CH2NMe2 in 50 ml. benzene was added and
        the mixture refluxed 16 hrs. Concentration in vacuo, distribution between
        benzene/H2O, extraction of the benzene with diluted HCl, alkalinization of the
        extract with NH3, extraction with CHCl3, evaporation of the solvent, and
crystallization from
       Me2CO/Et2O gave 50.8 g. IV (R1 = H, R2 = 7-C1), m. 165-6^{\circ},
        ε230 32,740 (EtOH); hydrochloride m. 225-33° (EtOH-Et2O).
        The same compound was obtained by refluxing 11.4 g. II (R1 = H, R2 = 5-C1,
        R3 = Me) 90 min. with 1.8 q. NaNH2 in 90 ml. dioxane, then adding 6 q.
        C1CH2CH2NMe2 in 20 ml. benzene, and refluxing 15 hrs. (and usual work-up)
        in 56% yield. Similarly prepared were the following IV derivs. (R1 R2, m.p.
        free base, m.p. hydrochloride, L.D.59 mg./kg. mouse per os given): H, H, 112-14°, -, 705; Me, H, 116-17°, 234-40°, 215; H,
       112-14°, -, 705; Me, H, 116-17°, 234-40°, 215; H, 2-Cl, 172-3°, -, 175; Me, 2-OMe, -, 205-10°, 900; H, 3-Cl, 159-60°, -, 305; H, 3-OMe, 141-3°, -, 150; H, 6-Cl, 122-3°, -, 260; H, 7-Cl, 165-6°, 225-33°, 330; Me, 7-Cl, -, 247-53°, 500; H, 7-OMe, 152-3°, -, 220; H, 7-SMe, 126-9°, -, 345; Me, 7-SMe, -, 205-7°, 520; H, 8-Cl, 140-5°, -, -; Me, 8-Cl, -, 240-5°, 500; H, 8-OMe, 126-7°, -, 220; H, 8-CF3, 115-18°, -, 150; Me, 8-CF8, -, 222-6°, 240; H, 8-Me, 137-8°, -, 127, Me, 9-Me, 127-8°, -, 222-6°, 240; H, 8-Me, 137-8°, -, 127, Me, 9-Me, 127-8°, -, 127, Me, 9-Me, 127-8°, -, 127, Me, 9-Me, 137-8°, -, 127, Me, 127, Me,
        222-6°, 240; H, 8-Me, 137-8°, -, 127; Me, 8-Me, -, 214-17°, 100. Also prepared were the V derivs. (X, m.p., D.L.50
        mg./kg. mouse per os given): 2-pyrrolidinoethyl, 159-60°
        2-piperidinoethyl, 187-9°, 700; 2-morpholinoethyl, 220-2°, >2500; CH2CHMeNMe2, 197-9°, 320; (CH2)3NMe2, 137-9°, 1000.
        Reduction of the corresponding oxo derivs. with LiAlH4 in tetrahydrofuran gave
        the VI derivs. (R1, R2, m.p., L.D.50 mg./kg. mouse per os given): H, H,
        (maleate m. 100°), 600; Me, H, - (maleate m. 149-51°), 760;
        H, Cl, 87-9^{\circ}, 275. IV (R1 = H, R2 = 2-Cl) (20 g.) was refluxed 24
        hrs. in 200 ml. 5N HCl. Concentration in vacuo, addition of NaOH, and
isolation of
        the resulting base gave 14.8 g. VII, b8.97 130-8°. Acetylation
        with Ac20 in pyridine gave VIII, m. 109-11°. To prove the
        structure, VIII was also synthesized independently. Thus, IX was
        acetylated to give X, m. 89-90° (Et20-petr. ether). X (31 g.) was
        alkylated with 4 g. NaNH2 and 9.5 g. ClCH2CH2NMe2 in 150 ml. dioxane to
        give after usual work-up 31.5 g. VIII. To test the influence of the N
        bridge on the pharmacol. properties, XI was prepared by refluxing 11.7 g.
        phenanthridone with 2.95 g. NaNH2 in 120 ml. dioxane for 2 hrs. Addition of
        7 g. ClCH2CH2NMe2 in 50 ml. dioxane during 4 hrs., refluxing for 10 hrs,
        and normal work-up gave XI; hydrochloride m. 268-70° (MeOH-Et20).
        The XII derivs. were also prepared (X, m.p., L.D.50 mg./kg. mouse per os given): S, 268-71° (hydrochloride) 870; SO2, 113-23°, 620;
        O, 230-3° (hydrochloride), 500. The influence of the chemical
        constitution on the pharmacological activity was studied. A heterocyclic
        bridge in position 5 is indispensable for activity; derivs. of benzanilide
        and phenanthridone having basic substituents are inactive. An
        unsubstituted NH-group in position 5 has a more favorable effect than the
        Me-substituted N and is superior in activity to other hetero-bridges such
        as SO2, S, and O. Compds. with substituents in position 7 show greater
        activity than the unsubstituted compound A carbonyl group in position 11 is
        essential for activity, the corresponding VI derivs., although closely
        related to known antihistamines of the benzylaniline group are practically
        inactive in vivo. In agreement with other classes of antihistamines, the
        (CH2)2NMe2 and (CH2)3NMe2 groups are the most effective basic
```

substituents. IV (R1 = H, R2 = 7-Cl) and the corresponding 7-SMe derivative belong to the most potent antihistaminics of today. 82096-44-4, 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, IT 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro- 90353-73-4, 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro- 92148-65-7, 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-methyl-93533-09-6, 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dthydro-3-methoxy- 94860-63-6, 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-methoxy-5-methyl-167997-02-6, 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-methoxy-(preparation of) RN82096-44-4 CAPLUS 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 2-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (7CI, 9CI) CN (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90353-73-4 CAPLUS CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 3-chloro-5,10-dihydro- (7CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 92148-65-7 CAPLUS CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-methyl- (7CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 93533-09-6 CAPLUS CN 11H-Dibēnzo[b,e]-[1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-3-methoxy- (7CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 94860-63-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-methoxy-5-methyl-(7CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 167997-02-6 CAPLUS

CN 11H-Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-one, 5,10-dihydro-2-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 15:02:16 ON 01 MAR 2006)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:02:41 ON 01 MAR 2006 ACT A10785120/A

L1 STR

L2 3101 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L1

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 15:03:13 ON 01 MAR 2006

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:05:08 ON 01 MAR 2006

L3 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

L4 QUE L3

L5 46 S L4 SAM SUB=L2

L6 1087 S L4 FUL SUB=L2

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:06:47 ON 01 MAR 2006 L7 128 S L6

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:06:58 ON 01 MAR 2006

L8 45 S L6

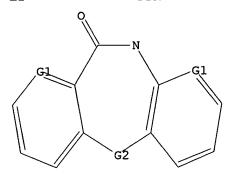
L9 1151 S L6 FUL

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:08:55 ON 01 MAR 2006 L10 129 S L9

=> d 11; d 14; d his; log y

L1 HAS NO ANSWERS

L1 STR



G1 C,N

G2 O, N

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

L4 HAS NO ANSWERS

L3 STR